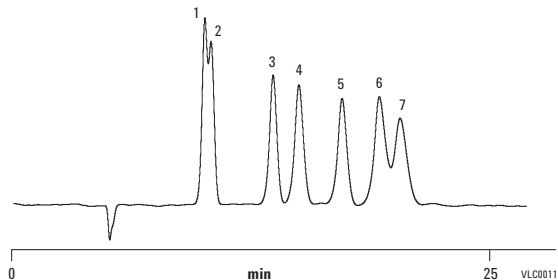


**USP methods for sugar alcohols**

**Column:** Hi-Plex Ca USP L19  
 PL1570-5810  
 4.0 x 250 mm, 8 µm

Mobile Phase: Water  
 Flow Rate: 0.3 mL/min  
 Temperature: 60 °C  
 Detector: RI

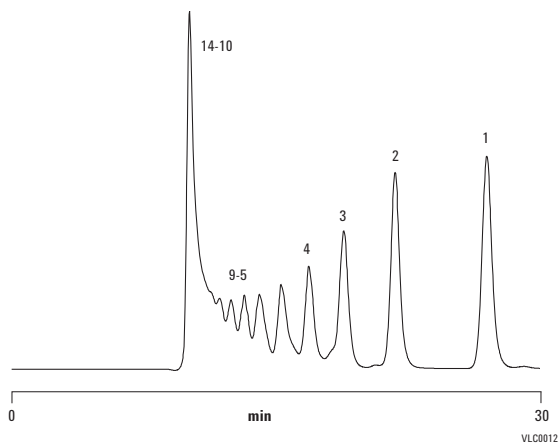


- 1. Iso-erythritol
- 2. Adonitol
- 3. Arabitol
- 4. Mannitol
- 5. Xylitol
- 6. Dulcitol
- 7. Sorbitol

**Corn syrup, Hi-Plex**

**Column:** Hi-Plex Na  
 PL1171-6140  
 7.7 x 300 mm, 10 µm

Mobile Phase: Water  
 Pressure: 11 bar  
 Flow Rate: 0.3 mL/min  
 Temperature: 80 °C  
 Detector: RI

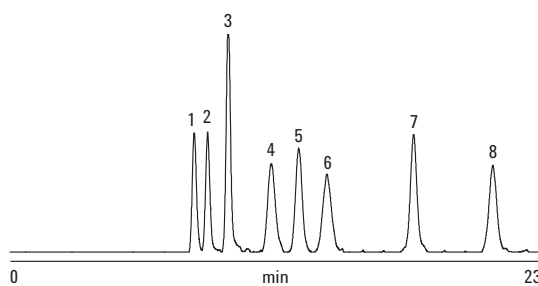


- 1. Dp1
- 2. Dp2
- 3. Dp3
- 4. Dp4
- 5. Dp5
- 6. Dp6
- 7. Dp7
- 8. Dp8
- 9. Dp9
- 10. Dp10
- 11. Dp11
- 12. Dp12
- 13. Dp13
- 14. Dp14

### Analysis of sweeteners on Hi-Plex Ca columns

**Column:** Hi-Plex Ca  
 PL1170-6810  
 7.7 x 300 mm, 8 µm

Mobile Phase: Water  
 Flow Rate: 0.6 mL/min  
 Temperature: 85 °C  
 Detector: ELSD



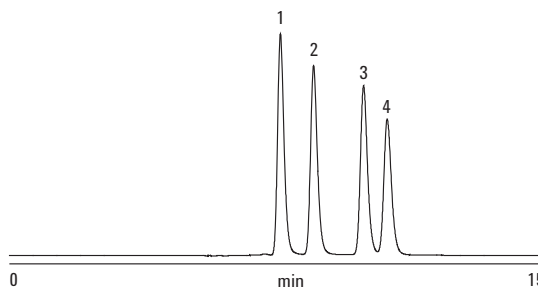
1. Stachyose
2. Raffinose
3. Sucrose
4. Glucose
5. Galactose
6. Fructose
7. Mannitol
8. Sorbitol

Hi-Plex Ca columns are ideal for analyzing most sweeteners, including glucose and fructose (monosaccharides), sucrose (disaccharide), and mannitol and sorbitol (sugar alcohols).

### Analysis of carbohydrates on Hi-Plex H columns

**Column:** Hi-Plex H  
 PL1170-6830  
 7.7 x 300 mm, 8 µm

Mobile Phase: Water  
 Flow Rate: 0.6 mL/min  
 Temperature: 70 °C  
 Detector: RI



1. Maltotriose
2. Lactose
3. Glucose
4. Fructose

For carbohydrate analysis of samples containing high levels of organic acids, Hi-Plex H columns deliver sharp, reproducible peaks. Note, however, that some sugars (such as raffinose) can undergo acid hydrolysis even when water is used as the eluent.

**Analysis of sugars with high sodium matrix**

**Column:** Hi-Plex Na (Octo)  
 PL1170-6840  
 7.7 x 300 mm, 8  $\mu$ m

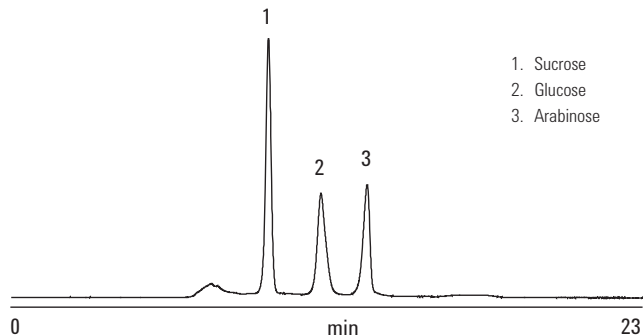
Mobile Phase: 0.015 M NaOH

Flow Rate: 0.6 mL/min

Temperature: 85 °C

Detector: RI

Food products containing high levels of sodium ions are best analyzed with Hi-Plex Na (Octo) columns. This saves time when sodium hydroxide is used as the eluent with PAD, because it eliminates the need for the post-column addition of sodium hydroxide.

**USP method for sorbitol**

**Column:** Hi-Plex Pb USP L34  
 PL1170-2820  
 7.7 x 100 mm, 8  $\mu$ m

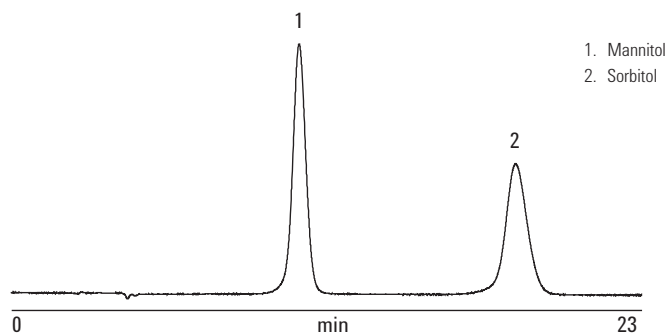
Mobile Phase: Water

Flow Rate: 0.7 mL/min

Temperature: 50 °C

Detector: RI

USP method for sorbitol – a sugar alcohol and alternative sweetener – using mannitol as the internal standard. Hi-Plex Pb columns are recommended for alcoholic drinks that also contain glycerol, as well as sweetened dairy-based food products.



## Hi-Plex Columns for Carbohydrate Analysis

Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Crosslink Content (%)	Counter Ion	Part No.
Hi-Plex Ca USP L19	4.0 x 250	8	8	Ca <sup>2+</sup>	PL1570-5810
Hi-Plex Ca (Duo)	6.5 x 300	8	8	Ca <sup>2+</sup>	PL1F70-6850
Hi-Plex Ca	7.7 x 300	8	8	Ca <sup>2+</sup>	PL1170-6810
Hi-Plex Pb USP L34	7.7 x 100	8	8	Pb <sup>2+</sup>	PL1170-2820
Hi-Plex Pb	7.7 x 300	8	8	Pb <sup>2+</sup>	PL1170-6820
Hi-Plex K	7.7 x 300	8	8	K <sup>+</sup>	PL1170-6860
Hi-Plex H	6.5 x 300	8	8	H <sup>+</sup>	PL1F70-6830
Hi-Plex H	7.7 x 300	8	8	H <sup>+</sup>	PL1170-6830
Hi-Plex H USP L17	7.7 x 100	8	8	H <sup>+</sup>	PL1170-2823
Hi-Plex Na	7.7 x 300	10	4	Na <sup>+</sup>	PL1171-6140
Hi-Plex Na (Octo)	7.7 x 300	8	8	Na <sup>+</sup>	PL1170-6840

## Hi-Plex Guard Columns

Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Crosslink Content (%)	Counter Ion	Part No.
Hi-Plex Ca	7.7 x 50	8	8	Ca <sup>2+</sup>	PL1170-1810
Hi-Plex Ca (Duo)	7.7 x 50	8	8	Ca <sup>2+</sup>	PL1170-1850
Hi-Plex Pb	7.7 x 50	8	8	Pb <sup>2+</sup>	PL1170-1820
Hi-Plex K	7.7 x 50	8	8	K <sup>+</sup>	PL1170-1860
Hi-Plex H	7.7 x 50	8	8	H <sup>+</sup>	PL1170-1830
Hi-Plex Na	7.7 x 50	10	4	Na <sup>+</sup>	PL1171-1140
Hi-Plex Na (Octo)	7.5 x 50	8	8	Na <sup>+</sup>	PL1170-1840

## Hi-Plex Guard Cartridges, 2/pk

Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Crosslink Content (%)	Counter Ion	Part No.
Hi-Plex Ca	3.0 x 5.0	8	8	Ca <sup>2+</sup>	PL1670-0810
Hi-Plex Ca (Duo)	3.0 x 5.0	8	8	Ca <sup>2+</sup>	PL1670-0850
Hi-Plex Pb	3.0 x 5.0	8	8	Pb <sup>2+</sup>	PL1670-0820
Hi-Plex K	3.0 x 5.0	8	8	K <sup>+</sup>	PL1670-0860
Hi-Plex H	3.0 x 5.0	8	8	H <sup>+</sup>	PL1670-0830
Hi-Plex Na	3.0 x 5.0	10	4	Na <sup>+</sup>	PL1671-0140
Hi-Plex Na (Octo)	3.0 x 5.0	8	8	Na <sup>+</sup>	PL1670-0840
Guard Cartridge holder for 3.0 x 5.0 mm cartridges					PL1310-0016

# Quick Guide to USP Designations for HPLC Columns

The US Pharmacopeia (USP) is a standard source for many pharmaceutical methods. The USP specifies columns by packing materials rather than by manufacturer. The USP has updated its L1 definitions, listed below you will see the most recent definitions and columns that apply. Rapid Resolution High Throughput (RRHT) columns are now choices in the L1, L7, and L11 categories.

## USP Designations

USP Method	USP Packing Materials	Column	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)
L1	Octadecyl silane chemically bonded to porous silica or ceramic microparticles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter, or a monolithic rod	Poroshell 120 EC-C18	2.7	120
		Poroshell 120 SB-C18	2.7	120
		Poroshell 300SB-C18	5	300
		Poroshell 300 Extend-C18	5	300
		ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18	1.8, 3.5, 5	95
		ZORBAX Eclipse XDB-C18	1.8, 3.5, 5, 7	80
		ZORBAX StableBond SB-C18	1.8, 3.5, 5, 7	80, 300
		ZORBAX Rx-C18	3.5, 5	80
		ZORBAX Extend-C18	1.8, 3.5, 5, 7	80, 300
		ZORBAX ODS	3, 5, 7	70
		ZORBAX ODS classic	5	70
		Pursuit XRs C18	3, 5, 10	100
		Pursuit C18	3, 5, 10	200
		Pursuit C18-A	3, 5, 10	180
		Polaris C18-Ether	3, 5	200
		SepTech ST60 C18	10	60
		SepTech ST150 C18	10	150
Agilent Prep C18	5, 10	100		
L3	Porous silica particles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter, or a monolithic silica rod	ZORBAX HILIC Plus	1.8, 3.5	95
		ZORBAX SIL	5	70
		ZORBAX Rx-SIL	3.5, 5, 7	80, 300
		Pursuit XRs Si	3, 5, 10	100
		Polaris Si-A	5, 10	180
		Agilent Prep	5, 10	100
L7	Octylsilane chemically bonded to totally porous silica particles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter, or a monolithic silica rod	Poroshell 120 EC-C8	2.7	120
		Poroshell 120 SB-C8	2.7	120
		Poroshell 300SB-C8	5	300
		ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C8	1.8, 3.5, 5	95
		ZORBAX Eclipse XDB-C8	1.8, 3.5, 5, 7	80
		ZORBAX SB-C8	1.8, 3.5, 5, 7	80, 300
		ZORBAX Rx-C8	1.8, 3.5, 5, 7	80
		ZORBAX C8	5	70
		Pursuit XRs C8	3, 5, 10	100
		Pursuit C8	3, 5, 10	200
		Polaris C8-A	3, 5	180
		Polaris C8-Ether	3, 5	200

(Continued)

USP Designations

USP Method	USP Packing Materials	Column	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)
L8	An essentially monomolecular layer of aminopropylsilane chemically bonded to totally porous silica gel support, 3 to 10 µm in diameter	ZORBAX NH2 Polaris NH2	5 5	70 180
L9	Irregular or spherical, totally porous silica gel having a chemically bonded, strongly acidic cation-exchange coating, 3 to 10 µm in diameter	ZORBAX SCX	5 spherical	300
L10	Nitrile groups chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 3 to 10 µm in diameter	ZORBAX CN ZORBAX SB-CN ZORBAX Eclipse XDB-CN	5 3.5, 5 3.5, 5	70 80, 300 80
L11	Phenyl groups chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 1.5 to 10 µm in diameter	ZORBAX Eclipse XDB Phenyl ZORBAX Eclipse Plus Phenyl-Hexyl ZORBAX Phenyl Poroshell 120 Phenyl-Hexyl Pursuit XRs DiPhenyl Pursuit DiPhenyl	5 1.8, 3.5, 5 3.5 2.7 3, 5, 10 3, 5, 10	70 95 80 120 100 200
L13	Trimethylsilane chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 3 to 10 µm in diameter	ZORBAX TMS	5	70
L14	Silica gel having a chemically bonded, strongly basic quaternary ammonium anion-exchange coating, 5 to 10 µm in diameter	ZORBAX SAX IonoSpher A	5 5	70 120
L17	Strong cation-exchange resin consisting of sulfonated cross-linked styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer in the hydrogen form, 7 to 11 µm in diameter	Hi-Plex H	8	N/A
L19	Strong cation-exchange resin consisting of sulfonated cross-linked styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer in the calcium form, 9 µm in diameter	Hi-Plex Ca Hi-Plex Ca (Duo)	8 8	N/A N/A
L20	Dihydroxypropane groups chemically bonded to porous silica particles, 3 to 10 µm in diameter	LiChrospher Diol	5	N/A

(Continued)

## USP Designations

USP Method	USP Packing Materials	Column	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)
L21	A rigid spherical styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer, 5 to 10 µm in diameter	PLRP-S	3, 5, 8, 10, 10-15, 15-20, 50	100
		PLRP-S	3, 5, 8, 10, 10-15, 15-20, 50	300
		PLRP-S	5, 8, 10, 30, 50	1000
		PLRP-S	5, 8, 10, 30, 50	4000
		PLgel	3, 5, 10, 20	50, 100, 500, 10 <sup>3</sup> , 10 <sup>5</sup> , 10 <sup>6</sup> , 10 <sup>6</sup> , MIXED
L22	A cation-exchange resin made of porous polystyrene gel with sulfonic acid groups, about 10 µm in size	Hi-Plex H	8	N/A
L25	Packing having the capacity to separate compounds with a MW range from 1,000 to 5,000 da (as determined by the polyethylene oxide), applied to neutral, anionic and cationic water-soluble polymers. A polymethacrylate resin base, crosslinked with polyhydroxylated ether (surface contained some residual carboxyl functional groups) was found suitable	PL aquagel-OH	5, 8	30
L33	Packing having the capacity to separate dextrans by molecular size over a range of 4,000 to 500,000 da. It is spherical, silica-based, and processed to provide pH stability	ZORBAX GF-250	4	150
		Bio SEC-3	3	100, 150, 300
		Bio SEC-5	5	100, 150, 300, 500, 1000, 2000
		ProSEC	5	300

(Continued)

## USP Designations

USP Method	USP Packing Materials	Column	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)
L34	Strong cation-exchange resin consisting of sulfonated cross-linked styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer in the lead form, about 9 µm in diameter	Hi-Plex Pb	8	N/A
L35	A zirconium-stabilized spherical silica packing with a hydrophilic (diol-type) molecular monolayer bonded phase having a pore size of 150Å	ZORBAX GF-250 ZORBAX GF-450	4 6	150, 300
L43	Pentafluorophenyl groups chemically bonded to silica particles by a propyl spacer, 5 to 10 µm in diameter	Pursuit PFP	3, 5	200
L45	Beta cyclodextrin bonded to porous silica particles, 5 to 10 µm in diameter	ChiraDex Chiral	5	100
L50	Multifunction resin with reversed-phase retention and strong anion-exchange functionalities. The resin consists of ethylvinylbenzene, 55% cross-linked with divinylbenzene copolymer, 3 to 15 µm in diameter, and a surface area of not less than 350 m <sup>2</sup> per g. Substrate is coated with quarternary ammonium functionalized latex particles consisting of styrene cross-linked with divinylbenzene	ZORBAX 300SCX	5	300
L52	Weak cation-exchange resin made of porous silica with sulfopropyl groups, 5 to 10 µm in diameter	IonoSpher C	5	120
L53	Weak cation-exchange resin consisting of ethylvinylbenzene, 55% crosslinked with divinylbenzene copolymer, 3 to 15 µm diameter. Substrate is surface grafted with carboxylic acid and/or phosphoric acid functionalized monomers. Capacity not less than 400 µEq/column	Bio SAX	3, 5, 10	300
L56	Propyl silane chemically bonded to totally porous silica particles, 3 to 10 µm in diameter	ZORBAX SB-C3	3, 5	80
L57	A chiral-recognition protein, ovomucoid, chemically bonded to silica particles, about 5 µm in diameter, with a pore size of 120Å	Ultron ES-OVM	5	120
L58	Strong cation-exchange resin consisting of sulfonated cross-linked styrene-divinylbenzene copolymer in the sodium form, about 6 to 30 µm in diameter	Hi-Plex Na Hi-Plex Na (Octo)	10 8	N/A N/A
L60	Spherical, porous silica gel, 10 µm in diameter, the surface has been covalently modified with alkyl amide groups and endcapped	ZORBAX Bonus-RP Poroshell 120 Bonus-RP Polaris Amide-C18	1.8, 3.5, 5 2.7 3, 5	80 120 180



## Oligo Solutions

### StratoSpheres DNA Cartridges

- Greater yields of full length products than controlled-pore glass
- Inert support prevents side reactions and improves quality of the end product
- 1000Å pore size permits synthesis of longer oligonucleotide sequences, up to 70-mer
- Certificate of Analysis offered for every batch

StratoSpheres DNA Synthesis Cartridges make it easy to obtain high-quality synthetic DNA oligonucleotides. The high-yielding polystyrene packing delivers more full-length product than conventional controlled-pore glass supports. In addition, the hydrophobic nature of the polystyrene promotes coupling and minimizes non-specific binding to maximize production efficiency. These high-throughput cartridges deliver very economical oligonucleotide synthesis, and provide the high performance expected from macroporous polystyrene supports. StratoSpheres DNA synthesis cartridges deliver maximum flexibility in high-throughput environments.



StratoSpheres DNA Cartridges

#### StratoSpheres DNA Cartridges

Description	Size (nmol)	Part No.
StratoSpheres DNA DMT bz dA	40	PL3554-1602dAbz
	200	PL3554-4602dAbz
StratoSpheres DNA DMT bz dC	40	PL3554-1602dCbz
	200	PL3554-4602dCbz
StratoSpheres DNA DMT ac dC	40	PL3554-1602dCac
	200	PL3554-4602dCac
StratoSpheres DNA DMT ibu dG	40	PL3554-1602dGibu
	200	PL3554-4602dGibu
StratoSpheres DNA DMT dmf dG	40	PL3554-1602dGdmf
	200	PL3554-4602dGdmf
StratoSpheres DNA DMT dT	40	PL3554-1602dT
	200	PL3554-4602dT



TOP, TOP-DNA and TOP-RNA Cartridges

## TOP, TOP-DNA and TOP-RNA Cartridges

- Superior yield and purity come from proprietary polymeric resins and optimized buffers
- Typical yield is more than 85% and typical purity is over 90%, eliminating the need for multiple sample-loading steps
- Agilent TOP cartridges use up to two thirds less reagent than products from other vendors

TOP, TOP-DNA and TOP-RNA cartridges provide a high-throughput, simple, cost-effective solution for DNA and RNA oligonucleotide purification. The TOP product range incorporates a unique 96-well plate with removable tubes, streamlined gravity flow or vacuum procedure, and proprietary polymeric resin. Agilent's innovative technology delivers superior yield and purity for standard oligos up to 1  $\mu$ mol synthesis scale and up to 150-mer in length. Flexibility is assured from a choice of simple gravity flow (for walk-away and low initial setup cost) or vacuum procedure (for fast turnaround – less than 15 minutes for the entire purification process). Up to 10 minutes drying time between each step is permissible with no effect on purification results (drying time after the acetonitrile conditioning step should be kept to a minimum).

### TOP and TOP-DNA Cartridges

- Fast throughput improves production efficiency
- Pre-HPLC "sample prep" ability maximizes utility
- Gravity (TOP) or vacuum flow (TOP-DNA) ensures flexibility

TOP-DNA is a high-throughput, simple, fast, cost-effective solution that purifies oligos up to 150-mer in length. Its high binding capacity can purify DNA oligos from 200 nmol to 1  $\mu$ mol synthesis scales. TOP-DNA can also be used for sample preparation before HPLC purification for very high quality oligos in large-scale analysis. The proprietary polymeric resin is compatible with direct loading of AMA deprotected oligo solutions.

#### TIPS & TOOLS



For more information on TOP RNA, view this Application Note on-line: High Performance RNA oligonucleotide purification using Agilent TOP-RNA (publication # 5990-8974EN), [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

## TOP-RNA Cartridges

- A complete solution for RNA oligo purification to enhance productivity
- High throughput and automation friendly, freeing up operator time
- Less reagent use reduces operating costs

With TOP-RNA you can purify short and long RNA oligos, siRNA to 21-mer and long RNA to 60-80-mer. The high binding capacity purifies RNA oligos up to 1  $\mu$ mol. The proprietary polymeric resin and validated protocol allow deprotection of 2'hydroxyl group without removal of the 5'triptyl group.

### TOP, TOP-DNA and TOP-RNA Cartridges

Description	Sorbent Mass (mg)	Volume (mL)	Unit	Part No.
TOP-RNA well plate tubes for 1 $\mu$ mol scale	100	1.8	96/pk	7573915C
TOP-RNA well plate tubes for 1 $\mu$ mol scale	100	1.8	20 x 96/pk	7573915B
TOP-DNA well plate tubes for 1 $\mu$ mol scale	150	1.8	96/pk	7572915C
TOP cartridge	500	6	30/pk	12102301
TOP cartridge	300	6	30/pk	12102300
Mega Bond Elut TOP	3 g	20	20/pk	14251921
TOP-DNA well plate tubes for 1 $\mu$ mol scale	150	1.8	20 x 96/pk	7572915B
TOP well plate tubes for 50 nmol scale	25	1.8	96/pk	75719025
TOP well plate tubes for 200 nmol scale	50	1.8	96/pk	75719050
TOP well plate tubes for 200 nmol scale, high capacity	100	1.8	96/pk	7571901C
96-well plate sealing mat			50/pk	5133005
Disposable waste tray			25/pk	5133001
TOP reusable base plate				75400001
VersPlate Base Plate			100/pk	75700001

# Table of Contents

## LC and LC/MS Columns for Biomolecules

<b>Biocolumn Selection Guidelines</b> .....	<b>351</b>	<b>Method Development</b> .....	<b>444</b>
<b>Biomolecule Separations</b> .....	<b>353</b>	ZORBAX Column Methods.....	<b>444</b>
<b>UHPLC/HPLC Techniques</b> .....	<b>364</b>	Reversed-Phase LC/MS Methods.....	<b>446</b>
<i>Reversed-Phase HPLC</i> .....	<i>365</i>	Bio Ion-Exchange Column Methods.....	<b>447</b>
ZORBAX 300Å StableBond .....	<b>367</b>	SEC Column Methods .....	<b>449</b>
ZORBAX 300Å Extend-C18.....	<b>376</b>	High Sensitivity Capillary Column Methods.....	<b>451</b>
Poroshell 300.....	<b>380</b>	<b>Capillary and Nano Columns</b> .....	<b>452</b>
Poroshell 120.....	<b>385</b>	2-D LC/MS Analyses Using ZORBAX	
PLRP-S .....	<b>387</b>	Capillary and Nano LC Columns.....	<b>456</b>
ZORBAX Amino Acid Analysis (AAA)		ZORBAX Bio-SCX Series II.....	<b>458</b>
Columns and Supplies .....	<b>394</b>	<b>MicroBore (1.0 mm id) Columns</b> .....	<b>461</b>
<i>Ion-Exchange Chromatography</i> .....	<i>397</i>	<b>Purification – Prep HPLC</b> .....	<b>464</b>
Agilent Bio MAb HPLC Columns .....	<b>399</b>	ZORBAX PrepHT .....	<b>466</b>
Agilent Bio IEX HPLC Columns .....	<b>402</b>	PLRP-S for Prep to Process.....	<b>467</b>
PL-SAX Strong Anion-Exchange Columns .....	<b>406</b>	PL-SAX and PL-SCX for Prep to Process.....	<b>472</b>
PL-SCX Strong Cation-Exchange Columns.....	<b>410</b>	Peptide Purification .....	<b>475</b>
Agilent Bio-Monolith Ion-Exchange		VariTide RPC Columns for Synthetic Peptides .....	<b>475</b>
HPLC Columns.....	<b>412</b>	VariPure IPE .....	<b>476</b>
<i>Size Exclusion Chromatography</i> .....	<i>416</i>	<b>Appendices</b> .....	<b>477</b>
Agilent Bio SEC-3 .....	<b>418</b>	BioHPLC Columns Literature.....	<b>477</b>
Agilent Bio SEC-5 .....	<b>424</b>	ZORBAX 300 Citations .....	<b>485</b>
ProSEC 300S .....	<b>428</b>	Poroshell 300 Citations.....	<b>486</b>
ZORBAX GF-250 and GF-450		PLRP-S Citations .....	<b>486</b>
Gel Filtration Columns .....	<b>431</b>	PL-SAX Citations.....	<b>487</b>
<i>Affinity Chromatography</i> .....	<i>434</i>	PL-SCX Citations.....	<b>487</b>
Agilent Bio-Monolith Protein A HPLC Columns.....	<b>434</b>		
Agilent Protein Fractionation System			
and Proteomics Reagents .....	<b>437</b>		
Multiple Affinity Removal System .....	<b>438</b>		
Multiple Affinity Removal System Starter Kits.....	<b>441</b>		
mRP-C18 High-Recovery Protein Columns.....	<b>442</b>		

From sample purification to analysis, Agilent's biomolecule columns and supplies are easy to integrate into your workflow for a complete, reproducible, and high-quality solution.

In this section of the catalog you will also find advice and tips on solvent choice, mobile phase modification, optimization, and example separations to assist you in column selection and method development.

Agilent has complete solutions for your needs. These include the Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert LC system with a metal-free sample path and the Agilent 1290 Infinity LC, designed to provide highest speed, resolution, and ultra-sensitivity for UHPLC applications, including those utilizing Agilent wide-pore 300Å ZORBAX StableBond columns. Biomolecules may be complex in structure, but their analysis is simplified by using Agilent HPLC columns, systems, and supplies.



## What is a biomolecule?

Biomolecules are compounds made by living organisms. They can range in size from amino acids and small lipids to large polynucleotides such as DNA or RNA.

In this section, we deal with the separation of:

**Proteins** – separation based on size with size exclusion chromatography, charge with ion-exchange chromatography, and hydrophobicity with reversed-phase chromatography.

**Peptides** – biocolumns for the analysis and purification of the full range of peptides, including hydrophobic, hydrophilic, basic and acidic peptides across the full size range. Also, columns for peptide mapping by HPLC and UHPLC.

**DNA/RNA oligonucleotides** – reversed-phase and ion-exchange options for DNA and RNA oligos, and with particle pore sizes to cover the full range of oligonucleotide sizes, from small synthetic oligos to large plasmids.

**Amino acids** – the ZORBAX Eclipse Amino Acid Analysis HPLC columns provide a high efficiency solution for rapid analysis of 24 amino acids. Typical analysis times range from 14 minutes, with a 75 mm column, to 24 minutes with a 150 mm column.

**Broad-distribution polymers** – analysis of lipids, polysaccharides and drug delivery compounds using polymeric columns and standards to determine their molecular weight distribution and composition. These compounds tend to exhibit broad MW distributions, in contrast to other biomolecules that have narrow MW distributions or a defined molecular weight.

## What is a biocolumn?

Biochromatography columns, or biocolumns, are liquid chromatography columns used for the separation of biological compounds such as peptides and proteins, oligonucleotides and polynucleotides, and other biomolecules and complexes. Biocolumns are specifically designed for biomolecule analysis with larger pore sizes to accommodate the larger molecule sizes. Media is designed to minimize non-specific binding of analytes for improved recovery. Separation mechanisms are chosen to either retain biological function so bioactivity is not lost during analysis, or to deliberately denature for primary structure characterization.

Typically, HPLC has been used to separate biomolecules. Now, advanced techniques such as UHPLC are becoming a popular choice because multiple separation mechanisms are needed in the characterization of biomolecules. Therefore, Agilent offers advanced chemistries developed specifically for the separation of biomolecules using size exclusion, reversed-phase, ion-exchange, and affinity functionalities, all of which are covered in this section of the catalog.

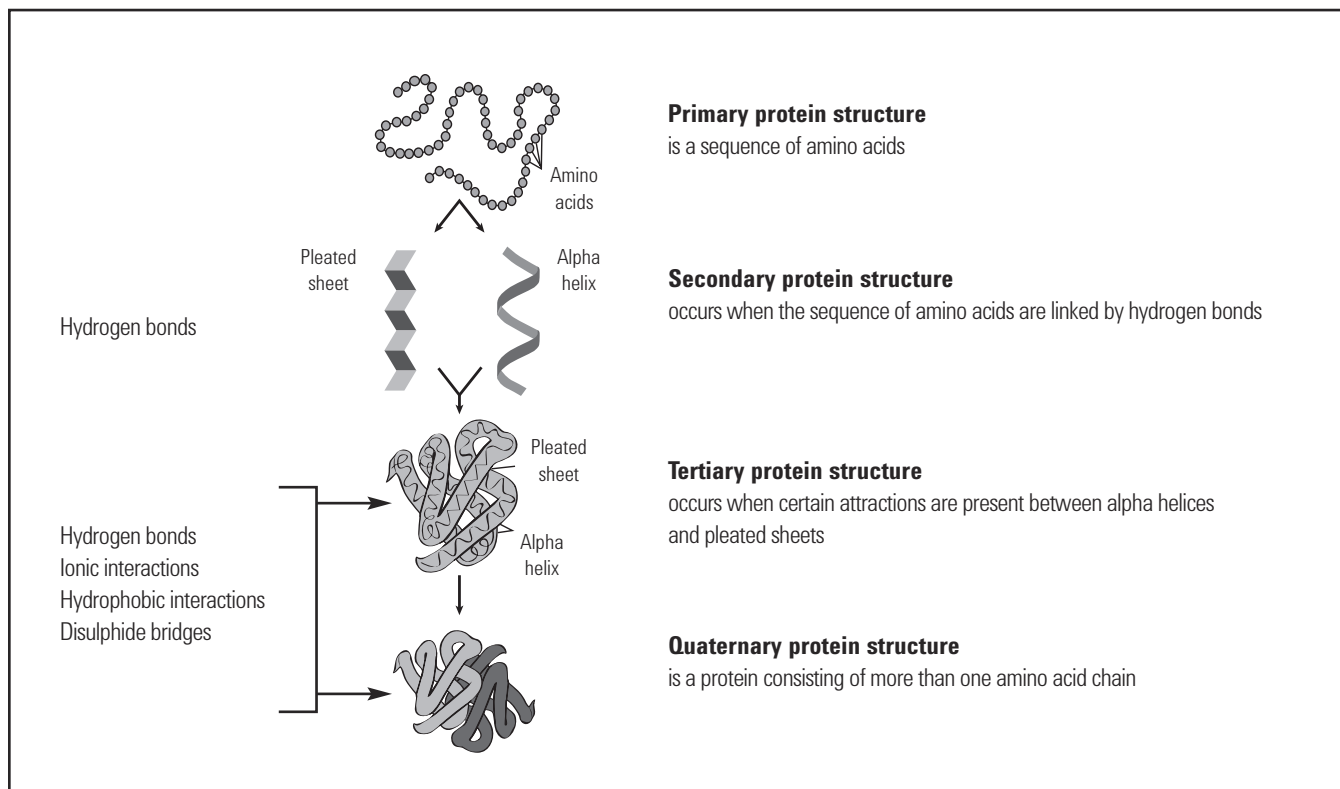


# Protein Separations

Proteins are complex molecules that require multiple techniques to provide full characterization. They exist as three-dimensional structures and it is this structure that confers their biological activity.

The sequence of the amino acid chains defines the primary structure of the protein. Hydrogen bonding between amino acids of the primary structure then confers a secondary structure typically in the form of alpha helices and pleated sheets. A further series of interactions, hydrogen bonding, ionic, hydrophobic and disulphide bridges, between regions of the secondary structure, then provides the tertiary protein structure, or three-dimensional conformation. If the protein is composed of a number of amino acid chains, the interaction between these chains gives the quaternary structure.

When looking at methods for protein characterization, it is therefore clear from Figure 1 that techniques will be required that characterize the protein in its native state, without disrupting the tertiary and quaternary structures. We also need techniques for assessing the primary amino acid sequence, in the fully denatured state with the three-dimensional structure stripped away.



**Figure 1.** Schematic showing the various levels of protein structure.

The environment of the protein can influence, stabilize, or disrupt the structure of the protein. Factors to consider include pH, temperature, salt concentrations, aqueous or organic solvent content, and for some proteins, the presence of a stabilizing small molecule or metal ion. Protein structure can also be disrupted by the use of sulfhydryl reducing agents to break -S-S- bonds or chaotropic agent, like urea or guanidine HCl. With the complexity of proteins and the intramolecular interactions that determine the three-dimensional structure, you can also expect that there will be intermolecular associations between protein molecules and other molecular entities and the surfaces with which they come into contact. This can result in protein complexes, aggregation (with possible precipitation), and deposition on surfaces, including those of the HPLC column and system. Therefore, you should consider the handling and environment in which the protein is maintained.

# Protein Column Selection Guide

Application	Technique	Agilent Columns	Notes
Primary structure analysis	UHPLC/HPLC reversed-phase separations	ZORBAX 300SB Poroshell 300SB PLRP-S	Reversed-phase separations require (or cause) denaturing of the protein to obtain detailed information about the amino acid sequence and/or amino acid modifications (including post-translational modifications).
Aggregation analysis	Size exclusion separations	Bio SEC-3 Bio SEC-5 ProSEC 300S ZORBAX GF	Aggregates in protein biopharmaceuticals are of major concern as they can induce an immunogenic response and can influence the composition of the final formulation.
Charge variant analysis	Ion-exchange separations	Agilent Bio IEX Agilent Bio MAb PL-SAX PL-SCX	The ratio of individual amino acids determines the net charge of the protein molecule. The pH at which the net charge is zero is called the isoelectric point (pI). When the solution pH is less than the pI, the protein will be positively charged (acidic), and when the solution pH is greater than the pI, the protein is negatively charged (basic). For ion-exchange analysis, we recommend the eluent pH be at least one pH unit away from its pI. Protein analysis using ion-exchange columns requires buffered mobile phase and either salt gradients or pH gradients for elution.

## Higher resolution of oxidation study

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18  
857750-902  
2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm

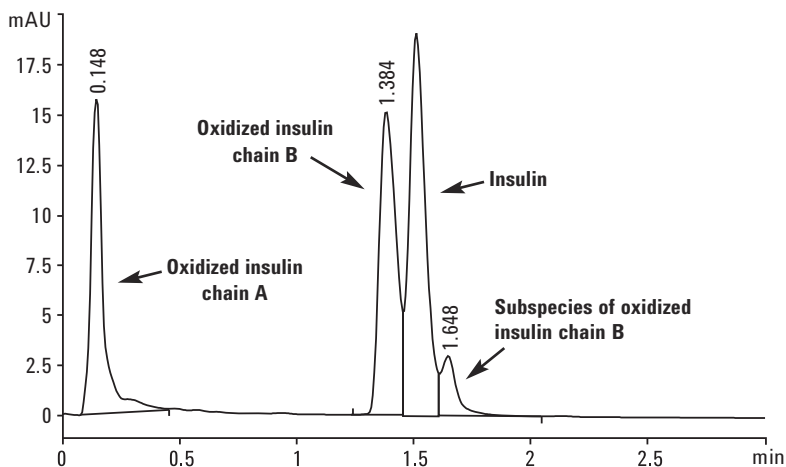
**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA  
B: 0.01% TFA + 80% ACN

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** 33 to 50% B, 0 to 4 min

**Detector:** 1290 Infinity LC with diode array detector at 280 nm

**Sample:** Insulin, insulin chain A and chain B, oxidized (bovinesigma, 1 mg/mL)



It is evident that the oxidized insulin chains are resolved from insulin in under 2 minutes using the Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18 2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm column.



**Intact MAb monomer and dimer separation**

**Column:** Bio SEC-3, 300Å  
5190-2511  
7.8 x 300 mm, 3 µm

**Buffer:** Sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.0, 150 mM

**Isocratic:** 0-100% Buffer A from 0-30 min

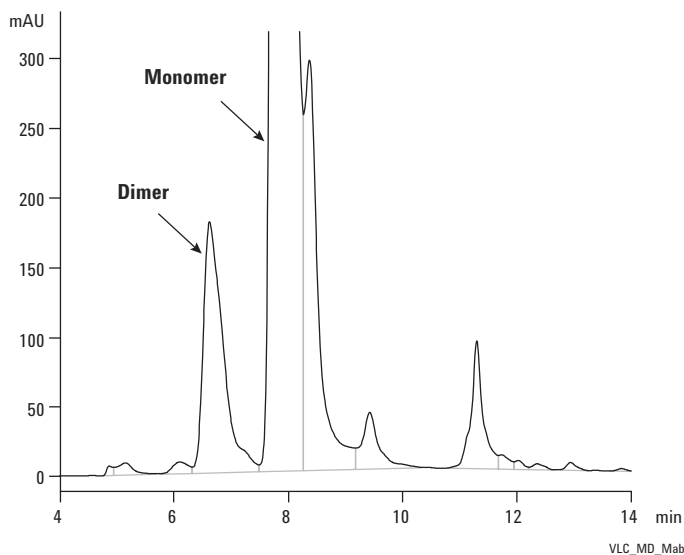
**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Sample:** CHO-humanized MAb, 5 mg/mL – intact

**Injection:** 5 µL

**Detector:** UV 220 nm

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Separation of charge variants of human IgG1 with pH gradient**

**Column:** Agilent Bio MAb  
5190-2411  
2.1 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, pH 6.0  
B: A + 0.5 M NaCl or just 0.5 M Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, pH 6.0

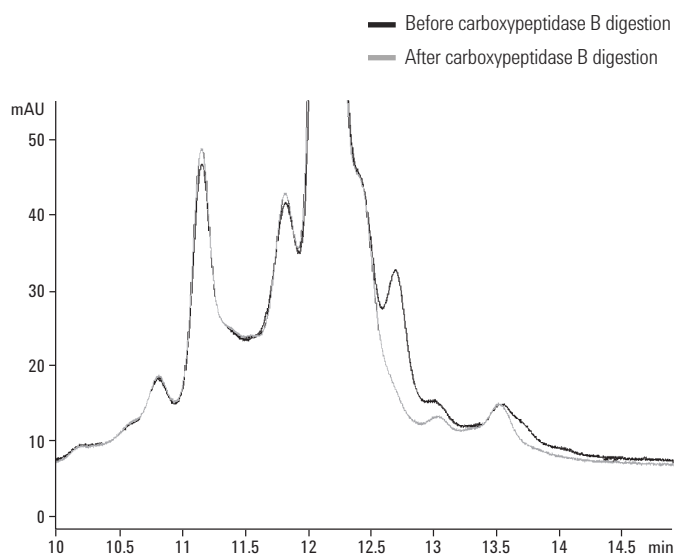
**Flow Rate:** 2 mL/min

**Gradient:** 0.5 min hold with mobile phase A followed by a linear gradient to 45% B in 15 min (elapsed time 15.5 min); then 60% B at 15.6 min continued to 20 min. Column flushed with 100% B for 15 min before re-equilibration for the next run.  
pH Gradient: A: 5 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, buffer pH 5.5 and B: 40 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (not buffered, pH 8.9). 2% B/min at 1 mL/min for 15 min, followed by a column wash with 90% B for 5 min.

**Detector:** UV at 220 nm

**Sample:** One mg each/mL in mobile phase A  
Monoclonal antibodies (MAb) -human IgG1 (5 mg/mL stock solution) derived from CHO cells

**Instrument:** Agilent 1200 SL system with diode array detector



MAb c-terminal cleavage: Human IgG1 MAb, 1 mg/mL in 25 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> buffer, pH 7.5, was incubated with approximately 25 units of the carboxypeptidase B for 18 hours and 10 µL samples were injected.

## Peptide Separations

### Peptide Mapping

Peptide mapping is required for the characterization of proteins. It is used to confirm the identity of a protein and to identify and quantify post-translational modifications.

The purified protein is first digested using an enzyme, such as trypsin, yielding a range of peptide fragments. The specificity of the enzyme cleavage produces a fingerprint of peptides which is characteristic of that protein. Identification of the peptide fragments confirms the identity of the protein, and changes in the profile of the peptide digest can be used to identify post-translational modifications to that protein that may have occurred during the manufacturing or purification processes.

Reversed-phase UHPLC/HPLC is the preferred technique for the analysis of peptide digests with either MS or UV detection. LC/MS is used for the identification of the peptide fragments and determination of sequence coverage whereas LC/UV is more commonly used for peptide map comparisons in the monitoring/QC segments. To achieve sufficient resolution for quantification and identification, longer column lengths or higher efficiency particles such as the sub-2  $\mu\text{m}$  ZORBAX RRHD, or superficially porous Poroshell are recommended.

Peptide digests are complex mixtures, and for complete coverage, i.e. resolution of the individual peptides, a high efficiency/high resolution column is required. The peptide fragments can range in size and hydrophobicity, so Agilent offers several columns for peptide mapping. There are three options: pore sizes, particle sizes, and superficially porous and fully porous for UHPLC separations.

#### TIPS & TOOLS

Capillary electrophoresis is an alternative technique to liquid chromatography for the separation of complex peptide mixtures. Further information can be found in the following Case Study:



*An orthogonal view of peptide mapping – analysis of bovine serum albumin digest using capillary electrophoresis and quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry (publication # 5990-7631EN)*

[www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

# Peptide Mapping Column Selection

Recommended column choices determined by system/column pressure maximum and peptide size/hydrophobicity.

Application	Technique	Agilent Columns	Notes
Large peptide fragments/hydrophobic peptide core	400 bar HPLC	Poroshell 300 SB-C18 ZORBAX 300SB-C18, 3.5 $\mu$ m	Agilent 1200 Infinity LC
	600 bar UHPLC	Poroshell 300 SB-C18	Agilent 1260 Infinity LC and 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC
	1200 bar UHPLC	ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18, 1.8 $\mu$ m Poroshell 300 SB-C18	Agilent 1290 Infinity LC
Small hydrophobic peptides	400 bar HPLC	Poroshell 120 EC-C18 Poroshell 120 SB-C18	Agilent 1200 Infinity LC
	600 bar UHPLC	Poroshell 120 EC-C18 Poroshell 120 SB-C18	Agilent 1260 Infinity LC and 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC
	1200 bar UHPLC	Poroshell 120 EC-C18 Poroshell 120 SB-C18	Agilent 1290 Infinity LC

If you have an Agilent 1290 Infinity LC in your lab, we recommend starting with a ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18 column to screen your peptide map.

## Increased resolution for peptide mapping

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
858750-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8  $\mu$ m

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA  
B: 0.01% TFA + 80% ACN

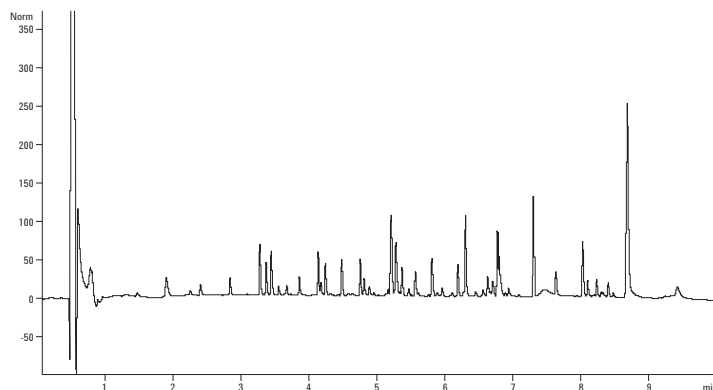
**Flow Rate:** 0.5 mL/min

**Gradient:** 2% B for 1 min, 2 to 45% B for 8.8 min, 45 to 95% B for 0.2 min, 95% B for 2 min, 95 to 2% B for 0.2 min

**Temperature:** 50 °C

**Detector:** 1290 Infinity LC with diode array detector at 280 nm

**Sample:** Enzymatic protein digest (MAb)



The longer 100 mm Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18 column provides maximum resolution for protein digests – in this sample the total run time, including washing and equilibration, is under fifteen minutes.

## Separation of Natural and Synthetic Peptides

Purification columns and media are required for the isolation and analysis of natural and synthetic peptides. Purity and recovery determination of the isolated or purified peptide requires the use of high efficiency columns. The primary technique used for the isolation and purification, and analysis, is reversed-phase HPLC.

The fractions from a purification or isolation workflow and the final peptide product are analyzed for purity using high efficiency columns. The peptides will vary in size, charge and hydrophobicity and so, as with peptide mapping applications, Agilent offers a range of columns to provide optimum separations of the full range of peptides. For small peptides, typically less than 10 amino acid residues, the smaller pore UHPLC materials are used, but if the peptide is larger, contains more amino acid residues, or exists in a dimeric or multimeric form, then the larger pore size 300Å columns provide better separations due to improved mass transfer.



### Natural and Synthetic Peptides Column Selection

Recommended column choices as determined by system/column pressure maximum for the analysis of natural and synthetic peptides.

Application	Technique	Agilent Columns	Notes
Larger peptides with more than 10 amino acid residues	400 bar HPLC	Poroshell 300 SB-C18 ZORBAX 300SB-C18, 3.5 µm PLRP-S	Agilent 1200 Infinity LC
	600 bar UHPLC	Poroshell 300 SB-C18	Agilent 1260 Infinity LC and 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC
	1200 bar UHPLC	ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18, 1.8 µm	Agilent 1290 Infinity LC
Peptides with typically less than 10 amino acid residues	400 bar HPLC	Poroshell 120 EC-C18 Poroshell 120 SB-C18 PLRP-S	Agilent 1200 Infinity LC
	600 bar UHPLC	Poroshell 120 EC-C18 Poroshell 120 SB-C18	Agilent 1260 Infinity LC and 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC

Reversed-phase columns are also the first choice for purifying large numbers of individual peptides or larger amounts of a particular peptide. High efficiency, small particle pre-packed prep columns are available for the high efficiency purification of small amounts of peptides, and larger particle columns and bulk media for the larger scale purifications, as shown in Table 1.

**Table 1. Agilent columns for small- to large-scale peptide purifications.**

Agilent Column	Amount of Peptide Required		
	mg	g	kg
ZORBAX Prep HT 300StableBond	→		
VariTide RPC	→→		
PLRP-S	→→→		

After solid phase synthesis (SPS) using a polystyrene resin such as one of the Agilent StratoSpheres products, the peptide is cleaved from the support and the resultant mixture is separated to obtain the target peptide. A high efficiency column is needed for the purification as the candidate peptide must be resolved from peptides that are very similar in structure. Check [www.agilent.com](http://www.agilent.com) for further information.

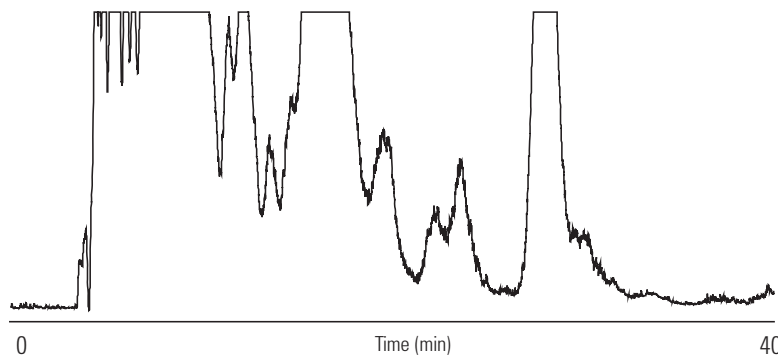
**Preparative scale purification of Leuprolide by concentration overload**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å, 10 µm  
PL1412-4100

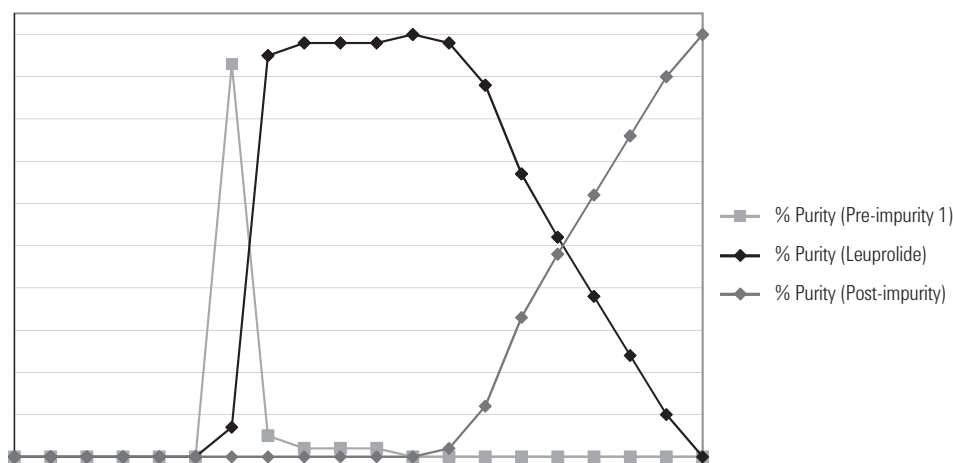
**Bulk Media:** Load & Lock 4001 Column  
PCG93LL500X25

**Mobile Phase:** Isocratic separation  
using 0.1% TFA  
in 28% ACN:72% water

**Flow Rate:** Linear velocity 360 cm/hr



Crude leuprolide separation of 30 mg on-column load.



Fraction analysis – the concentration overload purification.

## DNA and RNA Oligonucleotide Separations

There is a renewed interest in oligonucleotides (oligos) as they are used in more and more applications, including potential therapeutics. The synthesis workflow is similar to that used for the more established synthetic peptide production, i.e. an activated solid phase synthesis resin is used with sequential addition of specific nucleotides to build the desired sequence.

The nucleotide building blocks are protected at the 5' hydroxyl end with a dimethoxytrityl (DMT) group and the cleaved target oligo will have this protected group still attached. As DMT is hydrophobic, it is a useful handle that can be used for the first stage step. To increase the stability of the oligonucleotide, particularly to enzyme degradation, it may be chemically modified, for example by replacing oxygen with sulfur to produce phosphorothioates.

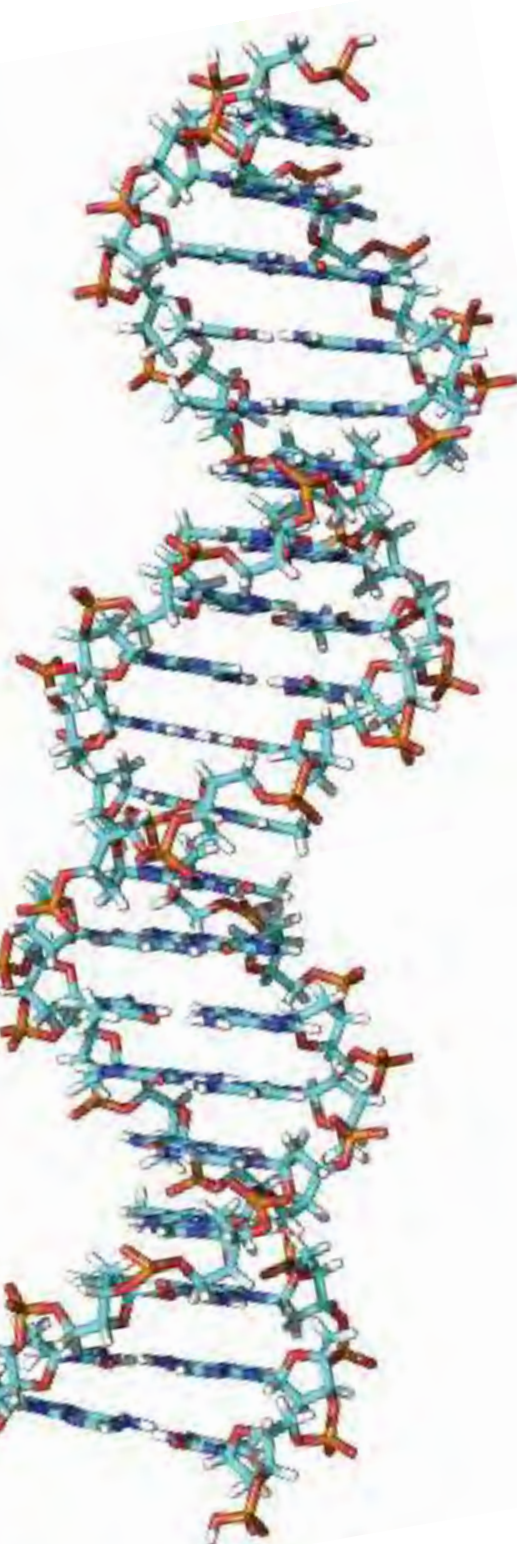
When using chemical synthesis to produce biomolecules, the coupling efficiency of each additional cycle is never 100%. The sample, after cleavage from the solid phase synthesis support, will contain deletion sequences, oligos where one or more residues are missing, and some amount of larger oligos produced by double coupling or branching. The sample mixture is complex and high efficiency techniques are required for analysis.

There are three UHPLC/HPLC techniques that are routinely used for oligonucleotide separations:

**Trityl-on:** This procedure is relatively simple to perform and separates the full-length target oligo, which still has the DMT group attached, from the deprotected failure sequences. The analytical information obtained is limited and this is generally considered to be a purification method.

**Ion-exchange separations of the trityl-off, deprotected oligos:** This method uses the negative charge on the backbone of the oligo to facilitate the separation. Resolution is good for the shorter oligos but decreases with increasing chain length. Aqueous eluents are used but oligos are highly charged, and high concentrations of salt are needed to achieve elution from the column.

**Ion-pair reversed-phase separation of the trityl-off, deprotected oligos:** This technique uses organic solvents and volatile ion-pairing agents and is suitable for LC/MS. The technique is best performed with high efficiency particles. Conditions that fully denature the oligos and prevent association with complementary sequences are required. Thus, the separation is best performed at elevated temperatures.



## DNA and RNA Oligonucleotide Column Selection

Application	Technique	Agilent Columns	Notes
Tryl-on/trityl-off oligonucleotides	Tryl-on	PLRP-S 50 $\mu$ m media	Separates due to differences in hydrophobicity. Ideal for the separation of trityl-on from trityl-off oligos and is also used for ion-pair reversed-phase separations of deprotected oligos.
Deprotected oligonucleotides	Ion-pair reversed-phase separation of the trityl-off, deprotected oligos	PLRP-S 3 $\mu$ m to 50 $\mu$ m	
Deprotected oligonucleotides	Ion-exchange separations of the trityl-off, deprotected oligos	PL-SAX 1000 $\text{\AA}$	Separates deprotected oligos under denaturing high pH conditions. The quaternary amine functionality on the polymeric particles enables ion-exchange separations at high pH, improving chromatography for self-complementary sequences.

### TIPS & TOOLS

Further information can be found in the following publications:

*Agilent PLRP-S 100 $\text{\AA}$  HPLC Columns and Media* (publication # 5990-8187EN)

*Agilent PL-SAX 1000 $\text{\AA}$  HPLC Columns and Media* (publication # 5990-8200EN)

[www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



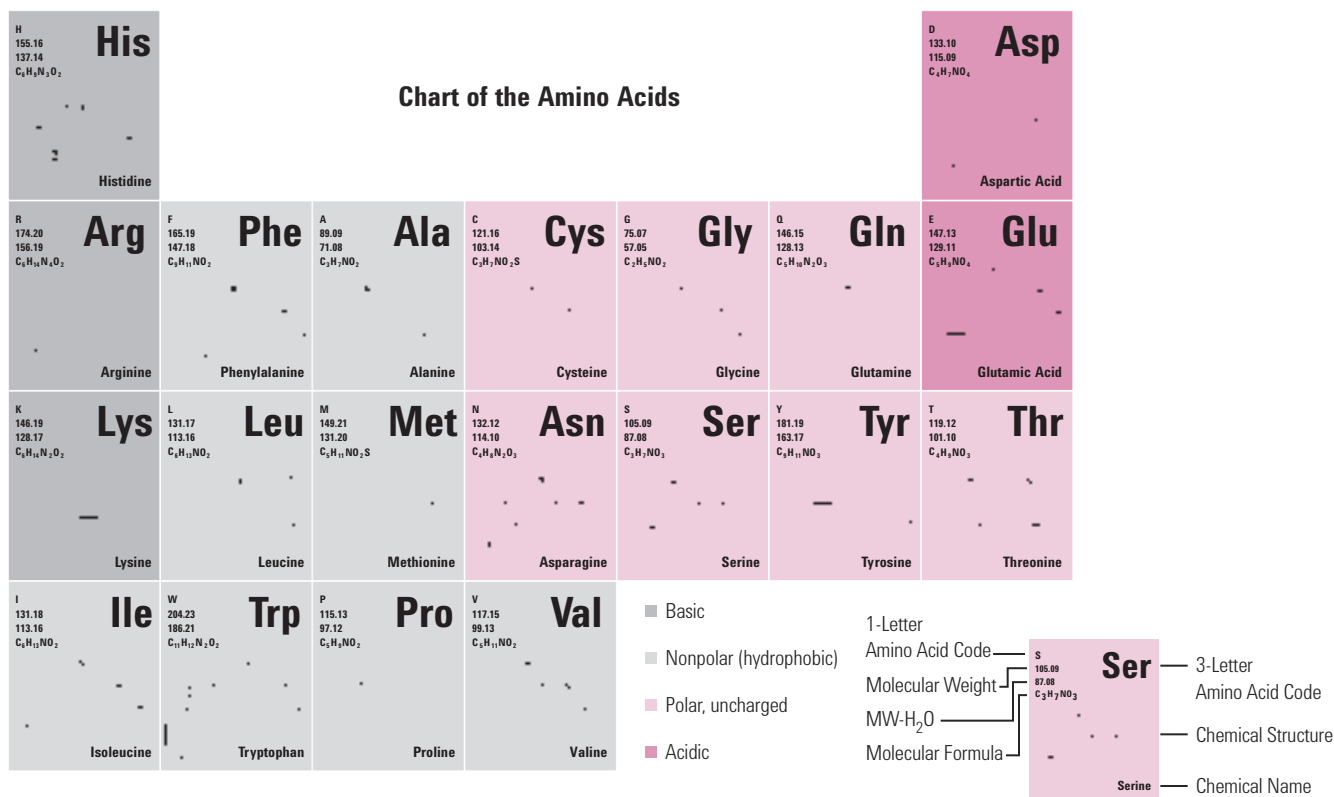
# Amino Acid Analysis

Agilent offers several good options for separation of amino acids, including the Agilent ZORBAX Eclipse AAA column which uses an updated protocol and is specially tested using amino acids. The ZORBAX Eclipse AAA high efficiency column rapidly separates amino acids following an updated and improved protocol. Total analysis from injection to injection can be achieved in as little as 14 min (9 min analysis time) on shorter, 7.5 cm columns and 24 min (18 min analysis time) on the 15 cm column. Exceptional sensitivity (5 to 50 pmol with diode array or fluorescence detectors) and reliability are achieved using both OPA- and FMO-derivatization chemistries in one fully automated procedure using the Agilent 1200 Infinity LC. The newer ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18 column is also an excellent choice for amino acid separations.

## ZORBAX Eclipse AAA Column Selection

Application	Diameter x Length (mm)	Particle Size (µm)
Analytical routine sensitivity	4.6 x 150	5.0
Analytical routine sensitivity, high-resolution using FLD	4.6 x 150	3.5
Analytical routine sensitivity, high-throughput	4.6 x 75	3.5
Solvent Saver high sensitivity, high-resolution	3.0 x 150	3.5

For more information on the ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18 column, turn to page 248.

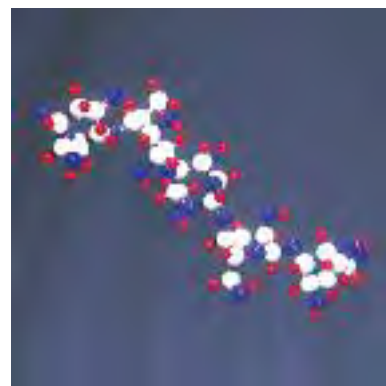




## Broad Distribution Biomolecules

### Carbohydrates, Lipids and PEGs

Aqueous size exclusion chromatography employing columns packed with polymeric media can be extremely useful when investigating biomolecules and their derived species with broad molecular weight distributions. Examples include PEGylated proteins and complex polysaccharides which find use in biopharma applications. The wide pore size distribution of polymeric SEC columns compared to silica-based material are excellent for samples with polydispersities greater than one.



#### Broad Distribution Biomolecule Column Selection

Low MW polymers and oligomers, oligosaccharides, PEGs, lignosulfonates	2 or 3 PL aquagel-OH columns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PL aquagel-OH 8 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> <li>• PL aquagel-OH 20 5 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> <li>• PL aquagel-OH MIXED-M 8 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> </ul>	The PL aquagel-OH analytical series has a pH range of 2-10, compatible with organic solvents (up to 50% methanol), mechanical stability up to 140 bar (2030 psi) and low column operating pressures.
Polydisperse biopolymers, polysaccharides, cellulose derivatives	2 or 3 PL aquagel-OH columns <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PL aquagel-OH MIXED-H 8 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> <li>• PL aquagel-OH 60/50/40 8 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> </ul>	
Very high MW polymers, hyaluronic acids, starches, gums	PL aquagel-OH 60/50/40 15 $\mu\text{m}$ in series	



## UHPLC/HPLC Techniques

High-performance liquid chromatography, HPLC, is a chromatographic technique that can separate a mixture of compounds and is used in biochemistry and analytical chemistry to identify, quantify and purify the individual components of the mixture. There has been an evolution toward ultra high-performance liquid chromatography (UHPLC) which is widely accepted for high-efficiency separations of small- to medium-sized molecules, and has been used to reduce analysis time and/or to increase resolution. The use of UHPLC has been extended to large biomolecules with the introduction of wide pore chromatographic media in columns that can withstand pressures of 600 to 1200 bar.

On the following pages you will see the wide range of columns that Agilent offers for the HPLC and UHPLC separation of proteins and other biomolecules.

### UHPLC/HPLC Techniques for Biomolecule Analysis

Technique	Advantages	Disadvantages
Reversed-Phase	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High resolution</li> <li>• High capacity</li> <li>• Relatively simple</li> <li>• Sample concentrated on-column</li> <li>• Small particle, 1.8 <math>\mu\text{m}</math>, for UHPLC separations</li> <li>• Polymeric media for unsurpassed chemically and thermally stable</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Denaturing conditions</li> <li>• High efficiency silica columns cannot be cleaned using aggressive solvents when performing purifications</li> </ul>
Ion-Exchange	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Good recovery of biological activity</li> <li>• High capacity</li> <li>• Sample concentrated on-column</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Limited MS compatibility due to presence of salts</li> </ul>
Size Exclusion	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Good recovery of biological activity</li> <li>• Non-interactive technique with good sample recovery</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No sample concentration</li> <li>• Limited capacity</li> </ul>
Affinity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Highly selective</li> <li>• Good recovery of biological activity</li> <li>• Sample concentrated on-column</li> <li>• Often single step isolation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No sample concentration</li> <li>• Limited capacity</li> </ul>

## Reversed-Phase HPLC

### Confidently perform high-resolution separations

Reversed-phase UHPLC/HPLC separates solutes based on differences in hydrophobicity, with the least hydrophobic peak eluting first. This high-resolution technique is capable of separating peptides, proteins and oligonucleotides that differ by only one amino acid or nucleotide residue.

Because HPLC uses organic solvents (such as acetonitrile, methanol, ethanol and propanol) it is also a denaturing technique that disrupts a biomolecule's three-dimensional structure. This allows you to obtain information about a molecule's primary structure and sequence, as well as variations in the sequence to be identified.

Agilent offers the industry's broadest range of wide-pore reversed-phase columns, all backed by technical support experts and application chemists around the globe. This section features the following column innovations:

- **ZORBAX 300Å pore silica columns** – an industry first for reversed-phase protein and biomolecule separations – are available in 6 phases, along with a broad array of sizes. For fast UHPLC separations, we also offer a 1.8 µm particle size option that withstands pressures up to 1200 bar, and can be used with high-pressure instruments, such as Agilent's 1290 Infinity LC.
- **Agilent Poroshell columns** feature the industry's first solid core/porous shell particle. Our wide-pore Poroshell 300 columns are ideal for fast chromatography, and are available in a variety of phases.
- **Agilent PLRP-S columns** contain polymer particles, and can be used to separate peptides and proteins of various sizes and DNA/macromolecular complexes. These columns are unique in that they are 100% organic, can withstand temperatures as high as 200 °C, and can be used under conditions from pH 1 to pH 14.
- Choose from a range of column sizes, particle sizes (3-8 µm for analytical separations) and pore sizes (100Å to 4000Å). Preparative columns (10-50 µm) are also available, either prepacked in columns or as bulk material.



Reversed-Phase Column Selection

Application	Agilent Columns	Notes
Proteins and polypeptides	ZORBAX 300Å, 1.8 µm	Improved packing processes achieve stability up to 1200 bar for use with the Agilent 1290 Infinity LC. RRHD 1.8 µm columns are available in 50 and 100 mm lengths for fast or high resolution – truly high definition – separations of the most complex samples.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• RRHD 300SB-C18</li> <li>• RRHD 300SB-C8</li> <li>• RRHD 300SB-C3</li> <li>• RRHD 300-Diphenyl</li> <li>• RRHD 300-HILIC</li> </ul>	
	ZORBAX 300Å StableBond	
Peptides and proteins up to 1,000 kDa, monoclonal antibodies and intact proteins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 300SB-C18</li> <li>• 300SB-C8</li> <li>• 300SB-C3</li> <li>• 300SB-CN</li> </ul>	Wide-pore, 300Å columns are necessary for an efficient separation of proteins and peptides, or other large molecules, to allow these analytes to completely access the bonded phase. C18 and C8 are ideal for complex protein and protein digest separations. StableBond provides enhanced stability for low pH.
	ZORBAX 300Å Extend-C18	
Peptides to DNA	Poroshell 300 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 300SB-C18</li> <li>• 300SB-C8</li> <li>• 300SB-C3</li> <li>• 300Extend-C18</li> </ul>	Poroshell columns use a unique particle made with a layer of porous silica on a solid core of silica. This reduces the diffusion distance for proteins making practical, rapid HPLC separations of peptides and proteins.
Small hydrophilic peptides in protein digests	Poroshell 120	The 120Å pore size is ideal for the fast high resolution analysis of small hydrophilic peptides and peptide fragments in protein digests.
Small molecules/peptides/oligonucleotides	PLRP-S 100Å	Particles are inherently hydrophobic so an alkyl ligand bonded phase is not required for reversed-phase separations. This gives a highly reproducible material that is free from silanols and heavy metal ions.
Recombinant peptides/proteins	PLRP-S 300Å	
Large proteins	PLRP-S 1000Å	
DNA/high speed separation	PLRP-S 4000Å	

## ZORBAX 300Å StableBond

Agilent ZORBAX 300Å StableBond columns are an ideal choice for the reproducible separations of proteins and peptides for two key reasons. First, wide-pore, 300Å columns are necessary for an efficient separation of proteins and peptides, or other large molecules, in order to allow these analytes to completely access the bonded phase. Second, 300StableBond columns are unmatched in their durability at low pH, such as with TFA-containing mobile phases typically used for protein and peptide separations. For LC/MS separations at low pH, 300StableBond columns can also be used with formic acid and acetic acid mobile phase modifiers. These columns are available in five different bonded phases (C18, C8, C3, CN, and Diphenyl\*) for selectivity and recovery optimization of proteins and polypeptides. To further increase sample recovery and improve efficiency for difficult proteins, 300StableBond columns can be used up to 80 °C. 300SB-C18 and 300SB-C8 columns are an ideal choice for complex protein and protein digest separations. These columns are also available in capillary (0.3 and 0.5 mm id) and nano (0.075 and 0.10 mm id) dimensions for reversed-phase LC/MS separations of protein digests. Capillary and nano columns can be used for either 1-D or 2-D proteomics separations.

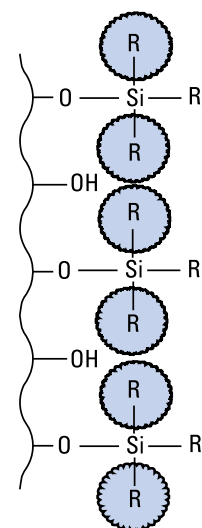
\*Diphenyl is available in a 1.8 µm particle size only.

### Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	Pore Size	Surface Area	Temp Limits*	pH Range*	Endcapped	Carbon Load
ZORBAX 300SB-C18	300Å	45 m <sup>2</sup> /g	90 °C	1.0-8.0	No	2.8%
ZORBAX 300SB-C8	300Å	45 m <sup>2</sup> /g	80 °C	1.0-8.0	No	1.5%
ZORBAX 300SB-C3	300Å	45 m <sup>2</sup> /g	80 °C	1.0-8.0	No	1.1%
ZORBAX 300SB-CN	300Å	45 m <sup>2</sup> /g	80 °C	1.0-8.0	No	1.2%
ZORBAX 300-Diphenyl	300Å	45 m <sup>2</sup> /g	80 °C	1.0-8.0	Yes	1.9%

Specifications represent typical values only

\*300StableBond columns are designed for optimal use at low pH. At pH 6-8, highest column stability for all silica-based columns is obtained by operating at temperatures <40 °C and using low buffer concentrations in the range of 0.01-0.02 M. At mid or high pH, 300Extend-C18 is recommended.



Sterically Protected 300StableBond Bonded Phase

### TIPS & TOOLS

Further information can be found in the following publication:

*Comparison of ZORBAX StableBond 300Å LC Columns to Optimize Selectivity for Antibody Separations Using HPLC and LC/MS* (publication # 5989-6840EN)

[www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



**Higher resolution of intact monoclonal antibody**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C8  
857750-906  
2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm

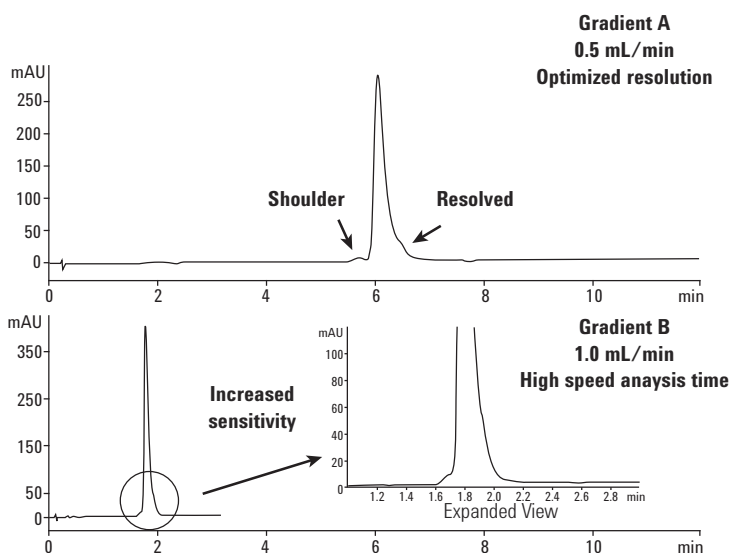
**Mobile Phase:** A: H<sub>2</sub>O:IPA (98:2) + 0.1% TFA (v/v)  
B: IPA:ACN:H<sub>2</sub>O (70:20:10) + 0.1% TFA (v/v)

**Flow Rate:** Between 0.5 mL/min and 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** Multi-segmented and linear elution

**Temperature:** 80 °C

**Detector:** Agilent 1290 Infinity LC with auto injector (ALS), binary pump and thermostatted oven and diode array detector (DAD), UV, 225 nm



**Higher resolution of oxidation study**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18  
857750-902  
2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm

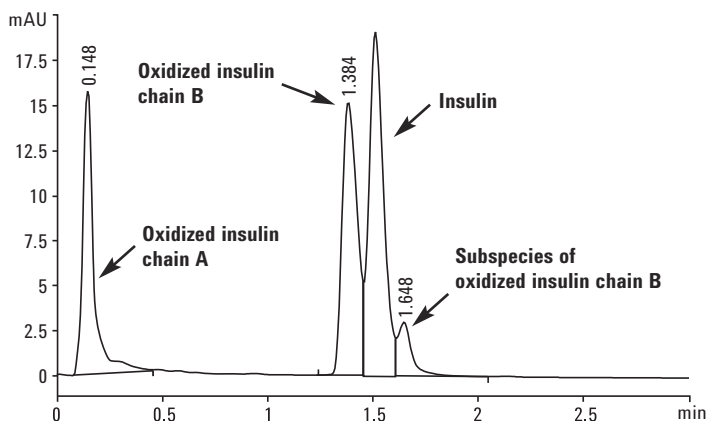
**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA  
B: 0.01% TFA + 80% ACN

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** 33 to 50% B, 0 to 4 min

**Detector:** 1290 Infinity LC with diode array detector at 280 nm

**Sample:** Insulin, insulin chain A and chain B, oxidized (bovinesigma, 1 mg/mL)



It is evident that the oxidized insulin chains are resolved from insulin in under 2 minutes using the Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18 2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm column.

**TIPS & TOOLS**



Typical mobile phases for protein and peptide separations combine a very low pH with TFA (or other acids) to solubilize proteins. StableBond columns have extremely long lifetimes under these conditions. They are available in 300Å pore size for proteins up to 100-500 kDa.

**Improved reproducibility of monoclonal antibodies**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C8  
857750-906  
2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm

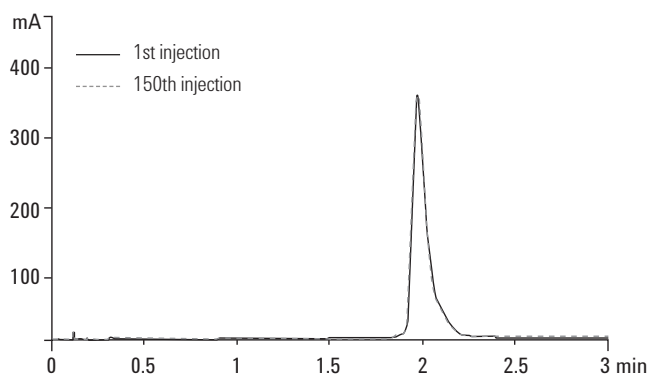
Mobile Phase: A: H<sub>2</sub>O:IPA (98.2), 0.1% TFA  
B: IPA:ACN:H<sub>2</sub>O (70:20:10), 0.1% TFA

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 80 °C

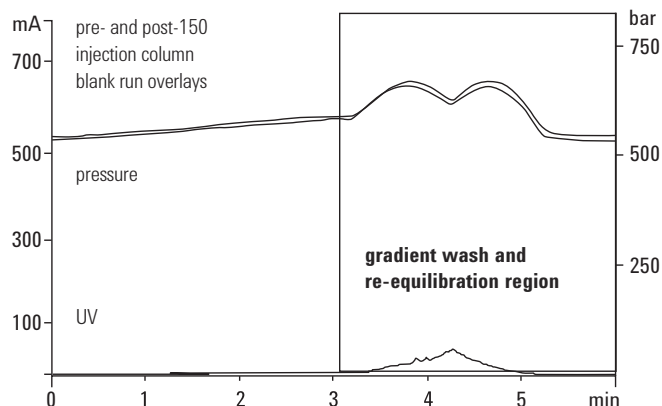
Detector: 1290 Infinity LC with diode array detector at 225 nm

Sample: MAb

**Gradient timescale**

Time (min)	% Solvent B
0.00	25
3.00	35
4.00	90
5.00	25

Excellent column reproducibility and protein recovery using Agilent ZORBAX 300SB-C8.

**Increased resolution for peptide mapping**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
858750-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA  
B: 0.01% TFA + 80% ACN

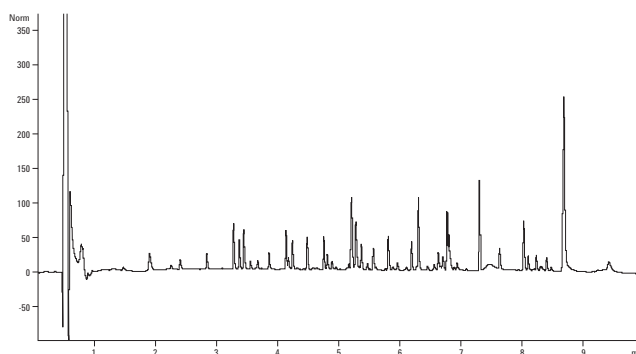
Flow Rate: 0.5 mL/min

Gradient: 2% B for 1 min, 2 to 45% B for 8.8 min, 45 to 95% B for 0.2 min, 95% B for 2 min, 95 to 2% B for 0.2 min

Temperature: 50 °C

Detector: 1290 Infinity LC with diode array detector at 280 nm

Sample: Enzymatic protein digest (MAb)



The longer 100 mm Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18 column provides maximum resolution for protein digests – in this sample the total run time, including washing and equilibration, is under fifteen minutes.

**Peptides: Effect of TFA concentration**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C8  
883995-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: Water and TFA  
B: ACN and TFA

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

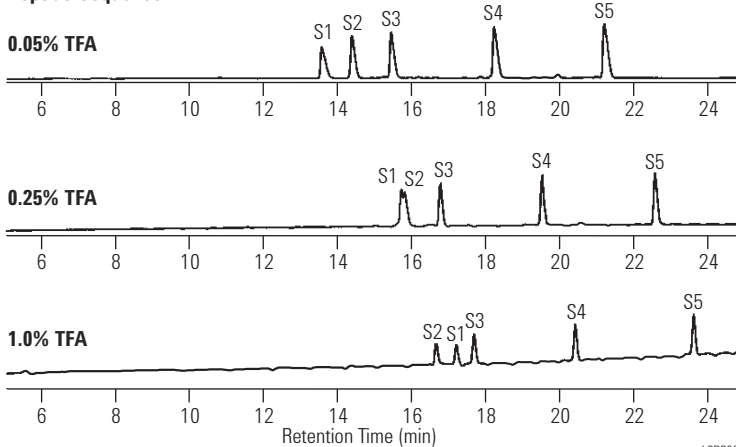
Gradient: 0 min 0% B  
30 min 30% B

Temperature: 40 °C

Detector: UV 254 nm

Sample: Peptide Standards S1-S5, decapeptides differing slightly in hydrophobicity, 6 µL

**Peptide Sequence**



**Peptides/proteins: Effect of elevated temperature**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C3  
883995-909  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 5:95  
ACN:Water with 0.10% TFA (v/v%)  
B: 95:5  
ACN:Water with 0.085% TFA (v/v%)

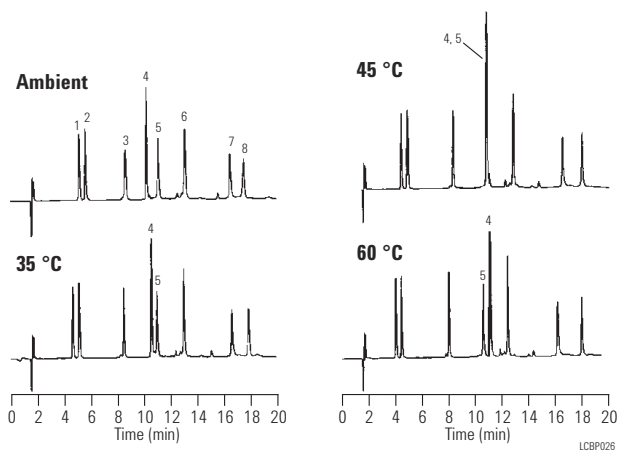
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Gradient: 15-53% in 20 min, posttime 12 min

Temperature: Ambient – 60 °C

Detector: UV 215 nm

Sample: Polypeptides



1. Leucine Enkephalin
2. Angiotensin II
3. RNase A
4. Insulin (BOV)
5. Cytochrome c
6. Lysozyme
7. Myoglobin
8. Carbonic anhydrase

**TIPS & TOOLS**



The Agilent 1290 Infinity LC delivers significantly faster results and higher data quality – enabling more informed decisions in shorter time. This higher productivity gives you competitive advantages and provides you a higher return on investment. Calculate for yourself how much you can save by deploying the 1290 Infinity technology. The online method translator and cost savings calculator helps you to transfer your HPLC methods and calculate your cost savings, at [www.agilent.com/chem/hplc2uhplc](http://www.agilent.com/chem/hplc2uhplc)



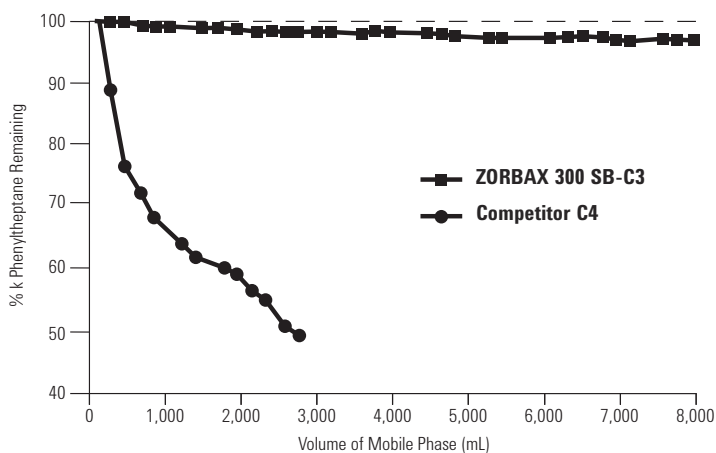
**Short-chain ZORBAX 300SB-C3 is stable at low pH, high temperature**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C3  
883995-909  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** Gradients 0-100% B in 80 min  
A: 0.5% TFA in Water  
B: 0.5% TFA in Acetonitrile  
**Isocratic Retention Test Conditions:**  
1-phenylheptane 50% A, 50% B

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 60 °C



LCS8005

**Four different 300SB bonded phases optimize separation of large polypeptides**

**Column A:** ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18  
883995-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** ZORBAX 300SB-C8  
883995-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column C:** ZORBAX 300SB-C3  
883995-909  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

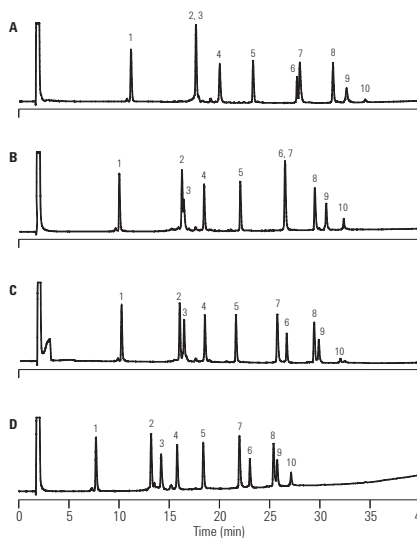
**Column D:** ZORBAX 300SB-CN  
883995-905  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** Linear Gradient, 25-70% B in 40 min  
A: 0.1% TFA in Water  
B: 0.09% TFA in 80% Acetonitrile/20% Water

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 60 °C

**Sample:** 3 µg each protein



1. RNase
2. Insulin
3. Cytochrome c
4. Lysozyme
5. Parvalbumin
6. CDR
7. Myoglobin
8. Carbonic Anhydrase
9. S-100β
10. S-100α

The 300SB-C18, C8, C3, and CN bonded phases all provide a different separation of this group of polypeptides. This adds an important parameter for quickly optimizing protein separations. The 300SB-CN column offers unique selectivity for more hydrophilic polypeptides.









ZORBAX 300Å StableBond

Hardware	Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	300SB-C18 USP L1	300SB-C8 USP L7	300SB-CN USP L10	300SB-C3 USP L56	300-Diphenyl USP L11
<b>Standard Columns (no special hardware required)</b>								
	Semi-Preparative	9.4 x 250	5	880995-202	880995-206	880995-205	880995-209	
	Analytical	4.6 x 250	5	880995-902	880995-906	880995-905	880995-909	
	Analytical	4.6 x 150	5	883995-902	883995-906	883995-905	883995-909	
	Analytical	4.6 x 50	5	860950-902	860950-906	860950-905	860950-909	
	Rapid Resolution	4.6 x 150	3.5	863973-902	863973-906	863973-905	863973-909	
	Rapid Resolution	4.6 x 100	3.5	861973-902	861973-906			
	Rapid Resolution	4.6 x 50	3.5	865973-902	865973-906	865973-905	865973-909	
	Solvent Saver Plus	3.0 x 150	3.5	863974-302	863974-306		863974-309	
	Solvent Saver Plus	3.0 x 100	3.5		861973-306			
	Narrow Bore	2.1 x 250	5	881750-902				
	Narrow Bore	2.1 x 150	5	883750-902	883750-906	883750-905	883750-909	
	Narrow Bore RR	2.1 x 150	3.5		863750-906			
	Narrow Bore RR	2.1 x 100	3.5	861775-902	861775-906			
	Narrow Bore RR	2.1 x 50	3.5	865750-902	865750-906			
	Narrow Bore RRHD	2.1 x 100	1.8	858750-902	858750-906		858750-909	858750-944
	Narrow Bore RRHD	2.1 x 50	1.8	857750-902	857750-906		857750-909	857750-944
	MicroBore	1.0 x 250	5	861630-902				
	MicroBore RR	1.0 x 150	3.5	863630-902	863630-906			
	MicroBore RR	1.0 x 50	3.5	865630-902	865630-906			
	MicroBore Guard, 3/pk	1.0 x 17	5	5185-5920	5185-5920			
<b>P</b>	Guard Cartridge, 2/pk	9.4 x 15	7	820675-124	820675-124	820675-124	820675-124	
<b>ZGC</b>	Guard Cartridge, 4/pk	4.6 x 12.5	5	820950-921	820950-918	820950-923	820950-924	
<b>ZGC</b>	Guard Cartridge, 4/pk	2.1 x 12.5	5	821125-918	821125-918	821125-924	821125-924	
<b>P</b>	Guard Hardware Kit			840140-901	840140-901	840140-901	840140-901	
<b>ZGC</b>	Guard Hardware Kit			820999-901	820999-901	820999-901	820999-901	

(Continued)



## ZORBAX 300Å StableBond

Hardware	Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	300SB-C18 USP L1	300SB-C8 USP L7	300SB-CN USP L10	300SB-C3 USP L56	300-Diphenyl USP L11
<b>PrepHT Cartridge Columns (require endfittings kit 820400-901)</b>								
	PrepHT Cartridge	21.2 x 250	7	897250-102	897250-106	897250-105	897250-109	
	PrepHT Cartridge	21.2 x 150	7	897150-102	897150-106		897150-109	
	PrepHT Cartridge	21.2 x 150	5	895150-902	895150-906		895150-909	
	PrepHT Cartridge	21.2 x 100	5	895100-902	895100-906		895100-909	
	PrepHT Cartridge	21.2 x 50	5	895050-902	895050-906		895050-909	
	PrepHT Endfittings, 2/pk			820400-901	820400-901	820400-901	820400-901	
	PrepHT Guard Cartridge, 2/pk	17.0 x 7.5	5	820212-921	820212-918	820212-924	820212-924	
	Guard Cartridge Hardware			820444-901	820444-901	820444-901	820444-901	
<b>Capillary Glass-lined Columns</b>								
	Capillary	0.5 x 250	5	5064-8266				
	Capillary	0.5 x 150	5	5064-8264				
	Capillary	0.5 x 35	5	5064-8294				
	Capillary RR	0.5 x 150	3.5	5064-8268				
	Capillary RR	0.5 x 35	3.5	5065-4459				
	Capillary	0.3 x 250	5	5064-8265				
	Capillary	0.3 x 150	5	5064-8263				
	Capillary	0.3 x 35	5	5064-8295				
	Capillary RR	0.3 x 150	3.5	5064-8267	5065-4460			
	Capillary RR	0.3 x 100	3.5	5064-8259	5065-4461			
	Capillary RR	0.3 x 35	3.5	5064-8270	5065-4462			
	Capillary RR	0.3 x 50	3.5	5064-8300	5065-4463			
<b>Nano Columns (PEEK fused silica)</b>								
	Nano RR	0.1 x 150	3.5	5065-9910				
	Nano RR	0.075 x 150	3.5	5065-9911				
	Nano RR	0.075 x 50	3.5	5065-9924	5065-9923			
	Trap/Guard, 5/pk	0.3 x 5	5	5065-9913	5065-9914			
	Trap/Guard Hardware kit			5065-9915	5065-9915			

## ZORBAX RRHD 300-Diphenyl

Utilizing the same unique chemistry as the Pursuit 3.5  $\mu\text{m}$  and 5  $\mu\text{m}$  Diphenyl columns, the unique wide pore 300 $\text{\AA}$  Diphenyl phase offers additional selectivity through pi-pi interactions with aromatic amino acids in the primary sequence. Agilent ZORBAX 1.8  $\mu\text{m}$  300 $\text{\AA}$  Rapid Resolution High Definition (RRHD) columns bring UHPLC performance to the reversed-phase separation of intact proteins and protein digests.

The diphenyl column can be used for:

- Analysis of intact and modified proteins and polypeptides including protein structural analysis
- Detection of post-translational modifications
- Impurity analysis
- Confirming protein identity

The ZORBAX RRHD 300-Diphenyl provides:

- Stability at low pH – allowing you to run your protein and peptide separations down to pH 1 using trifluoroacetic acid (TFA), and formic acid eluents with complete confidence
- Temperature stability – you can run your separations up to 80 °C to improve efficiency and reduce eluent viscosity, without compromising column lifetime
- UHPLC compatible – enabling higher order characterization with reduced analysis time

### Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	Pore Size	Surface Area	Temp Limits	pH Range	Endcapped	Carbon Load
ZORBAX RRHD 300-Diphenyl	300 $\text{\AA}$	45 m <sup>2</sup> /g	80 °C	1.0-8.0	Yes	1.9%

Specifications represent typical values only

**Fast separation of reduced monoclonal antibody**

**Column:** Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300-Diphenyl  
**858750-944**  
**2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 μm**

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in water  
 B: 80% n-propyl alcohol,  
 10% ACN, 9.9% water, and 0.1% TFA

**Sample:** Reduced monoclonal antibody (IgG1) (1.0 mg/mL)

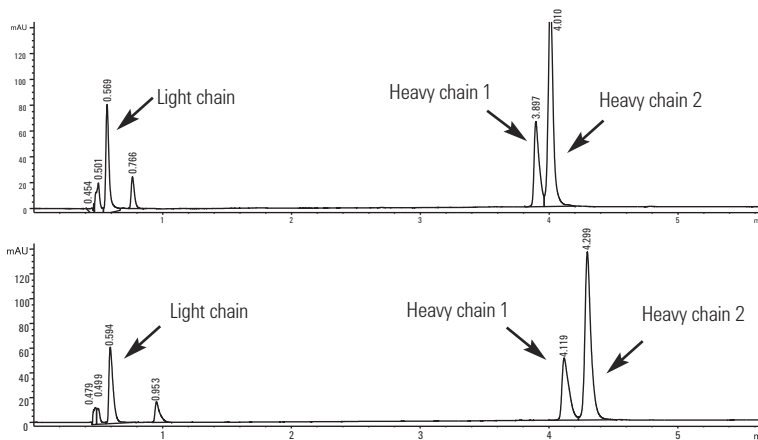
**Sample Injection:** 2 μL

**Flow Rate:** 0.5 mL/min

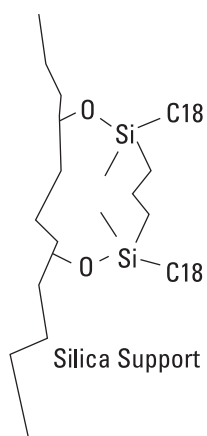
**Gradient:** 0 min-1%B, 2 min-20% B, 5 min-50% B

**Temperature:** 74 °C

**Detector:** UV, 280



Description	Dimensions	Particle Size (μm)	Part No.
ZORBAX RRHD 300-Diphenyl	2.1 x 50	1.8	857750-944
ZORBAX RRHD 300-Diphenyl	2.1 x 100	1.8	858750-944



Novel Bidentate C18-C18 Bonding for Extend-C18 Bonded Phase

## ZORBAX 300Å Extend-C18

- Rugged, high and low pH separations of polypeptides and peptides from pH 2-11.5
- Different selectivity possible at high and low pH
- High efficiency and good recovery of hydrophobic peptides at high pH
- Ideal for LC/MS with ammonium-hydroxide-modified mobile phase

Agilent ZORBAX 300Å Extend-C18 is a wide-pore HPLC column for high efficiency separations of peptides from pH 2-11.5. The unique, bidentate bonded phase provides excellent lifetime and reproducibility at high and low pH. At high pH, retention and selectivity of peptides and polypeptides can change dramatically as a result of changes in charge on molecules. Excellent recoveries of hydrophobic polypeptides have been achieved at room temperature and high pH. LC/MS sensitivity of peptides and polypeptides can also be improved at high pH using a simple ammonium-hydroxide-containing mobile phase.

### Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	Pore Size	Surface Area	Temp. Limits*	pH Range	Endcapped	Carbon Load
ZORBAX 300Å Extend-C18	300Å	45 m <sup>2</sup> /g	60 °C	2.0-11.5	Double	4%

Specifications represent typical values only.

\*Temperature limits are 60 °C up to pH 8, 40 °C from pH 8-11.5.

### TIPS & TOOLS



Selecting the right column is only part of the total solution. Don't forget key supplies such as our wide range of LC lamps. Turn to page 90.

### LC/MS analysis of angiotensin on Extend-C18

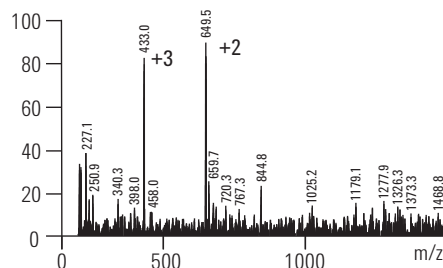
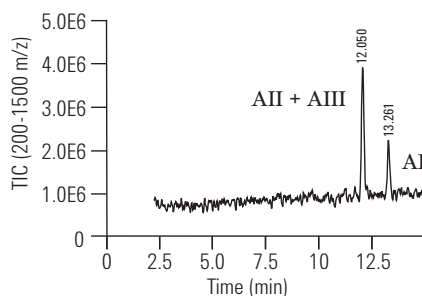
**Column:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
773700-902  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5  $\mu$ m

**Mobile Phase:** Acidic Conditions:  
A: 0.1% TFA in water  
B: 0.085% TFA in 80% acetonitrile (ACN)  
Basic Conditions:  
A: 10 mM  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  in water  
B: 10 mM  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  in 80% ACN

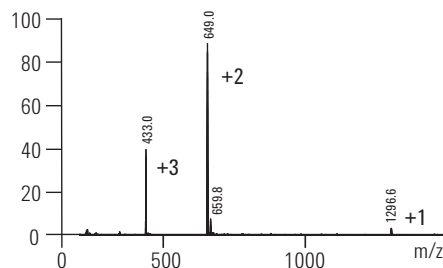
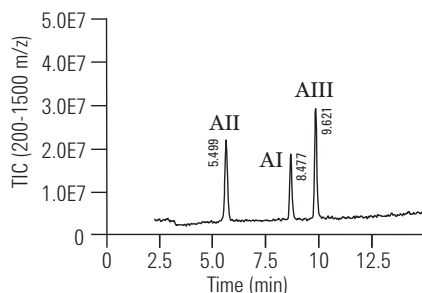
**Flow Rate:** 0.2 mL/min  
**Gradient:** 15-50% B in 15 min  
**Temperature:** 35  $^\circ\text{C}$

**MS Conditions:** Pos. Ion ESI- Vf 70 V, Vcap 4.5 kV,  
N2- 35 psi, 12 L/min., 325  $^\circ\text{C}$   
**Sample:** 2.5  $\mu\text{L}$  sample (50 pmol each)  
Angiotensin I, II, III

**A**  
Angiotensin I  
Max: 10889  
Low pH



**B**  
Angiotensin I  
Max: 367225  
High pH



LC30003

Both small and large peptides demonstrate selectivity changes at high and low pH. At high pH, due to a change in charge, all three Angiotensins can be resolved. In addition, the spectral clarity of Angiotensin I is dramatically improved at high pH with the ammonium hydroxide mobile phase. The Extend-C18 column can be used for the analysis of small peptides at high pH as well.

Reference: B.E. Boyes. *Separation and Analysis of Peptides at High pH Using RP-HPLC/ESI-MS*, 4th WCBP, San Francisco, CA, Jan. 2000.

**Long life at high pH with 300Extend-C18**

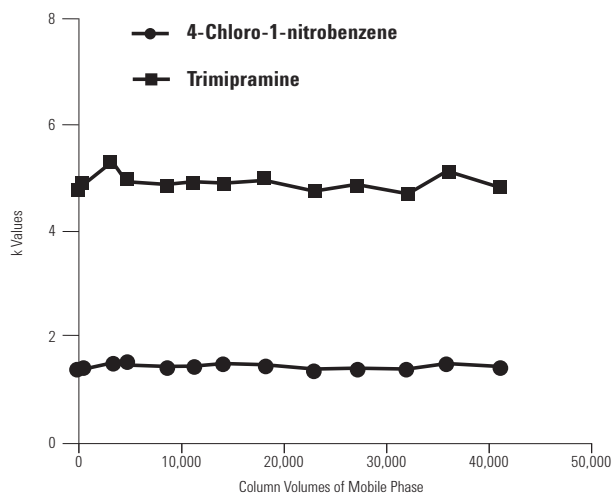
**Column:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
773450-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: 20% 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH, pH 10.5  
80% Methanol

Flow Rate: 1.5 mL/min

Temperature: Aging 24 °C  
Tests 40 °C

Each 10,000 column volume is approximately one working month.



**Use ZORBAX Extend-C18 for alternate selectivity at high pH**

**Column:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
773700-902  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA in Water  
B: 0.085% TFA in 80% ACN

A: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in Water  
B: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in 80% ACN

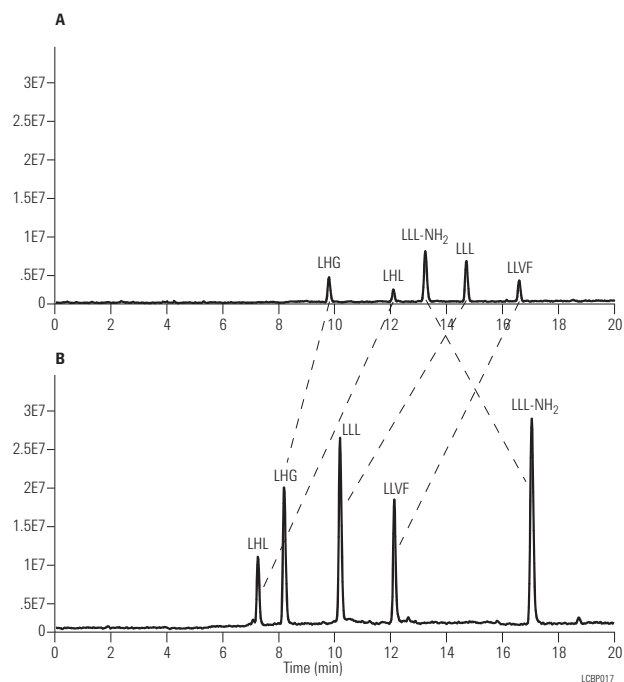
Flow Rate: 0.25 mL/min

Gradient: 5-60% B in 20 min

Temperature: 25 °C

MS Conditions: Pos. Ion ESI-VI 70V, Vcap 4.5 kV  
N<sub>2</sub> – 35 psi, 12 L/min, 300 °C  
4 µL (50 ng each peptide)

The Extend column can be used for high pH separations of peptides. At high and low pH, very different selectivity can result. Just by changing pH, a complimentary method can be developed and it is possible to determine if all peaks are resolved. The Extend column can be used at high and low pH, so the complimentary separation can be investigated with one column. Better MS sensitivity for this sample is also achieved at high pH.

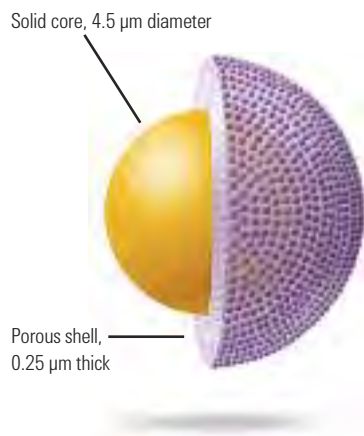




**ZORBAX 300Å Extend-C18**

Hardware	Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
	Analytical	4.6 x 250	5	770995-902
	Analytical	4.6 x 150	5	773995-902
	Rapid Resolution	4.6 x 150	3.5	763973-902
	Rapid Resolution	4.6 x 100	3.5	761973-902
	Rapid Resolution	4.6 x 50	3.5	765973-902
	Narrow Bore RR	2.1 x 150	3.5	763750-902
	Narrow Bore RR	2.1 x 100	3.5	761775-902
	Narrow Bore RR	2.1 x 50	3.5	765750-902
<b>ZGC</b>	Guard Cartridge, 4/pk	4.6 x 12.5	5	820950-932
<b>ZGC</b>	Guard Cartridge, 4/pk	2.1 x 12.5	5	821125-932
<b>ZGC</b>	Guard Hardware Kit			820999-901
<b>Capillary Glass-lined Columns</b>				
	Capillary RR	0.3 x 150	3.5	5065-4464
	Capillary RR	0.3 x 100	3.5	5065-4465
	Capillary RR	0.3 x 75	3.5	5065-4466
	Capillary RR	0.3 x 50	3.5	5065-4467

## Poroshell 300



- UHPLC separations of biomolecules with superficially porous particles
- 300Å pore provide high efficiency and recovery with proteins (up to 1,000 kDa) and monoclonal antibodies
- Achieve long lifetime at low pH with Poroshell 300SB; at high pH with 300Extend-C18
- Optimize recovery and selectivity with four different bonded phases – 300SB-C18, 300SB-C8, 300SB-C3, and 300Extend-C18

Agilent Poroshell 300 columns are ideal for fast separations of proteins and peptides because the superficially porous particle allows for fast flow rates to be used while maintaining sharp, efficient peaks. Peptides and proteins are typically separated slowly to reduce the potential peak broadening of these slow diffusing analytes. However, Poroshell columns use a superficially porous particle made with a thin layer of porous silica, 0.25 µm thick, on a solid core of silica. This reduces the diffusion distance for proteins making practical rapid HPLC separations of peptides and proteins up to 500-1,000 kDa possible with 400/600 bar HPLC systems, including the Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert. Poroshell columns bonded with StableBond bonded phases provide excellent stability and selectivity choices with TFA and formic acid mobile phases. The Poroshell 300Extend-C18 column can be used from pH 2-11 for unique separations. These columns can be used for analytical protein separations as well as LC/MS separations.



Poroshell 300 Columns

### Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	Pore Size	Temp. Limits*	pH Range	Endcapped
Poroshell 300SB-C18, C8, C3	300Å	90 °C	1.0-8.0	No
Poroshell 300Extend-C18	300Å	40 °C above pH 8 60 °C below pH 8	2.0-11.0	Yes

Specifications represent typical values only.

\*300StableBond columns are designed for optimal use at low pH. At pH 6-8, highest column stability for all silica-based columns is obtained by operating at temperatures <40 °C and using low buffer concentrations in the range of 0.01-0.02 M. At mid or high pH, 300Extend-C18 is recommended.

### Poroshell 300 columns separate proteins and peptides in seconds

**Column:** Poroshell 300SB-C18  
660750-902  
2.1 x 75 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in H<sub>2</sub>O  
B: 0.07% TFA in ACN

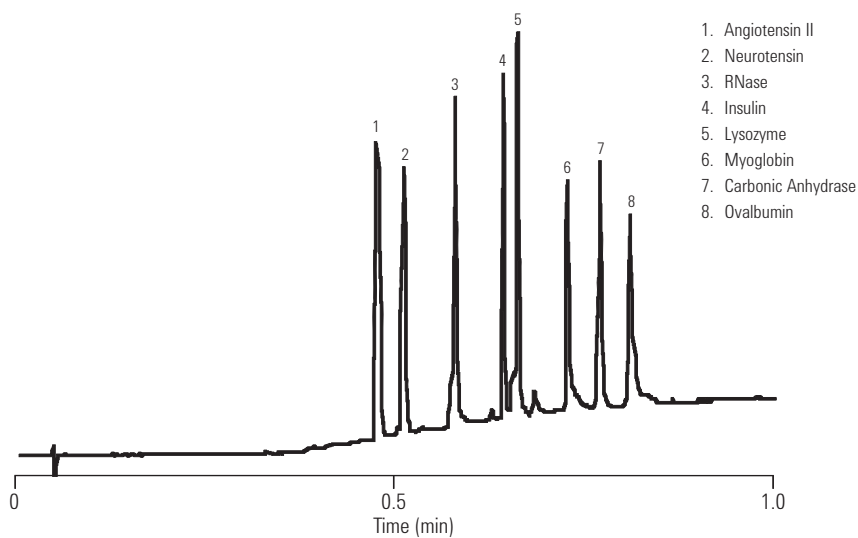
**Flow Rate:** 3.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** 5-100% B in 1.0 min

**Temperature:** 70 °C, 260 bar pressure

**Detector:** 215 nm

**Sample:** Proteins and Peptides



This separation of eight polypeptides and proteins is completed in less than 60 seconds. Each peak is sharp and efficient.

LCP0001

### TIPS & TOOLS

Further information can be found in the following publications:

*Poroshell 300SB-C18* (publication # 5988-2100ENUS)

*Rapid HPLC Analysis of Monoclonal Antibody IgG<sub>1</sub> Heavy Chains Using ZORBAX Poroshell 300SB-C8* (publication # 5989-0070EN)

*Use of Temperature to Increase Resolution in the Ultrafast HPLC Separation of Proteins with ZORBAX Poroshell 300SB-C8 HPLC Columns* (publication # 5989-0589EN)

*Using the High-pH Stability of ZORBAX Poroshell 300Extend-C18 to Increase Signal-to-Noise in LC/MS* (publication # 5989-0683EN)

[www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



**Reduce peptide map analysis time by 90% with Poroshell 300SB**

**Column A: Poroshell 300SB-C18  
660750-902  
2.1 x 75 mm, 5 µm**

**Column B: ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
883750-902  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 µm**

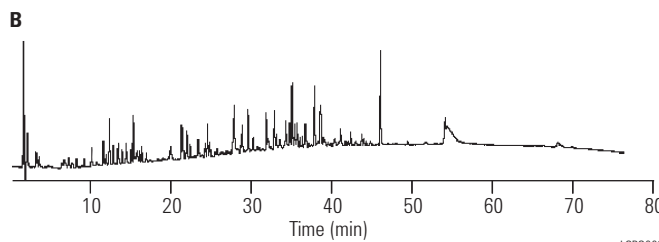
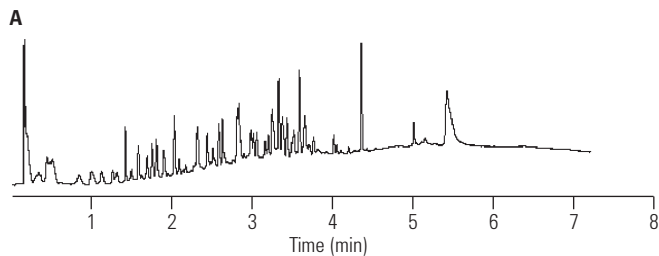
Mobile Phase: A: 95% H<sub>2</sub>O, 5% ACN, 0.1% TFA  
B: 5% H<sub>2</sub>O, 95% ACN, 0.07% TFA

Flow Rate: 1 mL/min  
0.208 mL/min

Gradient: 0-100% B = 12 min  
0-100% B = 120 min

Temperature: 70 °C

Sample: 20 µL (0.22 µg/1 µL)  
BSA Tryptic Digest  
(15 hours, 70 pmol)



LCP0002

A single chromatographic run of a protein tryptic digest can require one hour or more to complete. With Poroshell columns, the same complex separation can be completed in 1/10th the time.

**MicroBore Poroshell 300 columns provide maximum sensitivity for LC/MS**

**Column: Poroshell 300SB-C18  
661750-902  
1.0 x 75 mm, 5 µm**

Mobile Phase: A: Water + 0.1% Formic Acid  
B: ACN + 0.1% Formic Acid

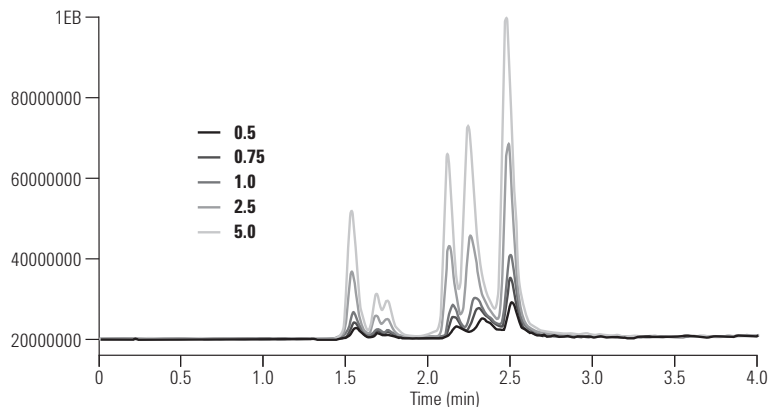
Flow Rate: 600 µL/min

Gradient: 20-100% B in 5.5 min

Temperature: 80 °C

MS Conditions: LC/MS: Pos. Ion ESI – Vcap 6000 V  
Drying Gas Flow: 12 L/min  
Drying Gas Temperature: 350 °C  
Nebulizer: 45 psi  
Fragmentor Volatage: 140 V  
Scan: 600-2500  
Stepsize: 0.15 amu  
Peak width: 0.06 min

Sample: 1 µL



LCP0003

With narrow bore diameters of 2.1 mm, 1.0 mm, and 0.5 mm, Poroshell columns make an ideal LC/MS partner. When the sample is very limited, the 1.0 mm or 0.5 mm id Poroshell columns are an excellent choice for high sensitivity LC/MS analyses. Sensitive MS molecular weight determinations are possible with as little as 0.5 to 5 pmole of protein on Poroshell columns. Poroshell columns have also been used for rapid MS identification of intact proteins, even in the presence of stabilizers and tissue culture media.

**Monoclonal IgG1 chains:  
Separation on Poroshell 300SB-C8**

**Column: Poroshell 300SB-C8  
660750-906  
2.1 x 75 mm, 5 µm**

Mobile Phase: A: 90% water:  
10% ACN + 3 mL/L of MW 300 PEG  
B: 10% water:  
90% ACN + 3 mL/L of MW 300 PEG

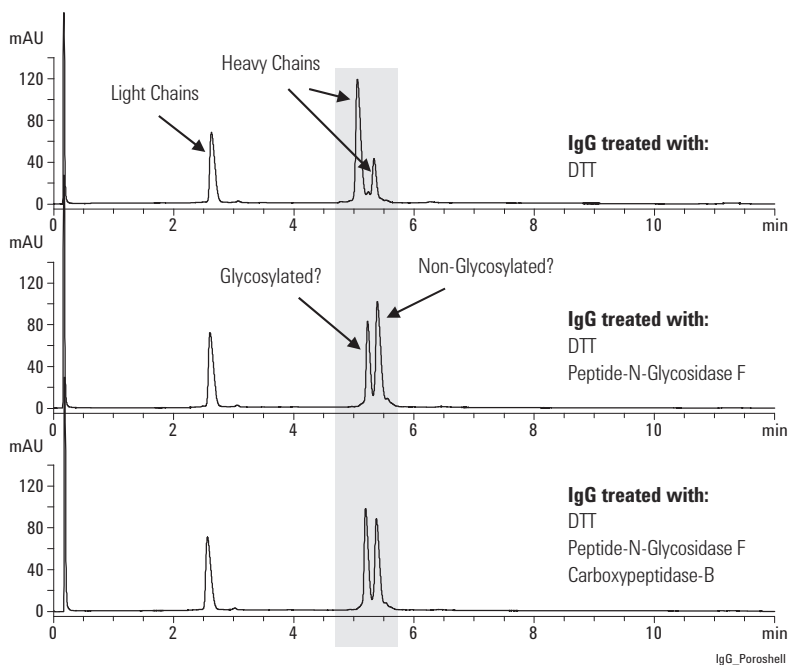
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Gradient: 0 min 25% B  
10 min 40% B  
10.1 min 25% B  
12 min 25% B

Temperature: 70 °C

Sample: Monoclonal IgG1

*Courtesy of:  
Novartis Pharma,  
Biotechnology, Basel  
Dr. Kurt Forrer  
Patrik Roethlisberger*



**TIPS & TOOLS**

Agilent offers an extensive selection of certified chromatography sample vials including polypropylene and deactivated and siliconized glass. For more information see (publication # 5990-9022EN).

[www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



**Protein elution pattern on ZORBAX Poroshell 300SB-C8**

**Column:** Poroshell 300SB-C8  
660750-906  
2.1 x 75 mm, 5 µm

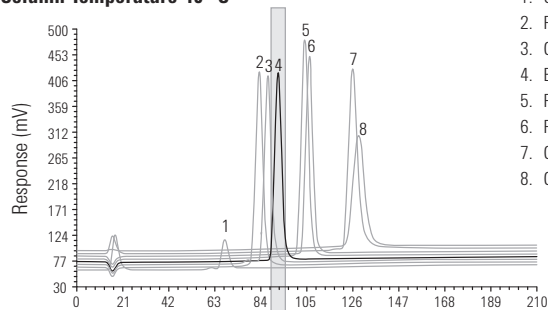
**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in H<sub>2</sub>O  
B: 0.1% TFA in ACN

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** B: 20 to 70% in 3 min

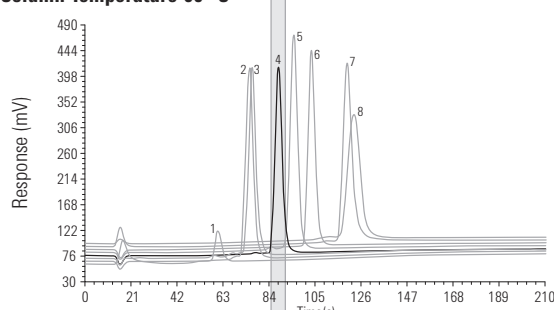
**Detector:** UV (214 nm)

**Column Temperature 40 °C**

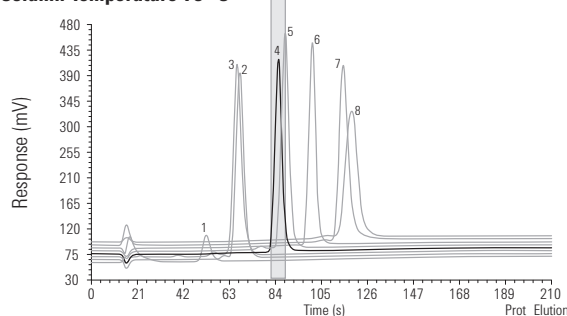


1. Glycoprotein X, MW ~ 22 kDa
2. Protein I, MW ~ 4 kDa
3. Glucagon, MW ~ 3.5 kDa
4. Biosynthetic human insulin, MW ~ 6 kDa
5. Protein J, MW ~ 3 kDa
6. Protein K, MW ~ 6 kDa
7. Glycoprotein Y, MW ~ 45 kDa
8. Glycoprotein Z, MW ~ 30 kDa

**Column Temperature 60 °C**



**Column Temperature 75 °C**



**Poroshell 300**

Hardware Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Poroshell 300SB-C18	Poroshell 300SB-C8	Poroshell 300SB-C3	Poroshell 300Extend-C18
Narrow Bore	2.1 x 75	5	660750-902	660750-906	660750-909	670750-902
MicroBore	1.0 x 75	5	661750-902	661750-906	661750-909	671750-902
Capillary	0.5 x 75	5		5065-4468		
Guard Cartridge, 4/pk	2.1 x 12.5	5	821075-920	821075-918	821075-924	
Guard Hardware Kit			820999-901	820999-901	820999-901	
MicroBore Guard, 3/pk	1.0 x 17	5	5185-5968	5185-5968	5185-5968	5185-5968

## Poroshell 120

- 120Å pore size for shorter chain peptide mapping
- UHPLC performance on 600 bar systems
- Up to 90% of the efficiency of sub-2 µm
- 2X the efficiency of 3.5 µm
- Up to 50% less pressure than sub-2 µm columns

Agilent Poroshell 120 columns are a 2.7 µm particle with a 1.7 µm solid core and 0.5 µm porous outer layer. This small particle size provides high efficiency, similar to sub-2 µm columns, but with 40-50% less pressure. These high efficiency, high resolution columns can be used on any type of LC. The porous outer layer and solid core limit diffusion distance and improve separation speed while the narrow particle size distribution improves efficiency and resolution. The columns can support high pressure and multiple columns can be used for the highest resolution and efficiency possible. The smaller 120Å pore size is ideal for fast high resolution analysis of small hydrophilic peptides in protein digests.



### Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	Pore Size	Temp Limits	pH Range	Endcapped	Carbon Load
EC-C18	120Å	60 °C	2.0-8.0	Double	10%
SB-C18	120Å	90 °C	1.0-8.0	No	8%

Specifications represent typical values only

For information on the full family of Poroshell 120 phases, see page 228.



**Poroshell 120**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Size (mm)</b>	<b>Particle Size (µm)</b>	<b>EC-C18 USP L1</b>	<b>SB-C18 USP L1</b>
Analytical	4.6 x 150	2.7	693975-902	683975-902
Analytical	4.6 x 100	2.7	695975-902	685975-902
Solvent Saver	3.0 x 150	2.7	693975-302	683975-302
Solvent Saver	3.0 x 100	2.7	695975-302	685975-302
Narrow Bore	2.1 x 150	2.7	693775-902	683775-902
Narrow Bore	2.1 x 100	2.7	695775-902	685775-902



## PLRP-S

- Contain durable and resilient polymer particles that deliver reproducible results over longer lifetimes
- Thermally and chemically stable
- Comply with USP L21 designation
- Used in bioscience, chemical, clinical research, energy, environmental, food and agriculture, material science and pharmaceutical industries
- Pore sizes (100Å-4000Å) for separations of small molecules to large complexes and polynucleotides

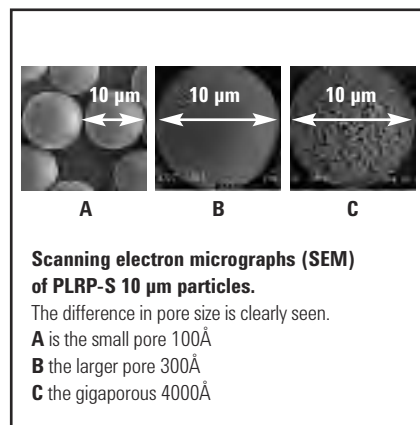
The PLRP-S family of columns consists of a range of pore sizes and particle sizes, all with identical chemistry and fundamental adsorptive characteristics. The particles are inherently hydrophobic, therefore no bonded phase, alkyl ligand is required for reversed-phase separations. This gives a highly reproducible material that is free from silanols and heavy metal ions. Columns within the extensive product range are suitable for nano/capillary separations, including both bottom-up and top-down proteomics, analytical separations, and preparative purifications. In addition, process columns can be packed with bulk media.

### Column Specifications

pH Range	1-14
Buffer Content	Unlimited
Organic Modifier	1-100%
Temperature Limits	200 °C
Maximum Pressure	5-8 µm: 3000 psi (210 bar) 3 µm: 4000 psi (300 bar)

### PLRP-S Applications

Pore Size	Application
100Å	Small molecules/peptides/oligonucleotides
300Å	Recombinant peptides/proteins
1000Å	Large proteins
4000Å	DNA/high speed



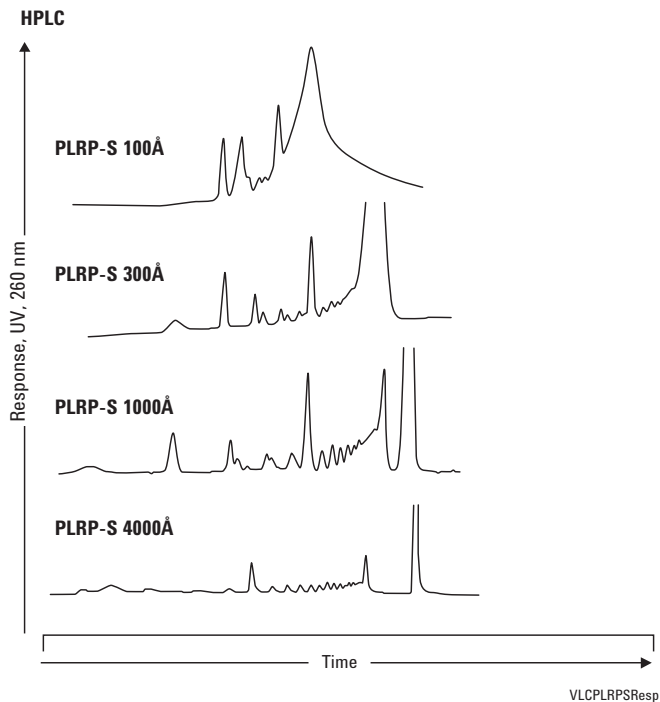
**HPLC of 25 bp DNA ladder**

**Column:** PLRP-S, 2.1 x 150 mm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1 M TEAA  
B: 0.1 M TEAA in 50% water:50% ACN

Flow Rate: 200  $\mu$ L/min

Gradient: 12.5-50% B in 150 min



**Polyethylene glycols**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1111-3500  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5  $\mu$ m

Mobile Phase: A: Water  
B: ACN

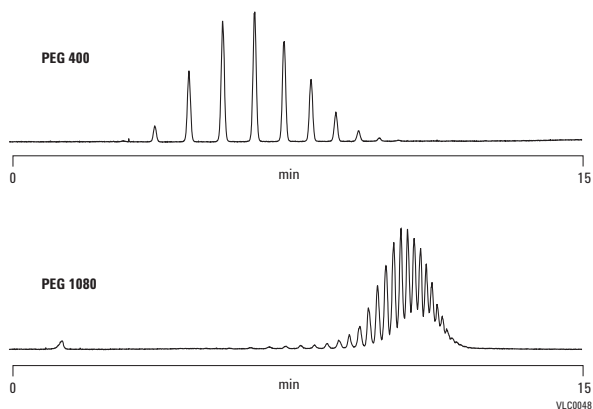
Gradient: 10-30% B in 12 min, held at 30% B for 3 min

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Injection Volume: 10  $\mu$ L

Sample Conc: 1 mg/mL

Detector: ELS (neb=50 °C, evap=70 °C, gas=1.6 SLM)



**Exploiting chemical stability –  
TFA concentration**

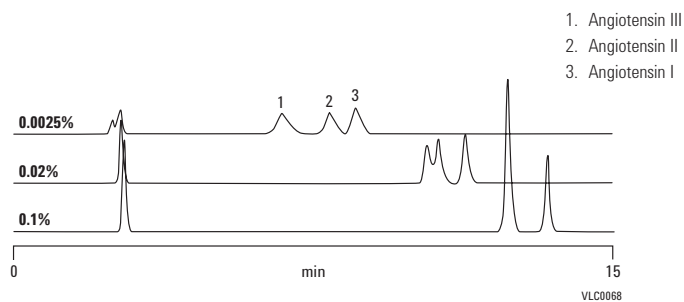
**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1512-5500  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: TFA (various %) in water  
B: TFA (various %) in ACN

**Gradient:** Linear 12-40% B in 15 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** ELS (neb=75 °C, evap=85 °C, gas=1.0 SLM)



**Selectivity in peptide RP-LC**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1512-5500  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

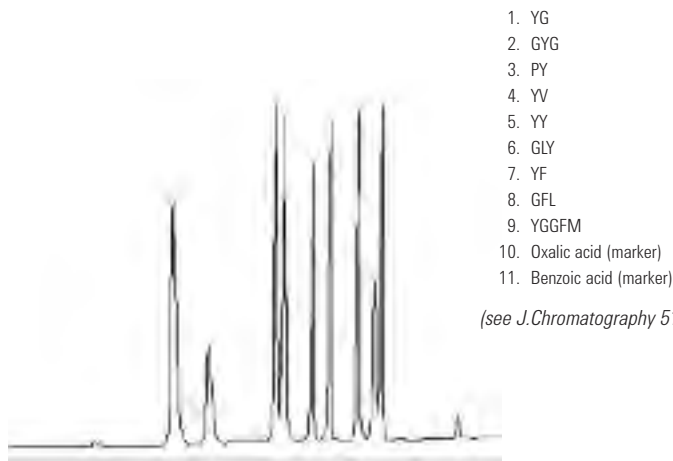
**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA/1% 2-Propanol/Water  
B: 0.1% TFA/1% 2-Propanol/ACN

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** 95% A (0-3 min) to 50% A (13 min)

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm

Good separation of peptide standards on Agilent PLRP-S



**Exploiting chemical stability –  
NH<sub>4</sub>OH concentration**

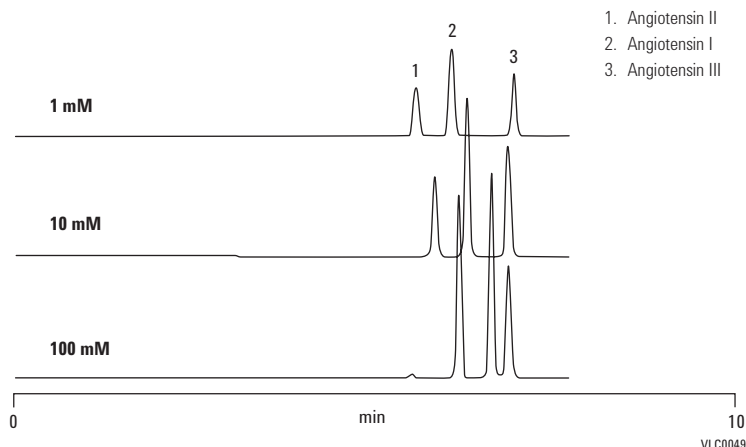
**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1512-5500  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: NH<sub>4</sub>OH (various mM) in water  
B: NH<sub>4</sub>OH (various mM) in ACN

**Gradient:** Linear 10-100% B in 15 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** ELS (neb=80 °C, evap=85 °C, gas=1.0 SLM)



**Alberta Peptide Institute test mix**

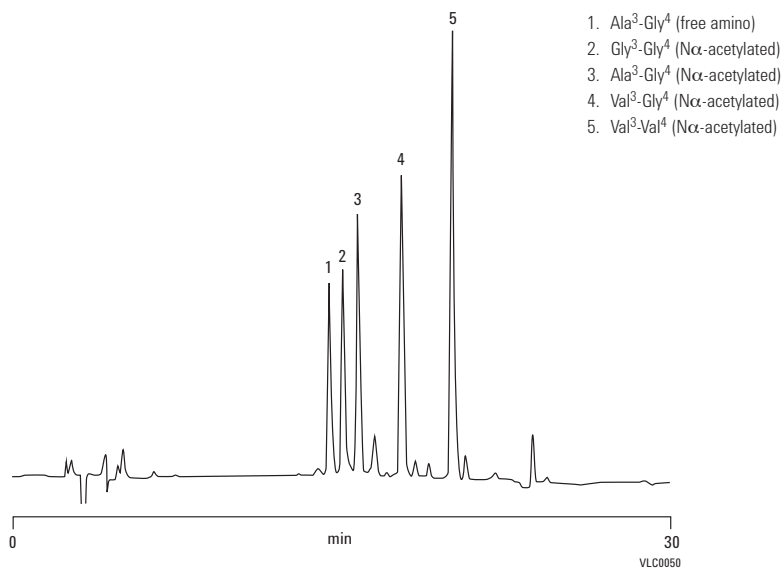
**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1512-5500  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in 99% water:1% ACN  
B: 0.1% TFA in 70% water:30% ACN

**Gradient:** 0-100% B in 30 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm



**Whey proteins in dairy samples – milk**

**Column:** PLRP-S 300Å  
PL1512-3801  
4.6 x 150 mm, 8 µm

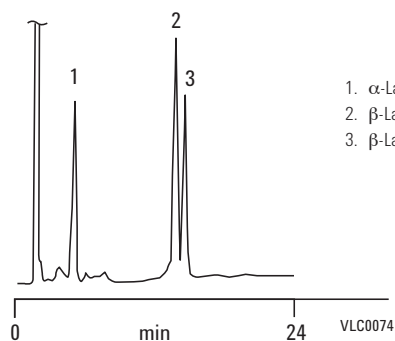
**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in 99% water:1% ACN  
B: 0.1% TFA in 1% water:99% ACN

**Gradient:** 36-48% B, 0-24 min, 48-100% B, 24-30 min  
100% B, 30-35 min, 100-36% B, 35-40 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Injection Volume:** 10 µL

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm


**Temperature as a tool to enhance mass transfer  
and improve resolution of oligonucleotides  
in ion-pair reversed-phase HPLC**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1512-1300  
4.6 x 50 mm, 3 µm

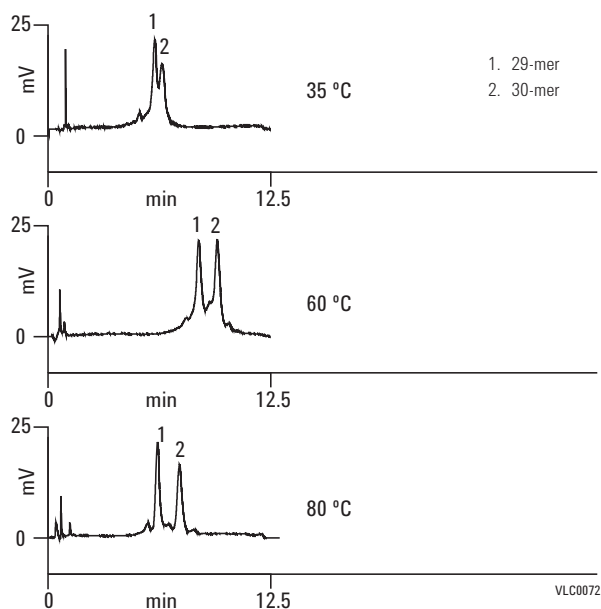
**Mobile Phase:** A: 100 mM TEAA  
B: 100 mM TEAA in 25% ACN

**Gradient:** 5% change in buffer B over 5 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 35 °C, 60 °C, or 80 °C

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm



**Large fibrous proteins**

**Column:** PLRP-S 300Å  
 PL1512-3801  
 4.6 x 150 mm, 8 µm

**Column:** PLRP-S 1000Å  
 PL1512-3802  
 4.6 x 150 mm, 8 µm

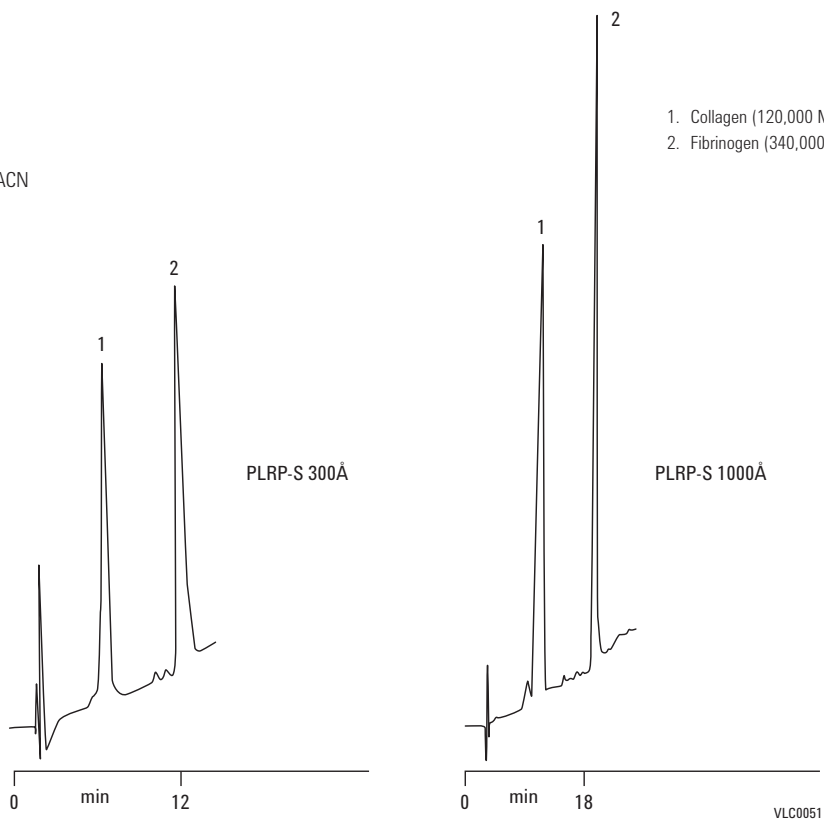
**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.25% TFA in water  
 B: 0.25% TFA in 5% water:95% ACN

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min



**Gradient:** 20-60% B in 15 min

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm

- 1. Collagen (120,000 MW)
- 2. Fibrinogen (340,000 MW)



## PLRP-S HPLC Columns

Hardware	Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	PLRP-S 100Å USP L21	PLRP-S 300Å USP L21	PLRP-S 1000Å USP L21	PLRP-S 4000Å USP L21
	4.6 x 250	8	PL1512-5800	PL1512-5801	PL1512-5802	
	4.6 x 150	8	PL1512-3800	PL1512-3801	PL1512-3802	PL1512-3803
	4.6 x 50	8		PL1512-1801	PL1512-1802	PL1512-1803
	4.6 x 250	5	PL1512-5500	PL1512-5501		
	4.6 x 150	5	PL1111-3500	PL1512-3501		
	4.6 x 50	5	PL1512-1500	PL1512-1501	PL1512-1502	PL1512-1503
	4.6 x 150	3	PL1512-3300	PL1512-3301		
	4.6 x 50	3	PL1512-1300	PL1512-1301		
	2.1 x 250	8		PL1912-5801		
	2.1 x 150	8		PL1912-3801	PL1912-3802	PL1912-3803
	2.1 x 50	8		PL1912-1801	PL1912-1802	PL1912-1803
	2.1 x 250	5	PL1912-5500	PL1912-5501		
	2.1 x 150	5	PL1912-3500	PL1912-3501		
	2.1 x 50	5	PL1912-1500	PL1912-1501	PL1912-1502	PL1912-1503
	2.1 x 150	3	PL1912-3300	PL1912-3301		
	2.1 x 50	3	PL1912-1300	PL1912-1301		
	1.0 x 50	8			PL1312-1802	
	1.0 x 50	5	PL1312-1500		PL1312-1502	
	1.0 x 10	5			PL1C12-2502	
	1.0 x 150	3	PL1312-3300			
	1.0 x 50	3	PL1312-1300			
	PLRP-S Guard Cartridges for 5 x 3 mm, 2/pk		PL1612-1801	PL1612-1801	PL1612-1801	PL1612-1801
	Guard Cartridge holder for 3.0 x 5.0 mm cartridges		PL1310-0016	PL1310-0016	PL1310-0016	PL1310-0016

## TIPS &amp; TOOLS

For prep columns and media ordering information, turn to pages 470-471.



For microbore columns ordering information, turn to page 463.



## Amino Acid Analysis (AAA) Columns and Supplies

### ZORBAX Eclipse Amino Acid Analysis (AAA) Columns

- High resolution and rapid analysis of 24 amino acids
- Tested for amino acid analysis
- Uses well-known OPA and FMOC precolumn derivatization chemistry
- Easily automated using a detailed online, derivatization protocol available for use with Agilent 1100/1200 autosampler

The Agilent ZORBAX Eclipse AAA high efficiency column rapidly separates amino acids following an updated and improved protocol. Total analysis from injection-to-injection can be achieved in as little as 8 min (7 min analysis time) on a 50 mm 1.8  $\mu\text{m}$  column, 14 min (9 min analysis time) on shorter, 75 mm length columns and 24 min (18 min analysis time) on the 150 mm column length. Exceptional sensitivity (5-50 pmol with DAD, FLD) and reliability are achieved using both OPA and FMOC derivatization chemistries in one fully automated procedure using the Agilent 1100/1200 HPLC instrument.

ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18 columns are another excellent choice for Amino Acid Analysis. For more information about ZORBAX Eclipse Plus Columns, see page 248.

#### ZORBAX Eclipse Amino Acid Analysis (AAA) Columns

Hardware	Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Part No.
	Analytical routine sensitivity	4.6 x 150	5	993400-902
	Analytical routine sensitivity, high-resolution using FLD	4.6 x 150	3.5	963400-902
	Analytical routine sensitivity, high-throughput	4.6 x 75	3.5	966400-902
	Solvent Saver high sensitivity, high-resolution	3.0 x 150	3.5	961400-302
ZGC	Guard Cartridges, 4/pk	4.6 x 12.5	5	820950-931
ZGC	Guard Hardware Kit			820999-901

#### TIPS & TOOLS

Further information can be found in the following publication:

*High-Speed Amino Acid Analysis (AAA) on 1.8  $\mu\text{m}$  Reversed-Phase (RP) Columns* (publication # 5989-6297EN)

[www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



## Amino Acid Standards

Each amino acid standard contains the following amino acids:

- Glycine
- L-cysteine
- L-histidine
- L-tyrosine
- L-leucine
- L-methionine
- L-serine
- L-alanine
- L-phenylalanine
- L-glutamic acid
- L-proline
- L-isoleucine
- L-arginine
- L-threonine
- L-valine
- L-lysine
- L-aspartic acid

### Amino Acid Standards, 10 x 1 mL ampoules\*

Description	Part No.
1 nmol/μL	5061-3330
250 pmol/μL	5061-3331
100 pmol/μL	5061-3332
25 pmol/μL	5061-3333
10 pmol/μL	5061-3334
Amino acids supplement kit Includes 1 g each of norvaline, sarcosine, asparagine, glutamine, tryptophan, and 4-hydroxyproline	5062-2478

\*Consider shelf-life and buy limited quantities, P/N 5062-2478 ships as 1 g vials

### Amino Acid Separations Reagents

Description	Part No.
OPA reagent, 10 mg/mL each in 0.4 M borate buffer o-phthalaldehyde (OPA) and 3-mercaptopropionic acid, 6 x 1 mL ampoules	5061-3335
FMOc reagent, 2.5 mg/mL in acetonitrile, 9-fluorenylmethylchloroformate, 1 mL, 10 ampoules	5061-3337
Borate buffer, 100 mL	5061-3339
DTDPA (Dithiodipropionic) reagent, for analysis of cysteine, 5 g	5062-2479

**High resolution of 24 amino acids  
using ZORBAX Eclipse-AAA protocol**

**Column: ZORBAX Eclipse AAA  
963400-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm**

Mobile Phase: A: 40 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7.8  
B: ACN:MeOH:Water,  
45:45:10 v/v

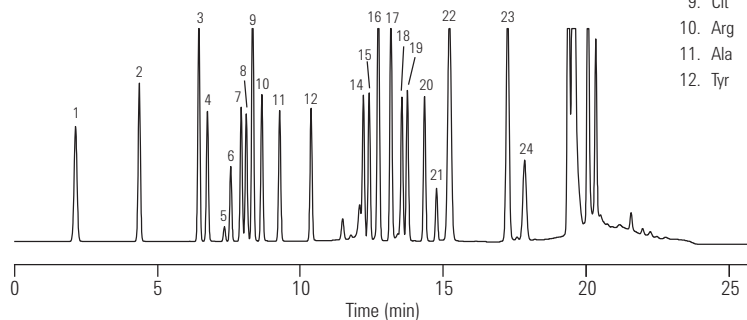
Flow Rate: 2 mL/min

Temperature: 40 °C

Detector: Fluorescence

Sample: 24 Amino Acids

- |         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1. Asp  | 13. Cys |
| 2. Glu  | 14. Val |
| 3. Asn  | 15. Met |
| 4. Ser  | 16. Nva |
| 5. Gln  | 17. Trp |
| 6. His  | 18. Phe |
| 7. Gly  | 19. Ile |
| 8. Thr  | 20. Leu |
| 9. Cit  | 21. Lys |
| 10. Arg | 22. Hyp |
| 11. Ala | 23. Sar |
| 12. Tyr | 24. Pro |



LCPAH01

This high resolution separation of 24 amino acids is done in 18 minutes. If the Rapid Resolution 4.6 x 75 mm Eclipse AAA column is selected, these amino acids are resolved in 9 minutes.

# Ion-Exchange Chromatography

## Purify proteins and other charged molecules

Ion-exchange chromatography (IEX) is a highly sensitive technique that allows you to separate ions and polar molecules based on their charge. Like SEC, IEX can be used to separate proteins in their native state.

### Applying IEX to charge variant analysis

During production and purification, antibodies can exhibit changes in charge heterogeneity as a result of amino acid substitutions, glycosylation, phosphorylation, and other post-translational or chemical modifications. Because these changes can impact stability and activity – or cause immunologically adverse reactions – the analysis of charge heterogeneity in monoclonal antibody (MAb) preparations is critical to biopharmaceuticals.

In protein analysis, charge variations at a given pH indicate a change in the primary molecular structure – resulting in additional forms of the protein in question. These are called isoforms (or charge variants), and can be resolved by IEX chromatography. IEX is also useful as a preparative technique.

The pages that follow describe Agilent's family of weak and strong ion-exchangers – both anionic and cationic.

- **Agilent non-porous Bio IEX columns** are designed for high-resolution, high-efficiency, and high-recovery separations.
- **Agilent Bio MAb columns** are optimized for separating charge isoforms of monoclonal antibodies.
- **Agilent porous IEX columns (PL-SAX and PL-SCX)** are chemically stable, and are available in two pore sizes – allowing you to separate peptides, oligonucleotides, and very large proteins.
- **Bio-Monolith IEX columns** are uniquely suited to separating antibodies, viruses, and DNA.



**Ion-Exchange Column Selection**

<b>Application</b>	<b>Agilent Columns</b>	<b>Notes</b>
Monoclonal antibodies	Agilent Bio MAb	Thorough characterization of monoclonal antibodies includes the identification and monitoring of acidic and basic isoforms. Agilent Bio MAb HPLC columns feature a unique resin specifically designed for high-resolution charge-based separations of monoclonal antibodies.
Peptides and proteins	Agilent Bio IEX	Agilent Bio Ion-Exchange columns are packed with polymeric, nonporous, ion-exchange particles. Bio IEX columns are designed for high resolution, high recovery and highly efficient separations.
Proteins, peptides and deprotected synthetic oligonucleotides	PL-SAX <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1000Å</li> <li>• 4000Å</li> </ul>	The strong anion-exchange functionality, covalently linked to a fully porous chemically stable polymer, extends the operating pH range. In addition, the anion-exchange capacity is independent of pH. For synthetic oligonucleotides, separations using denaturing conditions of temperature, organic solvent, and high pH are all possible. The 5 µm media delivers separations at high resolution with the 30 µm media used for medium pressure liquid chromatography.
Globular proteins and peptides	PL-SAX 1000Å	
Very large biomolecules/high speed	PL-SAX 4000Å	
Small peptides to large proteins	PL-SCX <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1000Å</li> <li>• 4000Å</li> </ul>	
Globular proteins	PL-SCX 1000Å	PL-SCX is a macroporous PS/DVB matrix with a very hydrophilic coating and strong cation-exchange functionality. This process is controlled to provide the optimum density of strong cation-exchange moieties for the analysis, separation and purification of a wide range of biomolecules. The 5 µm media delivers separations at higher resolution with the 30 µm media used for medium pressure liquid chromatography.
Very large biomolecules/high speed	PL-SCX 4000Å	
Antibodies (IgG, IgM), plasmid DNA, viruses, phages and other macro biomolecules	Bio-Monolith <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bio-Monolith QA</li> <li>• Bio-Monolith DEAE</li> <li>• Bio-Monolith SO<sub>3</sub></li> <li>• Bio-Monolith Protein A</li> </ul>	Strong cation-exchange, strong and weak anion-exchange, and Protein A phases. Bio-Monolith HPLC columns are compatible with preparative LC systems, including Agilent 1100 and 1200 HPLC systems.
Viruses, DNA, large proteins	Bio-Monolith QA	
Plasmid DNS, bacteriophages	Bio-Monolith DEAE	
Proteins, antibodies	Bio-Monolith SO <sub>3</sub>	

## Agilent Bio MAb HPLC Columns

- A packing support composed of a rigid, spherical, highly cross-linked polystyrene divinylbenzene (PS/DVB) non-porous bead
- Particles grafted with a hydrophilic, polymeric layer, virtually eliminating non-specific binding of antibody proteins
- A different process is used to layer the weak cation-exchange phase to the particle making it a higher density than the Agilent Bio WCX column particles
- Specifically designed for the separation of charge isoforms of monoclonal antibodies

Thorough characterization of monoclonal antibodies includes the identification and monitoring of acidic and basic isoforms. Agilent Bio MAb HPLC columns feature a unique resin specifically designed for high-resolution, charge-based separations of monoclonal antibodies. Compatible with aqueous solution buffers, acetonitrile/acetone/methanol and water mixtures. Commonly used buffers: phosphate, tris, MES and acetate.

Bio MAb columns are available in 1.7, 3, 5 and 10  $\mu\text{m}$  sizes, providing higher resolution with smaller particles.



### Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	ID	Particle Size	pH Stability	Operating Temperature Limit	Flow Rate
Weak Cation-Exchange (carboxylate)	2.1 and 4.6 mm	1.7, 3, 5 and 10 $\mu\text{m}$	2-12	80 °C	0.1-1.0 mL/min

### TIPS & TOOLS

Capillary electrophoresis is an alternative technique to liquid chromatography for the separation of charged isoforms. Further information can be found in the following Technical Note:

*Capillary electrophoresis focusing on the Agilent Capillary Electrophoresis system* (publication # 5989-9852EN)

[www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



**Consistent ion-exchange MAb separation**

**Column:** Bio MAb, PEEK  
**5190-2411**  
**2.1 x 250 mm, 5 µm**

**Buffer:** A: Sodium phosphate buffer, 20 mM  
 B: Buffer A + 400 mM NaCl

**Gradient:** 15-35% Buffer B from 0-30 min

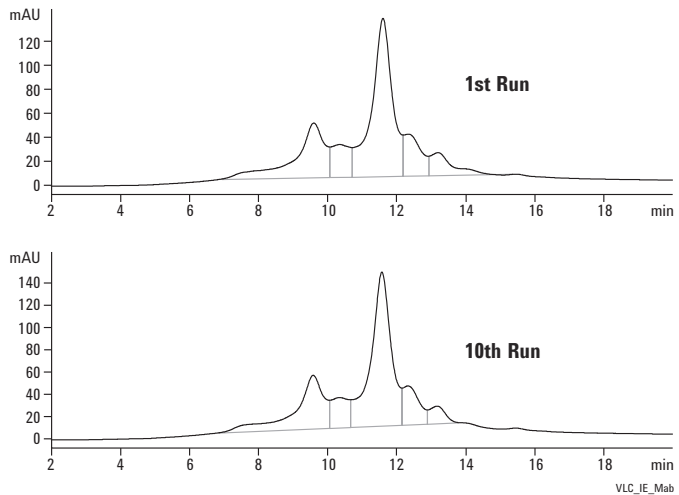
**Flow Rate:** 0.65 mL/min

**Sample:** CHO-humanized MAb, 1 mg/mL

**Injection:** 2.5 µL

**Detector:** UV 220 nm

**Temperature:** Ambient



To provide a metal free flow path, Bio MAb PEEK columns are available.

**Virtually eliminate retention time variations**

**Column:** Bio MAb, stainless steel  
**5190-2413**  
**4.6 x 250 mm, 10 µm**

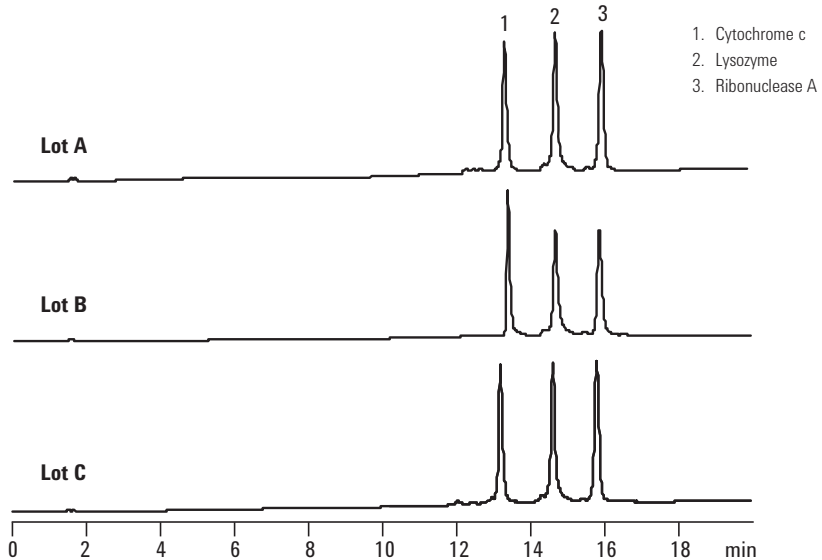
**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM phosphate, pH 6.0  
 B: A + 1.0 M NaCl

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** 0-100% B in 42 min

**Temperature:** 25 °C

**Detector:** UV 214 nm



The combination of well-controlled resin production, column surface chemistry, and column packing virtually eliminates retention time variations from column-to-column and lot-to-lot.

### Charge isoform analysis of monoclonal antibodies

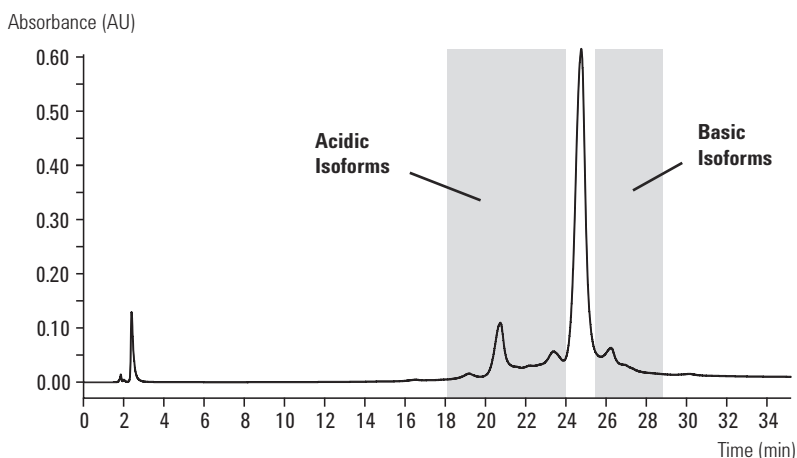
**Column:** Bio MAb, PEEK  
5190-2407  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM Sodium Phosphate, pH 7.50  
B: A + 100 mM NaCl, pH 7.50

**Flow Rate:** 0.8 mL/min

**Gradient:** 15-95% B in 60 min

**Sample:** 5 µL, 5 mg/mL, MAb



High resolution separation of acidic and basic charge variants using the Agilent Bio MAb NP5 column

### Agilent Bio MAb HPLC Columns

Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Bio MAb PEEK	Pressure Limit	Bio MAb Stainless Steel	Pressure Limit
4.6 x 250	10	5190-2415	275 bar, 4000 psi	5190-2413	275 bar, 4000 psi
4.6 x 50, Guard	10	5190-2416	275 bar, 4000 psi		
4.6 x 250	5	5190-2407	400 bar, 5800 psi	5190-2405	413 bar, 6000 psi
4.6 x 50, Guard	5	5190-2408	400 bar, 5800 psi		
4.6 x 50	3			5190-2403	551 bar, 8000 psi
4.6 x 50	1.7			5190-2401	600 bar, 8700 psi
4.0 x 10, Guard	10			5190-2414	275 bar, 4000 psi
4.0 x 10, Guard	5			5190-2406	413 bar, 6000 psi
4.0 x 10, Guard	3			5190-2404	551 bar, 8000 psi
4.0 x 10, Guard	1.7			5190-2402	600 bar, 8700 psi
2.1 x 250	10	5190-2419	275 bar, 4000 psi		
2.1 x 50, Guard	10	5190-2420	275 bar, 4000 psi		
2.1 x 250	5	5190-2411	400 bar, 5800 psi		
2.1 x 50, Guard	5	5190-2412	400 bar, 5800 psi		



## Agilent Bio IEX HPLC Columns

- Highly cross-linked and rigid nonporous poly(styrene divinylbenzene) (PS/DVB) particles are grafted with a hydrophilic, polymeric layer, eliminating nonspecific binding
- Uniform, densely packed ion-exchange functional groups are chemically bonded to the hydrophilic layer (multiple ion-exchange groups per anchoring) to increase column capacity
- Particles, coating and bonding are resistant to high pressures, promoting higher resolution and faster separations
- Multiple ion-exchange groups are captured on one anchoring to increase capacity

Agilent Bio IEX HPLC columns are packed with polymeric, nonporous, ion-exchange particles and are designed for high resolution, high recovery and highly efficient separations of peptides, oligonucleotides and proteins.

The Bio IEX family offers strong cation-exchange (SCX), weak cation-exchange (WCX), strong anion-exchange (SAX) and weak anion-exchange (WAX) phases. All phases are available in 1.7, 3, 5 and 10  $\mu\text{m}$  non-porous particles sizes.

### Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	ID	Particle Size	pH Stability	Operating Temperature Limit	Flow Rate
SCX (Strong cation-exchange) - $\text{SO}_3\text{H}$	2.1 and 4.6 mm	1.7, 3, 5 and 10 $\mu\text{m}$	2-12	80 °C	0.1-1.0 mL/min
WCX (Weak cation-exchange) - $\text{COOH}$					
SAX (Strong anion-exchange) - $\text{N}(\text{CH}_3)_3$					
WAX (Weak anion-exchange) - $\text{N}(\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2$					

### TIPS & TOOLS



More information is a click away. We have a variety of educational primers, application notes, maintenance guides, and literature available from Agilent for free.

To learn more, visit [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



**Exceptional separating power**

**Column:** Agilent Bio SCX, stainless steel  
5190-2423  
4.6 x 50 mm, 3 µm

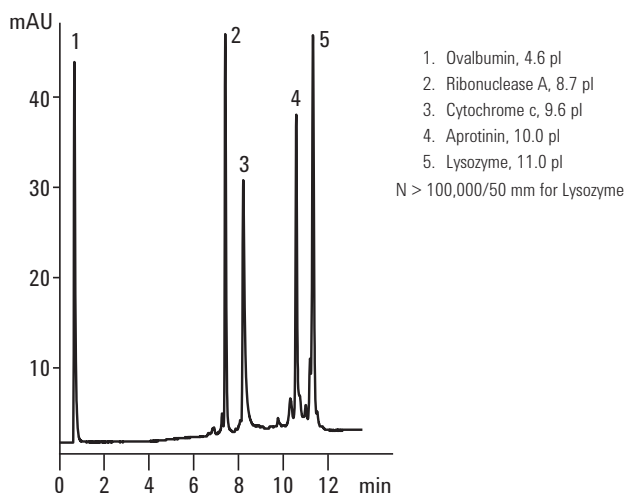
**Buffer:** 10 mM Phosphate, pH 6.0

**Flow Rate:** 0.5 mL/min

**Gradient:** 0-1.0 M NaCl, 15 min

**Detector:** 280 nm

The hydrophilic, polymeric layer and densely packed ion-exchange functional groups provide extremely sharp peak shapes and high resolution of a mixture of proteins with a broad range of isoelectric points (pI).



**Separation of protein standards on Agilent 3 µm ion-exchange columns by cation-exchange chromatography**

**Column A:** Agilent Bio SCX, NP 3, 4.6 x 50 mm, SS

**Column B:** Agilent Bio WCX, NP 3, 4.6 x 50 mm, SS

**Column C:** Agilent Bio MAb, NP 3, 4.6 x 50 mm, SS

**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O, pH 5.70  
B: A + 1 M NaCl

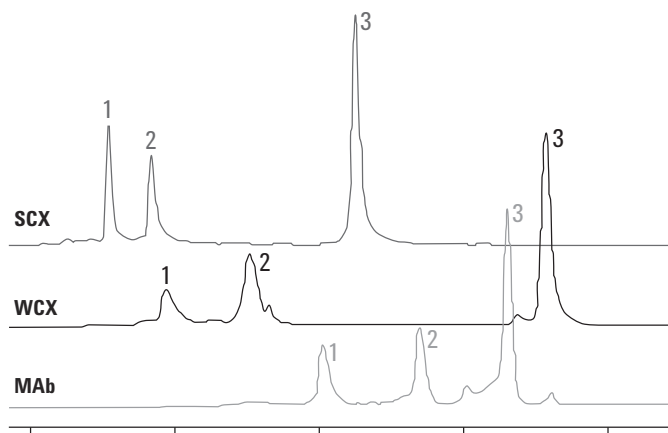
**Flow Rate:** 0.5 mL/min

**Gradient:** 0 min - 100% A : 0% B  
25 min - 0% A : 100% B

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC with diode array detector at 220 nm

**Sample:** Cytochrome c, ribonuclease A, lysozyme and protein mix



**Illustration that Bio WCX, SCX and MAb columns are capable of producing protein separations**

Agilent column	Peak number	Peak name	RT [min]	Height [mAU]	Area [mAU*s]	Plates	Width [min]	Resolution
Bio WCX NP, 3 µm	1	Cytochrome c	7.86	124	1833	7844	0.2089	-
	2	RNase A	9.03	241	3358	10800	0.2044	3.32
	3	Lysozyme	13.13	636	7274	44488	0.1466	13.73
Bio SCX NP, 3 µm	1	RNase A	7.06	396	2616	39847	0.0832	-
	2	Cytochrome c	7.66	297	2778	28920	0.1060	1.08
	3	Lysozyme	10.49	763	7186	44828	0.1167	1.37
Bio MAb NP, 3 µm	1	Cytochrome c	10.04	203	2369	21814	0.1600	-
	2	RNase A	11.37	256	2690	33314	0.1467	3.11
	3	Lysozyme	12.59	652	6616	56734	0.1244	5.28

**Weak cation-exchange chromatography for P128 therapeutic protein sample on the Agilent 1260 Bio-inert Quaternary LC system using different cation-exchange columns**

**Column A:** Bio MAb, PEEK  
5190-2407  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** Bio MAb, PEEK  
5190-2415  
4.6 x 250 mm, 10 µm

**Column C:** Brand B WCX-10  
4.0 x 250 mm, 10 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 20 mM sodium phosphate (pH = 6.0)  
B: 20 mM sodium phosphate (pH = 6.0)  
containing 1.0 M sodium chloride

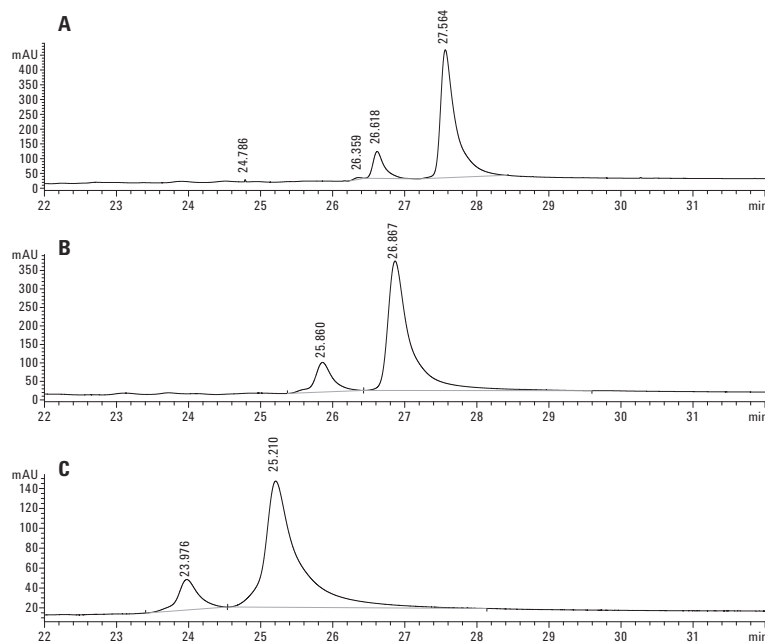
Flow Rate: 0.5 mL/min

Gradient: 10% B 0 min, 35% B 35 min,  
10% B 36 min, 10% B 45 min

Detector: UV, 220 nm/4 nm, Reference: Off  
(data also acquired at 220, 230, 240,  
and 280 nm)

Sample: P128

Sample was desalted by ultrafiltration and extracted into 20 mM sodium phosphate.



## Agilent Bio IEX HPLC Columns, PEEK

Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Pressure Limit	Bio SCX Part No.	Bio WCX Part No.	Bio SAX Part No.	Bio WAX Part No.
4.6 x 250	10	275 bar, 4000 psi	5190-2435	5190-2455	5190-2475	5190-2495
4.6 x 50, Guard	10	275 bar, 4000 psi	5190-2436	5190-2456	5190-2476	5190-2496
4.6 x 250	5	400 bar, 5800 psi	5190-2427	5190-2447	5190-2467	5190-2487
4.6 x 50, Guard	5	400 bar, 5800 psi	5190-2428	5190-2448	5190-2468	5190-2488
2.1 x 250	10	275 bar, 4000 psi	5190-2439	5190-2459	5190-2479	5190-2499
2.1 x 50, Guard	10	275 bar, 4000 psi	5190-2440	5190-2460	5190-2480	5190-2500
2.1 x 250	5	400 bar, 5800 psi	5190-2431	5190-2451	5190-2471	5190-2491
2.1 x 50, Guard	5	400 bar, 5800 psi	5190-2432	5190-2452	5190-2472	5190-2492

## Agilent Bio IEX HPLC Columns, Stainless Steel

Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Pressure Limit	Bio SCX Part No.	Bio WCX Part No.	Bio SAX Part No.	Bio WAX Part No.
4.6 x 250	10	275 bar, 4000 psi	5190-2433	5190-2453	5190-2473	5190-2493
4.6 x 250	5	413 bar, 6000 psi	5190-2425	5190-2445	5190-2465	5190-2485
4.6 x 50	3	551 bar, 8000 psi	5190-2423	5190-2443	5190-2463	5190-2483
4.6 x 50	1.7	600 bar, 8700 psi	5190-2421	5190-2441	5190-2461	5190-2481
4.0 x 10, Guard	10	275 bar, 4000 psi	5190-2434	5190-2454	5190-2474	5190-2494
4.0 x 10, Guard	5	413 bar, 6000 psi	5190-2426	5190-2446	5190-2466	5190-2486
4.0 x 10, Guard	3	551 bar, 8000 psi	5190-2424	5190-2444	5190-2464	5190-2484
4.0 x 10, Guard	1.7	275 bar, 4000 psi	5190-2422	5190-2442	5190-2462	5190-2482



## PL-SAX Strong Anion-Exchange Columns

- Small particles deliver excellent chromatographic performance
- Wide range of particle sizes and 2 pore sizes for flexible analysis to scale-up purification
- Exceptional stability for long column lifetime

PL-SAX  $-N(CH_3)_3^+$  is ideal for the anion-exchange HPLC separations of proteins, peptides and deprotected synthetic oligonucleotides under denaturing conditions. The strong anion-exchange functionality, covalently linked to a chemically stable fully porous polymer, extends the operating pH range. In addition, the anion-exchange capacity is independent of pH. For synthetic oligonucleotides, separations using denaturing conditions of temperature, organic solvent, and high pH are all possible. PL-SAX delivers improved chromatography for self-complementary or G-rich sequences that may associate to form aggregates or hairpin structures. The 5  $\mu\text{m}$  material provides high efficiency separations of n and n-1 sequences. A wide range of particle sizes and column geometries permits analysis scale-up to purification. The strong anion-exchange functionality provides a material with exceptional chemical and thermal stability, even with sodium hydroxide eluents, leading to long column lifetime.

### Column Specifications

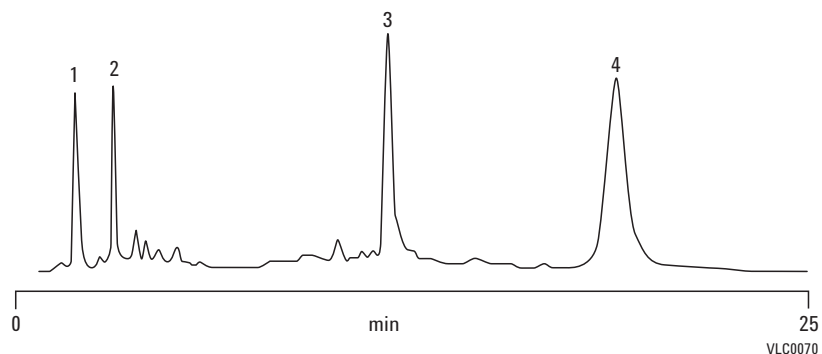
Bonded Phase	ID (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Pore Size	pH Stability	Operating Temperature Limit
Strong Anion-Exchange	2.1, 4.6, 7.5, 25, 50 and 100	5, 8, 10 and 30	1000Å and 4000Å	1-14	80 °C

**Standard ion-exchange protein separation**

**Column:** PL-SAX 1000Å  
 PL1551-1502  
 4.6 x 50 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM Tris HCl pH 8  
 B: A+0.35 M NaCl pH 8  
**Gradient:** 0-100% B in 20 min  
**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min  
**Detector:** UV, 220 nm

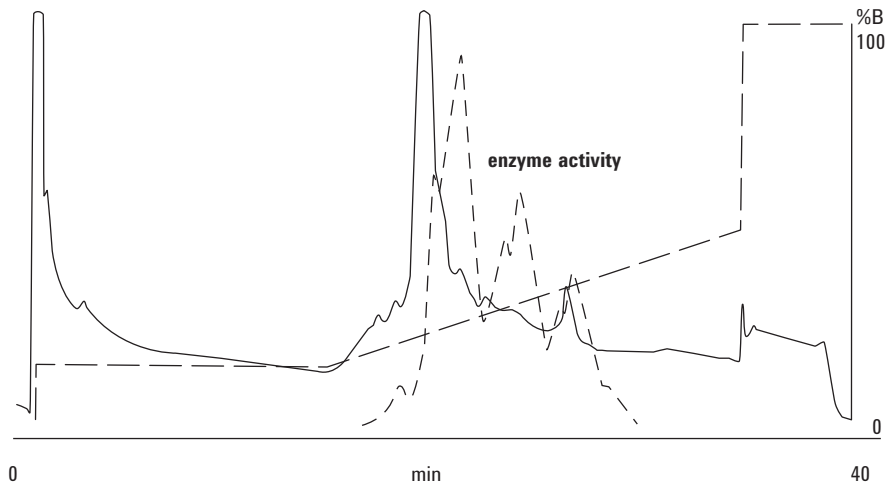
1. Myoglobin
2. Bovine carbonic anhydrase
3. Ovalbumin
4. Soybean trypsin inhibitor



**Analysis of choline kinase on PL-SAX 4000Å**

**Column:** PL-SAX  
 PL1551-1803  
 4.6 x 50 mm, 8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 20 mM Tris 5% ethylene glycol, pH 7.5  
 (The following are required to retain enzyme activity)  
 1.0 mM Ethylene glycol tetraacetic acid  
 2.0 mM β-Mercaptoethanol  
 0.2 mM Phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride  
 B: A + 1 M KCl  
**Flow Rate:** 3.0 mL/min  
**Detector:** UV, 280 nm



*Separation courtesy of T Porter, Purdue University, USA*

**Analysis of representative whey proteins**

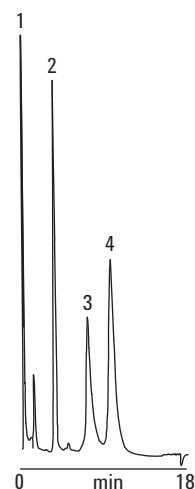
**Column:** PL-SAX 1000Å  
 PL1551-1802  
 4.6 x 50 mm, 8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.02 M Tris HCl, pH 7  
 B: A + 0.5 M CH<sub>3</sub>COONa, pH 7

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** Linear 0-50% B in 10 min

**Detector:** UV, 280 nm



- 1. Carbonic anhydrase
- 2. α-lactalbumin
- 3. β-lactoglobulin B
- 4. β-lactoglobulin A

**High resolution separation of a Poly-T-Oligonucleotide size standard spiked with 10-mer, 15-mer, 30-mer and 50-mer (main peaks)**

**Column:** PL-SAX 1000Å  
 PL1551-1802  
 4.6 x 50 mm, 8 µm

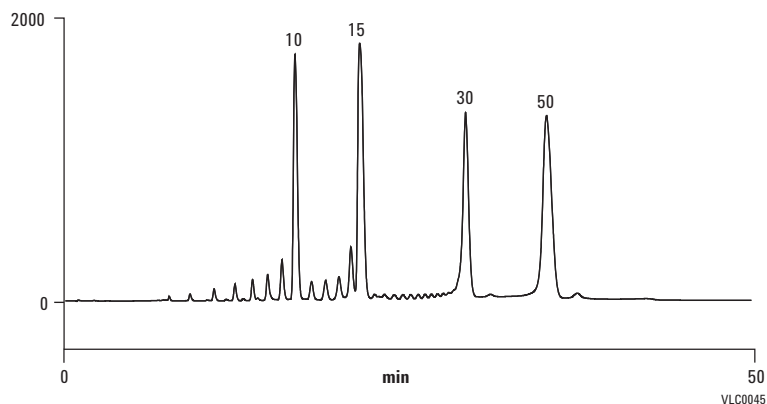
**Mobile Phase:** A: 7:93 v/v ACN: 0.1 M TEAA, pH 8.5  
 B: 7:93 v/v ACN: 0.1 M TEAA,  
 1 M ammonium chloride, pH 8.5

**Gradient:** 0-40% B in 10 min, followed by  
 40-70% B in 14 min and  
 70-100% B in 25 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.5 mL/min

**Temperature:** 60 °C

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm



**PL-SAX Strong Anion-Exchange Columns**

Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pressure Limit	PL-SAX 1000Å	PL-SAX 4000Å
1.0 x 50	5	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1351-1502	PL1351-1503
2.1 x 50	5	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1951-1502	PL1951-1503
4.6 x 50	5	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1551-1502	PL1551-1503
2.1 x 50	8	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1951-1802	PL1951-1803
2.1 x 150	8	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1951-3802	PL1951-3803
4.6 x 50	8	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1551-1802	PL1551-1803
4.6 x 150	8	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1551-3802	PL1551-3803
4.6 x 250	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1551-5102	PL1551-5103
4.6 x 150	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1551-3102	PL1551-3103
25 x 50	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1251-1102	PL1251-1103
25 x 150	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1251-3102	PL1251-3103
50 x 150	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1751-3102	PL1751-3103
100 x 300	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1851-2102	PL1851-2103
4.6 x 250	30	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1551-5702	PL1551-5703
4.6 x 150	30	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1551-3702	PL1551-3703
25 x 150	30	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1251-3702	PL1251-3703
50 x 150	30	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1751-3702	PL1751-3703
100 x 300	30	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1851-3102	PL1851-3103

**PL-SAX Strong Anion-Exchange Bulk Media**

Size	Particle Size (µm)	PL-SAX 1000Å	PL-SAX 4000Å
100 g	10	PL1451-4102	PL1451-4103
1 kg	10	PL1451-6102	PL1451-6103
100 g	30	PL1451-4702	PL1451-4703
1 kg	30	PL1451-6702	PL1451-6703



## PL-SCX Strong Cation-Exchange Columns

- Optimal design for effective separation of biomolecules
- Pore sizes allow use of a range of solute sizes
- Exceptional stability for long column lifetime

PL-SCX -SO<sub>3</sub><sup>-</sup> is a macroporous PS/DVB matrix with a very hydrophilic coating and strong cation-exchange functionality. This process is controlled to provide the optimum density of strong cation-exchange moieties for the analysis, separation and purification of a wide range of biomolecules, from small peptides to large proteins. Two pore sizes are available, 1000Å and 4000Å, to provide good mass transfer characteristics for a range of solute sizes. The 5 µm media delivers separations at higher resolution with the 30 µm media used for medium pressure liquid chromatography.

### Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	ID (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size	pH Stability	Operating Temperature Limit
Strong Cation-Exchange	2.1, 4.6, 7.5, 25, 50 and 100	5, 8, 10 and 30	1000Å and 4000Å	1-14	80 °C

### Standard protein separation

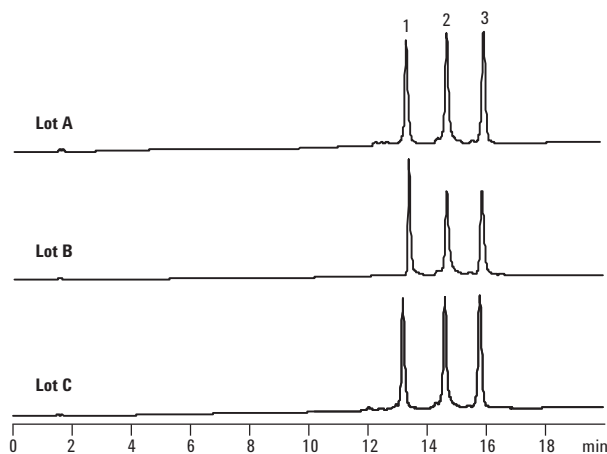
**Column:** PL-SCX 1000Å  
PL1545-1502  
4.6 x 50 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 20 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 6.0  
B: A + 1 M NaCl

**Gradient:** 0-100% B in 20 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 280 nm



1. Myoglobin
2. Chymotrypsinogen A
3. Cytochrome c
4. Lysozyme



**PL-SCX Strong Cation-Exchange Columns**

Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pressure Limit	PL-SCX 1000Å	PL-SCX 4000Å
1.0 x 50	5	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1345-1502	PL1345-1503
2.1 x 50	5	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1945-1502	PL1945-1503
4.6 x 50	5	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1545-1502	PL1545-1503
2.1 x 50	8	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1945-1802	PL1945-1803
2.1 x 150	8	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1945-3802	PL1945-3803
4.6 x 50	8	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1545-1802	PL1545-1803
4.6 x 150	8	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1545-3802	PL1545-3803
4.6 x 150	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1545-3102	PL1545-3103
4.6 x 250	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1545-5102	PL1545-5103
25 x 50	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1245-1103	PL1245-1103
25 x 150	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1245-3103	PL1245-3103
50 x 150	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1745-3103	PL1745-3103
100 x 300	10	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1845-2103	PL1845-2103
4.6 x 150	30	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1545-3702	PL1545-3703
4.6 x 250	30	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1545-5703	PL1545-5703
25 x 150	30	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1245-3702	PL1245-3703
50 x 150	30	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1745-3703	PL1745-3703
100 x 300	30	207 bar, 3000 psi	PL1845-3102	PL1845-3103

**PL-SCX Strong Cation-Exchange Bulk Media**

Size	Particle Size (µm)	PL-SCX 1000Å	PL-SCX 4000Å
100 g	10	PL1445-4102	PL1445-4102
1 kg	10	PL1445-6102	PL1445-6103
100 g	30	PL1445-4702	PL1445-4703
1 kg	30	PL1445-6702	PL1445-6703



Bio-Monolith Ion-Exchange HPLC Column

## Agilent Bio-Monolith Ion-Exchange HPLC Columns

- Polymer-based, monolith HPLC columns designed for macro biomolecule separations
- Flow-rate independent separations; no diffusion, no pores and no void volume make transport between mobile and stationary phase very rapid
- Monolith disk is 5.2 mm x 4.95 mm (100  $\mu$ L column volume) with continuous channels, eliminating diffusion mass transfer
- Extremely fast separations speed up method development time and decrease costs; locking in method parameters takes significantly less time and buffer

Agilent Bio-Monolith Ion-Exchange HPLC columns provide high resolution and rapid separations of antibodies (IgG, IgM), plasmid DNA, viruses, phages and other macro biomolecules. The product family offers strong cation-exchange, strong and weak anion-exchange and Protein A phases. Bio-Monolith HPLC columns are compatible with HPLC and preparative LC systems, including Agilent 1100 and 1200 HPLC systems.

### Agilent Bio-Monolith HPLC Column Selection Guide

Column	Description	Key Applications	Part No.
Bio-Monolith QA	The quaternary amine bonded phase (Strong Anion-Exchange) is fully charged over a working pH range of 2-13, binding negatively charged biomolecules.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adenovirus process monitoring and quality control</li> <li>• IgM purification monitoring and quality control</li> <li>• Monitoring DNA impurity removal</li> <li>• Monitoring endotoxin removal</li> <li>• HSA Purity</li> </ul>	5069-3635
Bio-Monolith DEAE	The diethylaminoethyl bonded phase (Weak Anion-Exchange) offers increased selectivity of biomolecules with negative charge over a working pH range of 3-9.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Process monitoring and quality control of bacteriophage manufacturing and purification</li> <li>• Process monitoring and quality control of plasmid DNA purification</li> </ul>	5069-3636
Bio-Monolith SO <sub>3</sub>	The sulfonyl bonded phase (Strong Cation-Exchange) is fully charged over a working pH range of 2-13, binding positively charged biomolecules.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fast and high resolution analytical separations of large molecules such as proteins and antibodies</li> <li>• Hemoglobin A1c fast analytics</li> </ul>	5069-3637



### TIPS & TOOLS

Agilent also offers a Protein A Bio-Monolith column for affinity chromatography. For more information, see pages 434-436.

Column Specifications	
<b>Dimensions</b>	5.2 mm x 4.95 mm
<b>Column volume</b>	100 $\mu$ L
<b>Maximum pressure</b>	150 bar (15 MPa, 2200 psi)
<b>Temperature min/max</b>	Working: 4-40 $^{\circ}$ C Storage: 4-30 $^{\circ}$ C
<b>Recommended pH</b>	Working range: 2-13 Cleaning-in-place: 1-14
<b>Materials of construction</b>	Hardware: Stainless steel Packing: poly(glycidyl methacrylate-co-ethylene dimethacrylate) highly porous monolith
<b>Color ring identifier</b>	Bio-Monolith QA: Blue Bio-Monolith DEAE: Green Bio-Monolith SO <sub>3</sub> : Red
<b>Shelf life/expiration date</b>	SO <sub>3</sub> , QA, DEAE: 24-36 months

**Baseline expansion of a separation of protein standards**

**Column:** Agilent Bio-Monolith CM15, 5.5 x 15 mm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, pH 6.0  
B: A + 0.5 M NaCl or just 0.5 M Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, pH 6.0

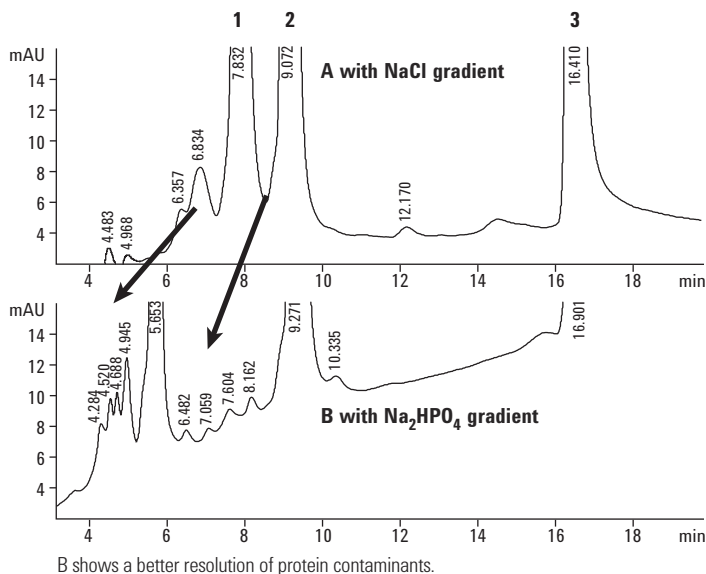
**Flow Rate:** 2 mL/min

**Gradient:** 0.5 min hold with mobile phase A followed by a linear gradient to 45% B in 15 min (elapsed time 15.5 min); then 60% B at 15.6 min continued to 20 min. Column flushed with 100% B for 15 min before re-equilibration for the next run.  
pH Gradient: A: 5 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, buffer pH 5.5 and B: 40 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (not buffered, pH 8.9). 2% B/min at 1 mL/min for 15 min, followed by a column wash with 90% B for 5 min.

**Detector:** UV at 220 nm

**Sample:** One mg each/mL in mobile phase A.  
1. RNase from bovine pancreas (pI 9.6)  
2. Cytochrome c from bovine heart (pI 10.37-10.8)  
3. Lysozyme from chicken egg (pI 11.35) (0.5 mg)

**Instrument:** Agilent 1200 SL with diode array detector



B shows a better resolution of protein contaminants.

### Bio-Monolith DEAE column monitors phage production during fermentation

**Column:** DEAE  
5069-3636  
5.2 x 4.95 mm

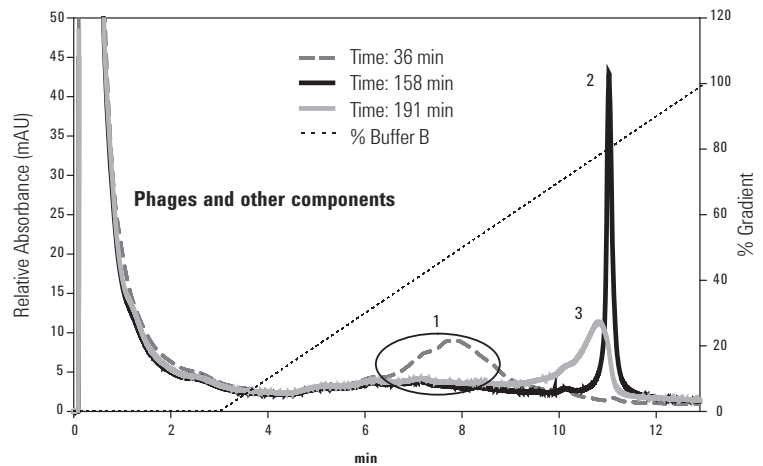
**Mobile Phase:** A: 125 mM Phosphate buffer, pH 7.0  
B: 125 mM Phosphate buffer + 1 M NaCl, pH 7.0

**Flow Rate:** 1 mL/min

**Gradient:** 100% buffer A (2.5 min)  
0-100% buffer B (10 min)  
100% buffer A (2 min)

**Detector:** UV at 280 nm

**Instrument:** High pressure gradient HPLC system,  
Agilent 1200 Infinity LC



As phage proliferation progresses, the genomic DNA (gDNA) concentration increases as the host cells are being lysed. In the late stages of fermentation, gDNA begins to degrade into fragments. These gDNA fragments cannot be easily removed by purification media, therefore it is critical to stop the fermentation cycle prior to the degradation of the genomic DNA. The chromatogram above represents three samples taken from the bioreactor at 36, 158 and 191 minutes. Peak 1 represents phage, media and host cells, peak 2 the intact gDNA and peak 3 the fragmented gDNA.





## Size Exclusion Chromatography (SEC)

### Accurately determine biomolecule aggregation, fragmentation, and chemical ligation/modification

Size exclusion chromatography (SEC) is a technique for separating proteins, oligonucleotides, and other complex biopolymers by size using aqueous eluents.

#### Applying SEC to aggregation studies

The size, type, and content of aggregates present in protein biopharmaceuticals can affect both efficacy and formulation – or worse, induce an immunogenic response. Aggregation formations occur through a variety of mechanisms, including disulfide bond formation and non-covalent interactions.

Because the size of protein aggregates, including dimers, is sufficiently different from the protein monomer, you can separate the various forms using SEC. In fact, SEC with UV or light scattering is a standard technique for quantifying protein aggregation.

#### Applying SEC to quantitation and molecular weight determination

For proteins and other molecules of discrete molecular weight, SEC can be used to detect and quantitate monomers, dimers, aggregates and fragments. SEC can also separate oligonucleotide mixtures.

For biopolymers of varying sizes, like starches and other polysaccharides, SEC can provide data on molecular weight distribution and branching (with the proper detectors).

As a leading manufacturer of SEC columns and instruments for over 30 years, Agilent is continually developing new SEC products that will provide even higher resolution and quicker separations. This section highlights Agilent's broad family of SEC columns for protein biopolymer analysis:

- **Bio SEC-3 and Bio SEC-5 columns** are available in a variety of pore sizes, and are well suited for protein analysis – especially when determining the presence of dimers and aggregates in therapeutic biologicals. Note that 3  $\mu\text{m}$  Bio SEC-3 columns provide higher resolution than our industry-standard 5  $\mu\text{m}$  Bio SEC-5 columns.
- **ProSec 300S columns** work well with globular proteins under high salt conditions.
- **ZORBAX GF-250 and GF-450 columns** are best for preparative SEC of proteins, because of their larger column size and higher flow rates.
- **PL aquagel-OH columns** can be used to analyze biopolymers of broad molecular weights, such as PEGs, oligo- and polysaccharides, starches, and gums.

### Size Exclusion Chromatography (SEC)

Application	Agilent Columns	Notes
Peptides, proteins	Agilent Bio SEC-3	Higher resolution and faster separations from 3 $\mu\text{m}$ particles, with 100Å, 150Å, and 300Å pore sizes.
Large biomolecules and samples with multiple molecular weight components	Agilent Bio SEC-5	More pore size options (100Å, 150Å, 300Å, 500Å, 1000Å, and 2000Å) to cover a wider range of analytes.
Globular proteins, antibodies	ProSEC 300S	Single column option for protein analysis in high salt conditions.
Proteins, globular proteins	ZORBAX GF-250/450	Higher flow rate capabilities and larger column size for SEC semi-prep and prep.
Low MW polymers and oligomers, oligosaccharides, PEGs, lignosulfonates	2 or 3 PL aquagel-OH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PL aquagel-OH 8 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> <li>• PL aquagel-OH 20 5 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> <li>• PL aquagel-OH MIXED-M 8 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> </ul>	The PL aquagel-OH analytical series has a pH range of 2-10, compatibility with organic solvent (up to 50% methanol), mechanical stability up to 140 bar (2030 psi), and low column operating pressures.
Polydisperse biopolymers, polysaccharides, cellulose derivatives	2 or 3 PL aquagel-OH <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PL aquagel-OH MIXED-H 8 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> <li>• PL aquagel-OH 60/50/40 8 <math>\mu\text{m}</math></li> </ul>	
Very high MW polymers, hyaluronic acids, starches, gums	PL aquagel-OH 60/50/40 15 $\mu\text{m}$ in series	



## Agilent Bio SEC-3

- Exceptional loading capacity, stability, and reproducibility for size-based biomolecule separations
- Sharper peaks, higher resolution, and better protein recovery
- Faster separations than large-particle SEC columns
- Compatibility with most aqueous buffers
- Excellent stability in high-salt and low-salt conditions

Agilent Bio SEC-3 HPLC columns are a breakthrough technology for size exclusion chromatography (SEC). They are packed with spherical, narrowly dispersed 3  $\mu\text{m}$  silica particles coated with a proprietary hydrophilic layer. This thin polymeric layer is chemically bonded to pure, mechanically stable silica under controlled conditions, ensuring a highly efficient size exclusion particle.

Agilent Bio SEC-3 HPLC columns are available in 100Å, 150Å and 300Å pore sizes to accommodate most peptide and protein size exclusion separations.

### Column Specifications

Pore Size	Particle Size	MW Range	pH Range	Max Pressure	Flow Rate
100Å	3 $\mu\text{m}$	100-100,000	2-8.5	240 bar, 3500 psi	0.1-1.25 mL/min (7.8 mm id)
					0.1-0.4 mL/min (4.6 mm id)
150Å	3 $\mu\text{m}$	500-150,000	2-8.5	240 bar, 3500 psi	0.1-1.25 mL/min (7.8 mm id)
					0.1-0.4 mL/min (4.6 mm id)
300Å	3 $\mu\text{m}$	5,000-1,250,000	2-8.5	240 bar, 3500 psi	0.1-1.25 mL/min (7.8 mm id)
					0.1-0.4 mL/min (4.6 mm id)

### TIPS & TOOLS



Deactivated/silanized vials have inert surfaces that will not interact with metals, biologicals or proteins, and will not cause pH shifts. Avoid standard polypropylene vials for biological or light-sensitive compounds.



**Calibration curves – Bio SEC-3**

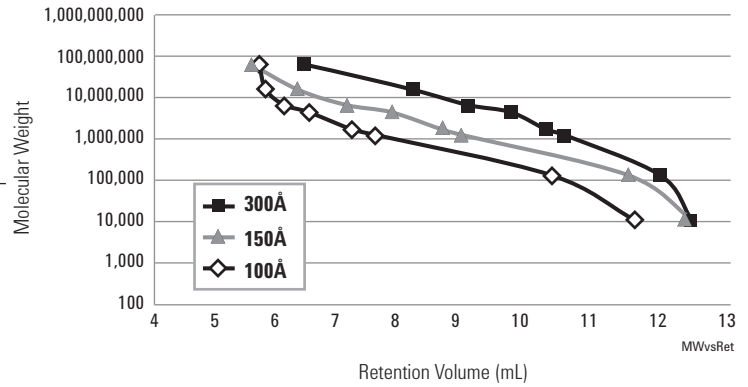
**Column:** Bio SEC-3  
7.8 x 300 mm, 3 µm

Mobile Phase: 150 mM Na phosphate, pH 7.0

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: UV

Proteins	MWt	300Å	150Å	100Å
Thyroglobulin	670000	6.34	5.50	5.63
Gamma globulin	158000	8.03	6.24	5.74
BSA	67000	8.90	7.00	6.03
Ovalbumin	45000	9.57	7.70	6.41
Myoglobin	17000	10.12	8.50	7.10
Ribonuclease A	12700	10.40	8.80	7.46
Vitamin B-12	1350	11.90	11.40	10.20



**Intact MAb monomer and dimer separation**

**Column:** Bio SEC-3, 300Å  
5190-2511  
7.8 x 300 mm, 3 µm

Buffer: Sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.0, 150 mM

Isocratic: 0-100% Buffer A from 0-30 min

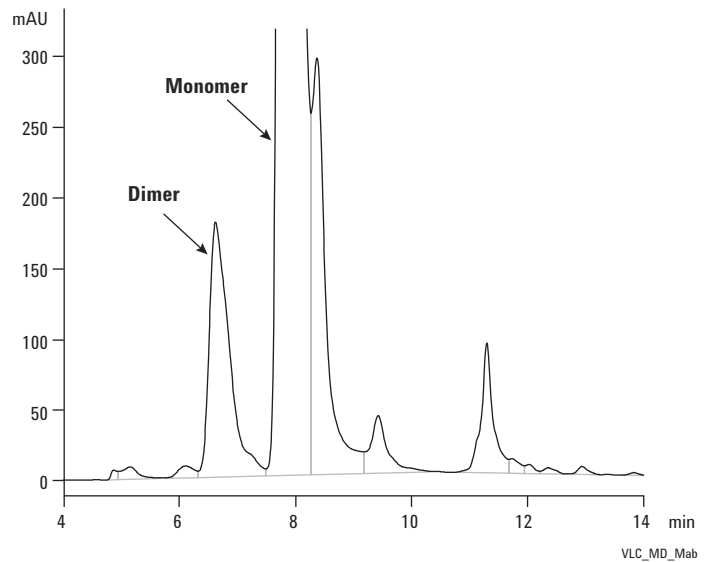
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Sample: CHO-humanized MAb, 5 mg/mL – intact

Injection: 5 µL

Detector: UV 220 nm

Temperature: Ambient



**Comparison of Agilent Bio SEC-3 and competitor column in the analysis of a monoclonal antibody**

**Column:** Bio SEC-3, 300Å  
5190-2511  
7.8 x 300 mm, 3 µm

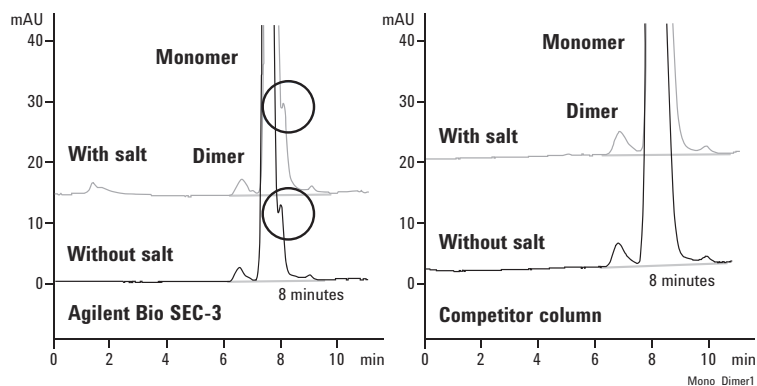
**Column:** Competitor 7.8 x 300 mm

**Mobile Phase:** 150 mM sodium phosphate +  
100 mM Na sulfate (with salt)  
150 mM sodium phosphate (without salt)

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm

**Sample:** MAb (2 mg/mL)



The Agilent Bio SEC-3 column reveals the presence of smaller MW species missed by the competitor column.

**Monoclonal Antibody Monomer and Dimer Analysis using Agilent Bio SEC-3 and a Competitor Column**

Eluent	Column	Resolution Ratio Monomer:Dimer	Monomer Efficiency	Percentage Dimer
With salt	Agilent	2.04	7,518	0.59
With salt	Competitor	1.88	3,967	0.59
Without salt	Agilent	2.08	7,942	0.60
Without salt	Competitor	1.92	4,164	0.57

## Pore Size Choice

The choice of media pore size will influence the resolution in SEC. As the separation is based on differences in molecular size in solution, the sample must be able to permeate the porous structure of the particles – if the pore size is too small, the samples will be excluded from the pores and elute in the void volume of the column, and if too large then, all will be able to fully permeate the particles and so there will be very little separation.

### Pore size choice: Proteins

**Column A:** Bio SEC-3, 100Å  
5190-2503  
4.6 x 300 mm, 3 µm

**Column B:** Bio SEC-3, 150Å  
5190-2508  
4.6 x 300 mm, 3 µm

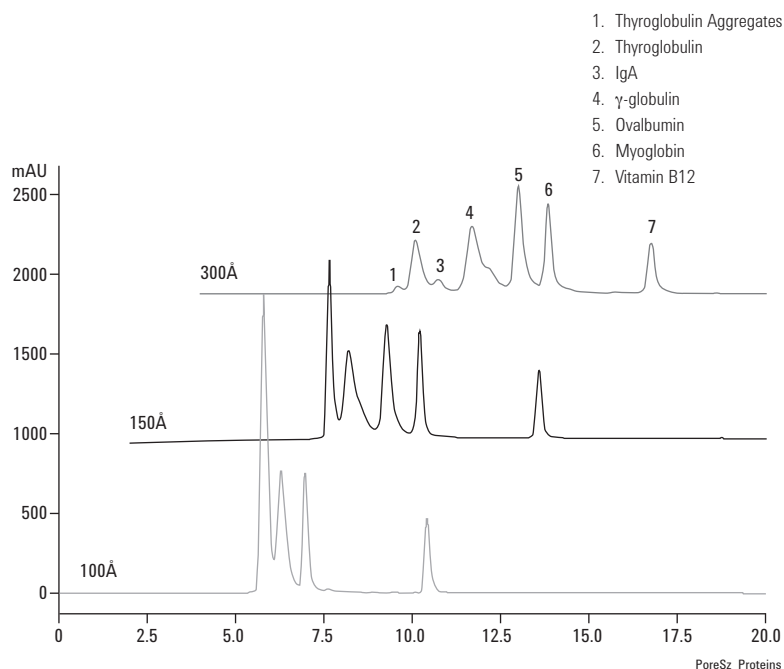
**Column C:** Bio SEC-3, 300Å  
5190-2513  
4.6 x 300 mm, 3 µm

Mobile Phase: 50 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, 50 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> +  
0.15 M NaCl, pH 6.8

Flow Rate: 0.35 mL/min

Detector: UV, 220 nm

Sample: BioRad Gel Filtration Standards Mix



### Pore size choice: Mouse IgG

**Column A:** Bio SEC-3, 100Å  
5190-2503  
4.6 x 300 mm, 3 µm

**Column B:** Bio SEC-3, 150Å  
5190-2508  
4.6 x 300 mm, 3 µm

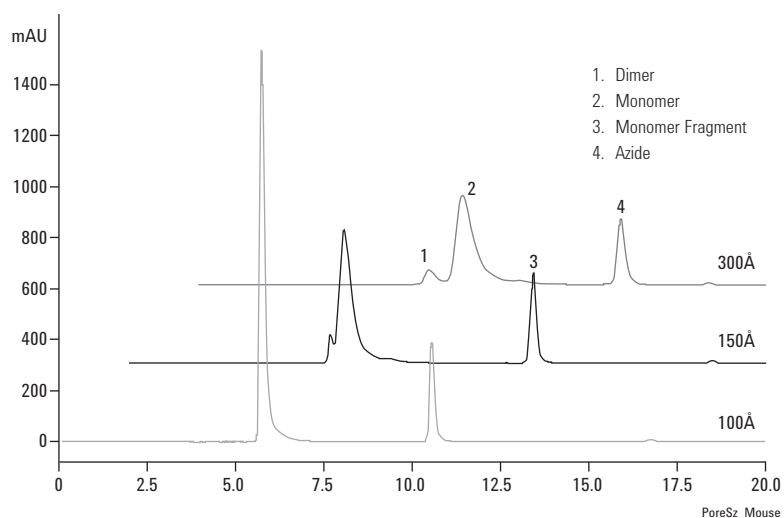
**Column C:** Bio SEC-3, 300Å  
5190-2513  
4.6 x 300 mm, 3 µm

Mobile Phase: 50 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, 50 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> +  
0.15 M NaCl, pH 6.8

Flow Rate: 0.35 mL/min

Detector: UV, 220 nm

Sample: Mouse IgG



## Column Length

Where the separation time is a critical parameter, shorter columns packed with the higher efficiency, 3 µm media are used. With the shorter columns, higher flow rates are used to reduce the analysis time but without compromising the quality of the data – quantitation of monoclonal antibody monomer and dimer.

### Agilent Bio SEC-3 column length comparison, 150 mm

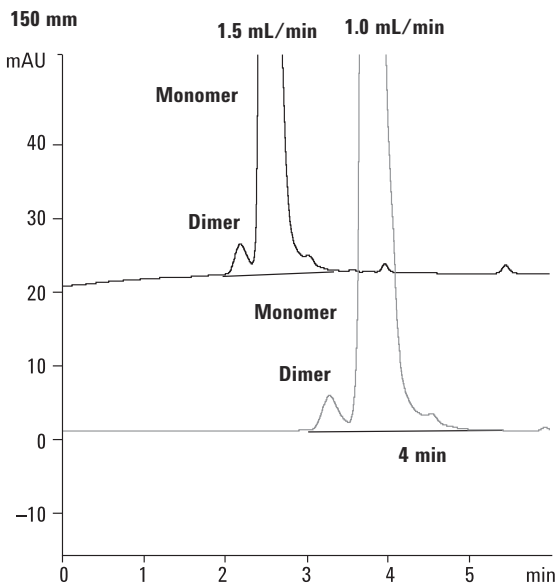
**Column:** Bio SEC-3, 300Å  
5190-2512  
7.8 x 150 mm, 3 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 150 mM sodium phosphate

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min (56 bar), 1.5 mL/min (75 bar)

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm

**Sample:** MAb (2 mg/mL)



### Agilent Bio SEC-3 column length comparison, 300 mm

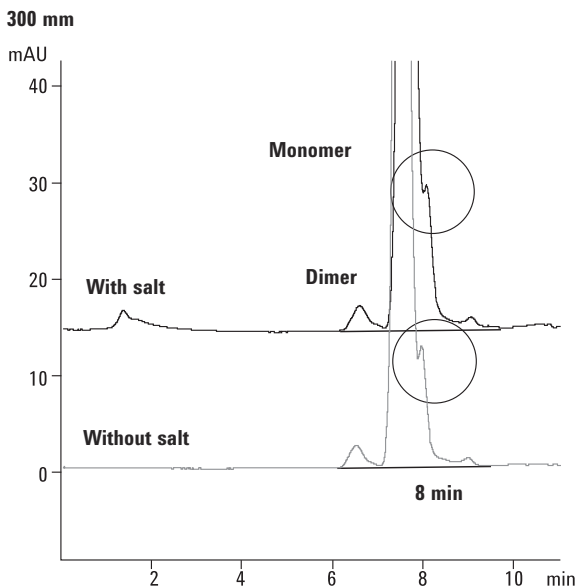
**Column:** Bio SEC-3, 300Å  
5190-2511  
7.8 x 300 mm, 3 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 150 mM sodium phosphate + 100 mM Na sulfate (with salt)  
150 mM sodium phosphate (without salt)

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm

**Sample:** MAb (2 mg/mL)



**Agilent Bio SEC-3**

Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Bio SEC-3	Bio SEC-3	Bio SEC-3
		100Å USP L33	150Å USP L33	300Å USP L33
7.8 x 300	3	5190-2501	5190-2506	5190-2511
7.8 x 150	3	5190-2502	5190-2507	5190-2512
4.6 x 300	3	5190-2503	5190-2508	5190-2513
4.6 x 150	3	5190-2504	5190-2509	5190-2514
7.8 x 50, Guard	3	5190-2505	5190-2510	5190-2515



## Agilent Bio SEC-5



- Maximum recovery for a broad range of size-based, biomolecule separations
- Outstanding reproducibility and column lifetime
- Excellent stability, even under high-pH, high-salt, and low-salt conditions
- Compatibility with most aqueous buffers

Agilent Bio SEC-5 HPLC columns are packed with 5  $\mu\text{m}$  silica particles coated with a proprietary, neutral, hydrophilic layer for maximum efficiency and stability. Our specially designed packing also provides high pore volume, improving both peak capacity and resolution.

Bio SEC-5 columns are available in 5  $\mu\text{m}$  particles with 100 $\text{\AA}$ , 150 $\text{\AA}$ , 300 $\text{\AA}$ , 500 $\text{\AA}$ , 1000 $\text{\AA}$ , and 2000 $\text{\AA}$  nominal pore sizes.

### Column Specifications

Pore Size	Particle Size	MW Range	pH Range	Max Pressure	Flow Rate
100 $\text{\AA}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$	100-100,000	2-8.5	240 bar, 3500 psi	0.1-1.25 mL/min (7.8 mm id) 0.1-0.4 mL/min (4.6 mm id)
150 $\text{\AA}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$	500-150,000	2-8.5	240 bar, 3500 psi	0.1-1.25 mL/min (7.8 mm id) 0.1-0.4 mL/min (4.6 mm id)
300 $\text{\AA}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$	5,000-1,250,000	2-8.5	240 bar, 3500 psi	0.1-1.25 mL/min (7.8 mm id) 0.1-0.4 mL/min (4.6 mm id)
500 $\text{\AA}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$	15,000-5,000,000	2-8.5	240 bar, 3500 psi	0.1-1.25 mL/min (7.8 mm id) 0.1-0.4 mL/min (4.6 mm id)
1000 $\text{\AA}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$	50,000-7,500,000	2-8.5	240 bar, 3500 psi	0.1-1.25 mL/min (7.8 mm id) 0.1-0.4 mL/min (4.6 mm id)
2000 $\text{\AA}$	5 $\mu\text{m}$	>10,000,000	2-8.5	240 bar, 3500 psi	0.1-1.25 mL/min (7.8 mm id) 0.1-0.4 mL/min (4.6 mm id)

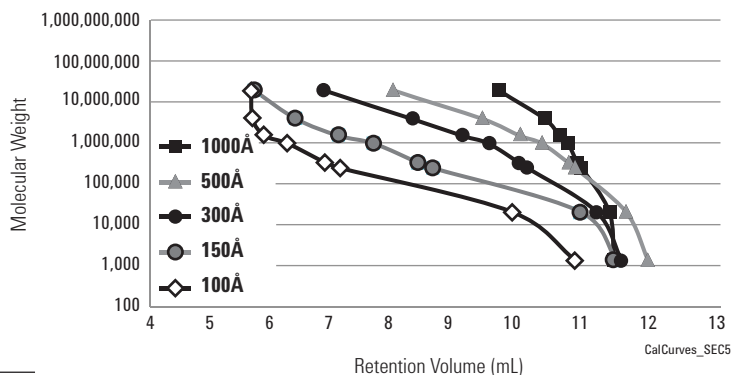
### Calibration curves – Bio SEC-5

**Column:** Bio SEC-5  
7.8 x 300 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: 150 mM Na phosphate, pH 7.0

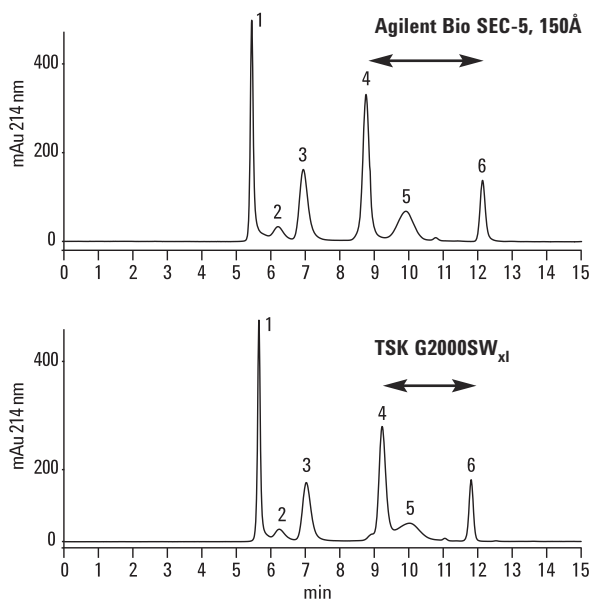
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: UV, 214 nm



Proteins	MW	Retention Volume				
		1000Å	500Å	300Å	150Å	100Å
Thyroglobulin	670000	10.07	8.23	7.03	5.82	5.77
Gamma globulin	158000	10.88	9.80	8.57	6.55	5.79
BSA	67000	11.13	10.44	9.44	7.29	6.00
Ovalbumin	45000	11.28	10.83	9.89	7.90	6.40
Myoglobin	17000	11.44	11.28	10.42	8.66	7.05
Ribonuclease A	12700	11.52	11.41	10.58	8.93	7.32
Vitamin B-12	1350	12.00	12.59	11.78	11.49	10.30

### Side-by-side comparison



**Column:** Bio SEC-5  
5190-2521  
7.8 x 300 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: 150 mM Na phosphate, pH 7.0

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: UV, 214 nm

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Thyroglobulin, 5.43 min             | 1. Thyroglobulin, 5.64 min              |
| 2. BSA dimer, 6.19 min                 | 2. BSA dimer, 6.23 min                  |
| 3. BSA monomer, 6.93 min               | 3. BSA monomer, 7.02 min                |
| 4. Ribonuclease A, 8.74 min            | 4. Ribonuclease A, 9.22 min             |
| 5. Poly-DL-alanine (1.5 kDa), 9.90 min | 5. Poly-DL-alanine (1.5 kDa), 10.02 min |
| 6. Uracil, 12.13 min                   | 6. Uracil, 11.81 min                    |

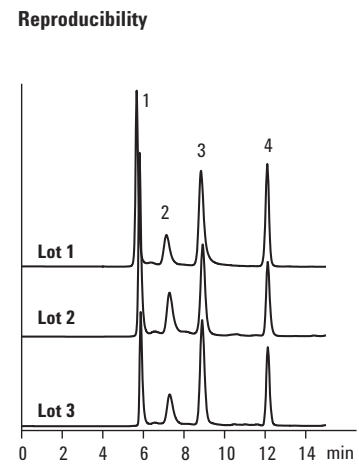
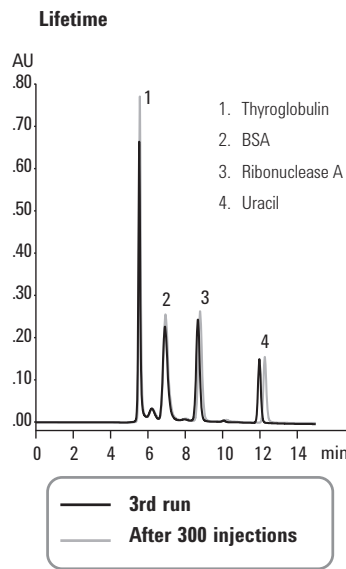
Separation of a protein mixture on an Agilent Bio SEC-5 HPLC column and a Tosoh TSK-Gel column. Notice the sharper peaks and better resolution on the Agilent Bio SEC-5 HPLC column.

**Exceptional lifetime, and lot-to-lot reproducibility**

**Column:** Bio SEC-5, 150Å  
5190-2521  
7.8 x 300 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 150 mM Phosphate Buffer, pH 7.0

The four protein mixture shows excellent retention time reproducibility over 300 injections and on three columns from different manufacturing lots.



**Comparison between Agilent Bio SEC-3 and Agilent Bio SEC-5**

**Analysis of monoclonal antibody**

**Column:** Bio SEC-3, 300Å  
5190-2511  
7.8 x 300 mm, 3 µm

**Column:** Bio SEC-5, 300Å  
5190-2526  
7.8 x 300 mm, 5 µm

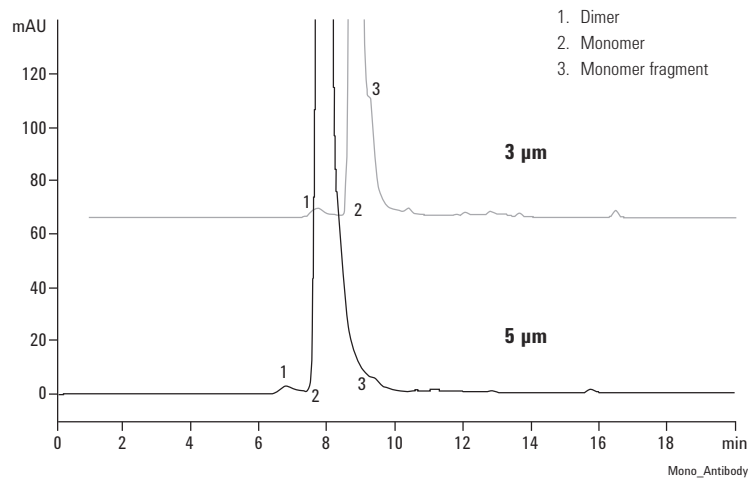
**Mobile Phase:** 150 mM Sodium Phosphate, pH 7

**Flow Rate:** 1 mL/min

**Detector:** UV @ 220 nm

**Sample:** Humanized monoclonal antibody

The 3 µm column gives better separation





**Agilent Bio SEC-5**

Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Bio SEC-5 100Å USP L33	Bio SEC-5 150Å USP L33	Bio SEC-5 300Å USP L33	Bio SEC-5 500Å USP L33	Bio SEC-5 1000Å USP L33	Bio SEC-5 2000Å USP L33
7.8 x 300	5	5190-2516	5190-2521	5190-2526	5190-2531	5190-2536	5190-2541
7.8 x 150	5	5190-2517	5190-2522	5190-2527	5190-2532	5190-2537	5190-2542
4.6 x 300	5	5190-2518	5190-2523	5190-2528	5190-2533	5190-2538	5190-2543
4.6 x 150	5	5190-2519	5190-2524	5190-2529	5190-2534	5190-2539	5190-2544
7.8 x 50, Guard	5	5190-2520	5190-2525	5190-2530	5190-2535	5190-2540	5190-2545

**TIPS & TOOLS**

The Agilent rack can be used to optimize your 1290 Infinity LC for ultra-low dispersion, which can enhance performance of high-efficiency columns. Further information can be found in application note 5990-9502EN at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



## ProSEC 300S



- Mechanically robust silica particles that do not bleed during use
- Single column with extended linear resolving range
- Column dimensions for use with multi-detector systems

The Agilent ProSEC 300S column is specifically designed as a single column solution for globular protein analysis. The pore size selection and optimization provides an extended linear resolving range so that this single column can be used for analysis across the full range of globular proteins.

The particles are extremely robust and do not fragment during use to leach particulates. This gives exceptionally stable baselines making this column an ideal choice for use with light scattering detectors.

Two column dimensions, 7.5 mm id and 4.6 mm id, to suit multi-detector size exclusion chromatography provide an option for the analysis of small masses.

### ProSEC 300S Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	Pore Size	Particle Size	Protein MW Range	pH Range	Flow Rate	Max Pressure
ProSEC 300S	300Å	5 µm	1,500-800,000	2-7.5	<1.5 mL/min (7.5 mm id)	250 bar, 3700 psi
					<0.5 mL/min (4.6 mm id)	

### ProSEC 300S

Dimensions	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
4.6 x 250	5	PL1547-5501
7.5 x 300	5	PL1147-6501
Guard Columns		
4.6 x 50	5	PL1547-1501
7.5 x 50	5	PL1147-1501

**Calibration of the ProSEC 300S column with globular proteins**

Mobile Phase: 50 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>-K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (@ pH 6.8) containing 0.3 M NaCl

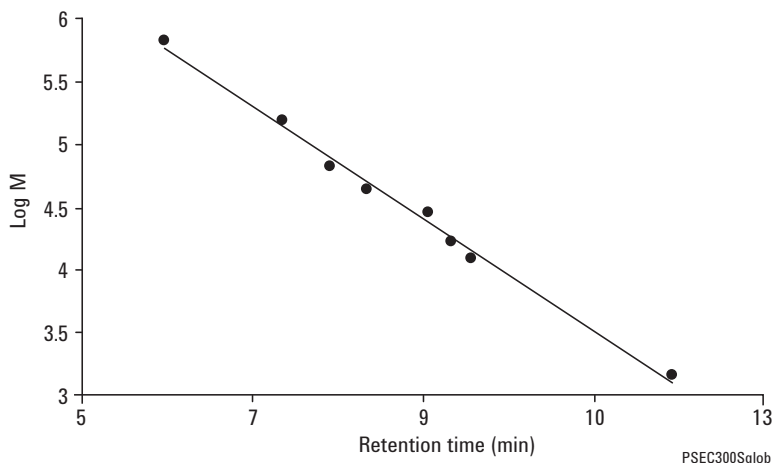
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: UV, 280 nm

Sample: Protein samples

**Molecular weights of the proteins**

Mw/Daltons	Protein
670,000	Thyroglobulin
155,000	γ-Globulin
66,430	Bovine serum albumin
44,287	Ovalbumin
29,000	Carbonic anhydrase
16,700	Myoglobin
12,384	Cytochrome c
1,423	Bacitracin



**Analysis of Bovine Serum Albumin by light scattering using ProSEC 300S columns**

Column: **ProSEC 300S**  
**PL1147-6501**  
**7.5 x 300 mm, 5 μm**

Mobile Phase: Water + 120 mM NaCl, 2.7 mM KCl, 10 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>

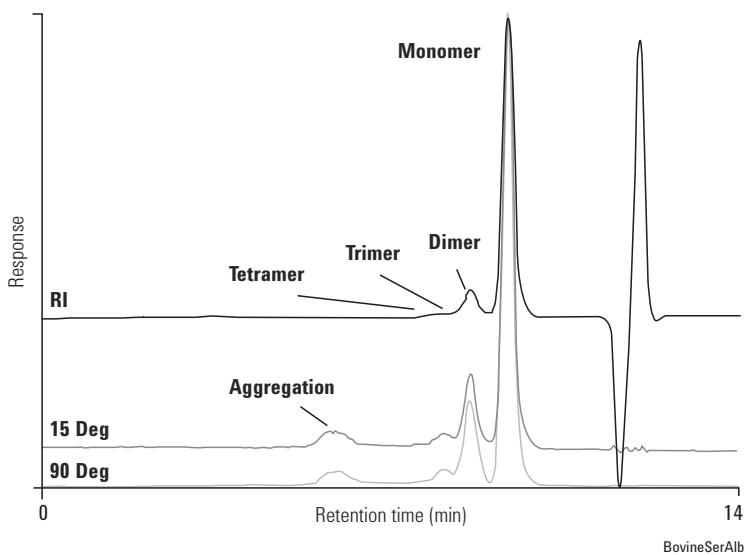
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: Differential refractive index + PL-GPC 50 Dual Angle Light Scattering Detector

Sample: Bovine serum albumin

**Molecular Weights**

Monomer	66,900 Daltons, 88.5%
Dimer	34,900 Daltons (2.02 x monomer molecular weight), 9.8%
Trimer	197,000 Daltons (2.94 x monomer molecular weight), 1.2%
Tetramer	279,300 Daltons (5.17 x monomer molecular weight), 0.5%



Overlay of differential refractive index and dual angle light scattering sample.

**Overlay of UV and light scattering 90° for a sample of  $\gamma$ -globulins, illustrating monomer, dimer, and trimer peaks**

**Column:** ProSEC 300S  
 PL1147-6501  
 7.5 x 300 mm, 5  $\mu$ m

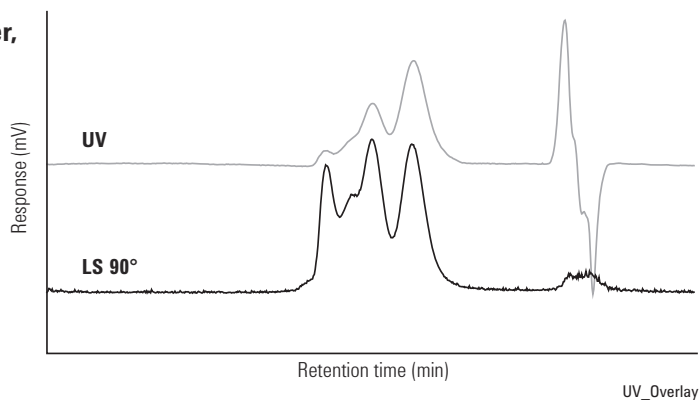
Mobile Phase: 0.1 M  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  containing 0.3 M NaCl, pH 8.0

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 5  $^\circ\text{C}$

Detector: UV at 310 nm + PL-GPC 50 Dual Angle  
 Light Scattering Detector

Sample: Proteins



**Overlay of UV and light scattering 90° for a sample of BSA, illustrating monomer, dimer, trimer and aggregate peaks**

**Column:** ProSEC 300S  
 PL1147-6501  
 7.5 x 300 mm, 5  $\mu$ m

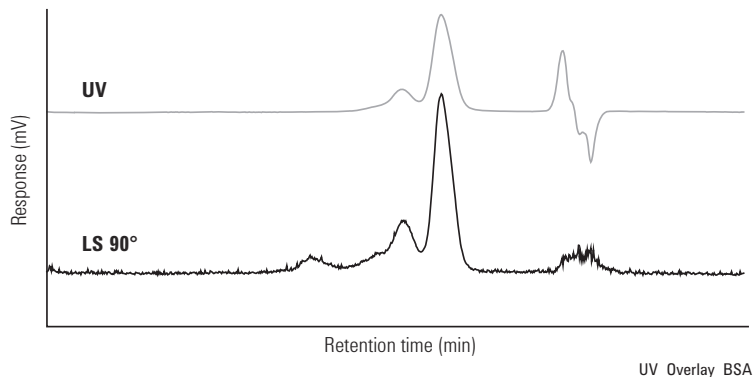
Mobile Phase: 0.1 M  $\text{KH}_2\text{PO}_4$  containing 0.3 M NaCl, pH 8.0

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 5  $^\circ\text{C}$

Detector: UV at 310 nm + PL-GPC 50 Dual Angle  
 Light Scattering Detector

Sample: Proteins



## ZORBAX GF-250 and GF-450 Gel Filtration Columns

- High efficiency and reproducibility with short analysis time
- Semi-prep and prep column dimensions
- Compatible with organic modifiers and denaturants
- Wide usable pH range (3-8)

Agilent ZORBAX GF-250 and GF-450 size exclusion (gel filtration) columns are ideal for size separations of proteins and other biomolecules. The separation range is 4,000-900,000 for globular proteins when using GF-250 and GF-450 columns in series. The GF-250/GF-450 size exclusion columns have a hydrophilic diol bonded phase for high recovery of proteins (typically >90%) and a unique zirconia modification of the silica for a pH operating range from 3-8. The GF-250 and GF-450 columns are packed with precisely sized porous silica microspheres with narrow pore size and particle size distributions. The result is a highly efficient, rugged and reproducible size exclusion column that can be used for both analytical and preparative separations of proteins with flow rates of up to 3 mL/min. These columns are compatible with organic modifiers (<25%) and denaturants in the mobile phase to reduce protein aggregation. Some common applications include separations of protein monomers, dimers and aggregates, desalting, protein molecular weight estimation and separations of modified proteins.



GF-250 Gel Filtration Columns

### Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	Pore Size	Particle Size	MW Range	Surface Area	pH Range	Flow Rate	Max Pressure
ZORBAX GF-250	150Å	4 µm	4,000-400,000	140 m <sup>2</sup> /g	3.0-8.0	<3.0 mL/min	350 bar
ZORBAX GF-450	300Å	6 µm	10,000-900,000	50 m <sup>2</sup> /g	3.0-8.0	<3.0 mL/min	350 bar

Specifications represent typical values only

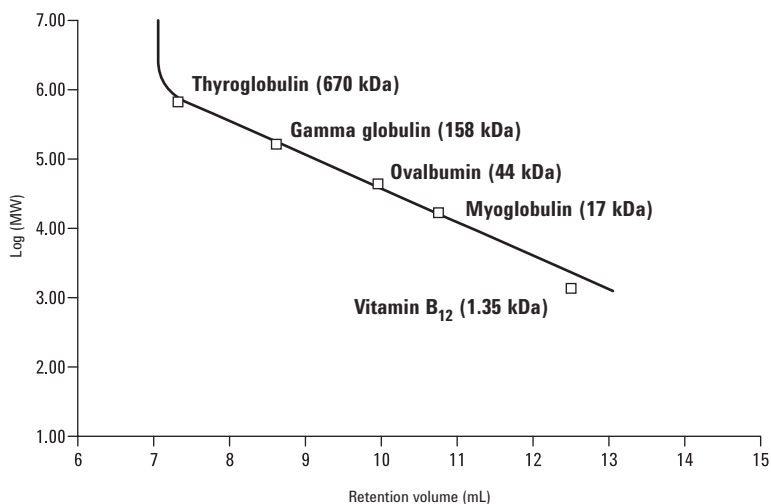
**Retention volume versus log (MW) for the Bio-Rad standards separated on an Agilent ZORBAX GF-250 column**

**Column:** ZORBAX GF-250  
884973-901  
9.4 x 250 mm, 4 μm

Mobile Phase: 200 mM Sodium phosphate, pH 7.0

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm



**Separations of proteins on preparative columns**

**Column:** ZORBAX GF-250  
884973-901  
9.4 x 250 mm, 4 μm

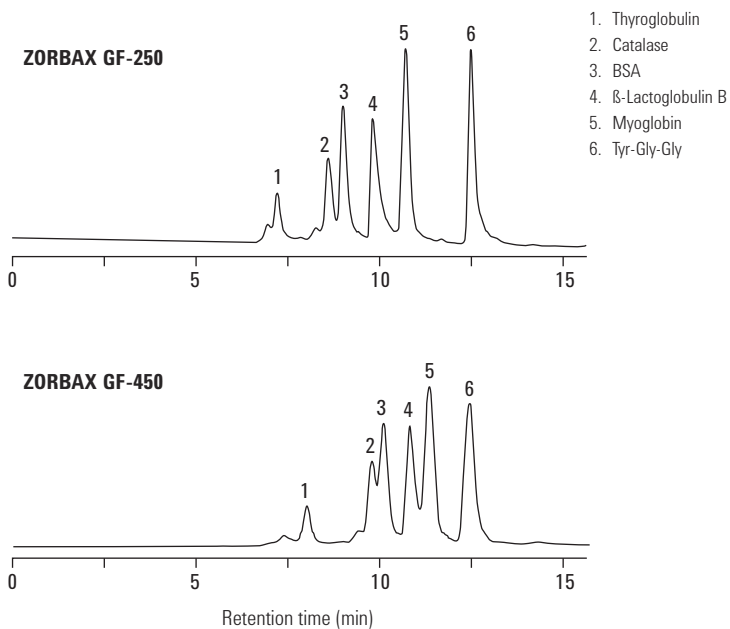
**Column:** ZORBAX GF-450  
884973-902  
9.4 x 250 mm, 6 μm

Mobile Phase: 0.2 M Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7.0

Flow Rate: 5.0 mL/min

Detector: UV, 280 nm

Sample: 200 μL



**ZORBAX GF-250 (USP L33) and GF-450 (USP L35) Gel Filtration Columns**

Hardware	Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Part No.
	GF-250, 150Å	9.4 x 250	4	884973-901
	GF-250, 150Å	4.6 x 250	4	884973-701
	GF-450, 300Å	9.4 x 250	6	884973-902
<b>Guard Columns (hardware required)</b>				
<b>P</b>	GF-250 Diol, Guard Cartridge, 2/pk	9.4 x 15	6	820675-111
<b>ZGO</b>	GF-250 Diol, Guard Cartridge, 4/pk	4.6 x 12.5	6	820950-911
<b>P</b>	GF-450 Diol, Guard Cartridge, 2/pk	9.4 x 15	6	820675-111
<b>ZGO</b>	GF-250 Diol, Guard Cartridge, 4/pk	4.6 x 12.5	6	820950-911
<b>P</b>	Prep Guard Hardware Kit			840140-901
<b>ZGO</b>	Guard Hardware Kit			820999-901
<b>PrepHT Columns</b>				
<b>▲</b>	PrepHT GF-250, 150Å	21.2 x 250	6	877974-901
<b>▲</b>	PrepHT GF-450, 300Å	21.2 x 250	6	877974-910
<b>▲</b>	PrepHT Endfittings, 2/pk			820400-901
<b>▲</b>	PrepHT GF-250, Guard Cartridge, 2/pk	17.0 x 7.5	5	820212-911
<b>▲</b>	PrepHT GF-450, Guard Cartridge, 2/pk	17.0 x 7.5	5	820212-911
<b>▲</b>	Guard Cartridge Hardware			820444-901



Bio-Monolith Protein A Column, 5069-3639

## Affinity Chromatography

Affinity chromatography is a powerful technique which takes advantage of highly specific molecular interactions, frequently between specific proteins (e.g. antigen/antibody). Agilent offers several specialty affinity products, a monolithic Protein A column for the isolation and quantitation of IgG and a series of Multiple Affinity Removal Systems for the elimination of high abundance proteins in biological samples.

### Agilent Bio-Monolith Protein A HPLC Columns

- Designed for the analytical separation of all IgG (human and mouse), except for IgG class3
- Flow-rate independent separations; no diffusion, no pores and no void volume make transport between mobile and stationary phase very rapid
- Extremely fast separations speed up method development time and decrease costs
- Locking in method parameters takes significantly less time and buffer

Agilent Bio-Monolith Protein A HPLC columns are part of the Agilent Bio-Monolith column family. Protein A Bio-Monolith columns are compatible with HPLC and preparative LC systems, including Agilent 1100 and 1200 HPLC systems.

#### TIPS & TOOLS



For information on Ion-Exchange Bio-Monolith columns, turn to pages 412-415.



Column Specifications	
<b>Dimensions</b>	5.2 mm x 4.95 mm
<b>Column volume</b>	100 µL
<b>Maximum pressure</b>	150 bar (15 MPa, 2200 psi)
<b>Temperature min/max</b>	Working: 4-40 °C Storage: 4-30 °C
<b>Recommended pH</b>	Working range: 2-13 Cleaning-in-place: 1-14
<b>Materials of construction</b>	Hardware: Stainless steel Packing: poly(glycidyl methacrylate-co-ethylene dimethacrylate) highly porous monolith
<b>Color ring identifier</b>	Bio-Monolith Protein A: White
<b>Shelf life/expiration date</b>	Protein A: 12 months

### Bio-Monolith Protein A

Column	Description	Key Applications	Part No.
Bio-Monolith Protein A	The Protein A affinity column is designed for the analytical separation of all IgG (human and mouse), except for IgG class3.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quantitative determination of IgG (fermentation titer calculation)</li> </ul>	5069-3639

### TIPS & TOOLS

Further information can be found in the following application note:

*Rapid Human Polyclonal IgG Quantification Using the Agilent Bio-Monolith Protein A HPLC Column* (publication # 5989-9733EN)

[www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



**Rapid human polyclonal IgG quantification using the Agilent Bio-Monolith Protein A HPLC column**

**Column:** Protein A  
5069-3639  
5.2 x 4.95 mm

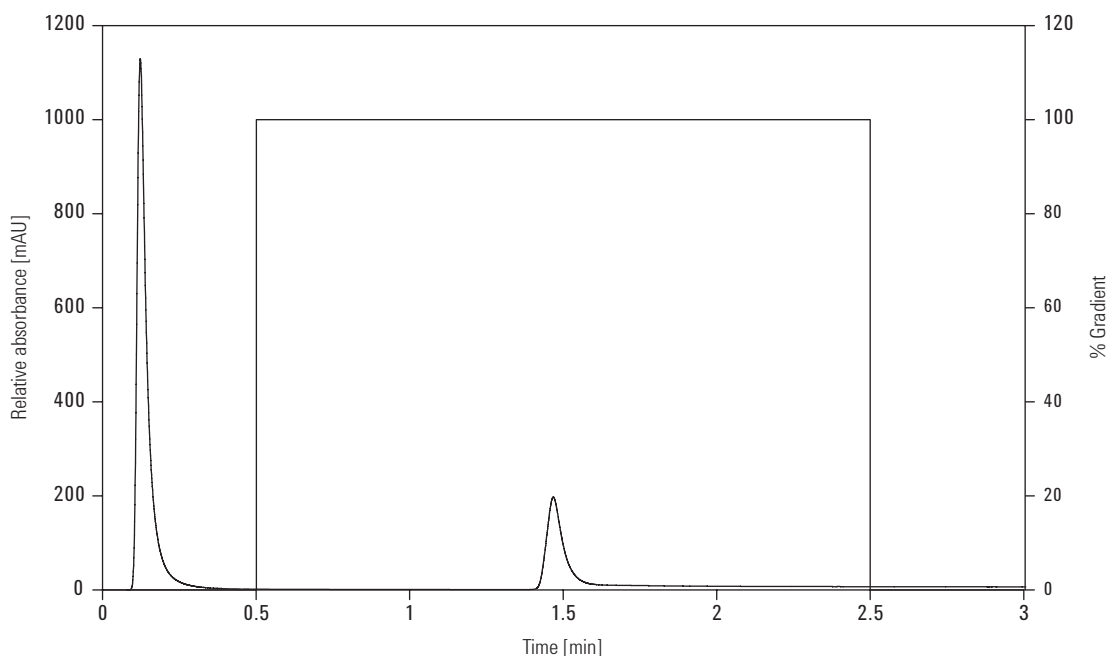
**Mobile Phase:** PBS buffer, pH 7.4  
0.5 M acetic acid, pH 2.6

**Flow Rate:** 1 mL/min

**Gradient:** Stepwise gradient: 100% buffer  
A-100% buffer B-100% buffer A (0.5 min each step)

**Detector:** A high pressure gradient HPLC system,  
Agilent 1200 Infinity LC - UV at 280 nm

**Sample:** Human Plasma diluted with binding buffer (PBS  
buffer, pH 7.4)



The selectivity of the Bio-Monolith Protein A column for the IgG from human plasma. IgG binds to protein A, a 100% buffer B step gradient is applied, and IgG elutes at 1.5 min.



**Key:**

**Lane 1:** Whole serum prior to separation

**Lane 2:** IgG standard

**Lane 3:** Peak 1 (flow-through fraction)

**Lane 4:** Peak 2 (Protein A-bound fraction; i.e. IgG1 and IgG2)

SDS PAGE analysis of fractions from the separation.

## Agilent Protein Fractionation System and Proteomics Reagents

- LC/MS analysis of biological samples
- Preparation for electrophoretic analysis
- Sample preparation for biomarker discovery
- Instrument and workflow validation
- Cost-effective immunodepletion
- Sample desalting, concentration, and fractionation

In order to more easily isolate and identify proteins in biological samples, such as serum, plasma, and cerebro-spinal fluid (CSF), the Agilent Multiple Affinity Removal System is designed to chromatographically eliminate interfering high-abundance proteins from biological samples. Removal of these abundant proteins improves the subsequent LC/MS and electrophoretic analysis of the sample by effectively expanding the dynamic range.

For sample fractionation and desalting, the Agilent mRP-C18 High-Recovery Protein column is designed to simultaneously desalt, concentrate, and fractionate in one easy step with extremely high recovery of samples as compared to conventional RP HPLC columns that are fully compatible with LC/MS analysis.

In addition, validated reagents for sample preparation in biomarker discovery and other proteomics applications are also available, including a complex standard, and proteomics grade trypsin. For your convenience, these reagents are fully compatible with Agilent LC/MS methods and require no additional sample pretreatments.

Large volume requirements and custom column dimensions can also be addressed with our custom configurations.





Multiple Affinity Removal System

## Multiple Affinity Removal System

The Multiple Affinity Removal System from Agilent enables the identification and characterization of high-value, low abundant proteins and biomarkers found in serum, plasma, and other biological fluids.

The Multiple Affinity Removal System reproducibly and specifically removes up to 14 high abundant proteins found in human biological fluids and 3 high abundant proteins found in mouse biological fluids.

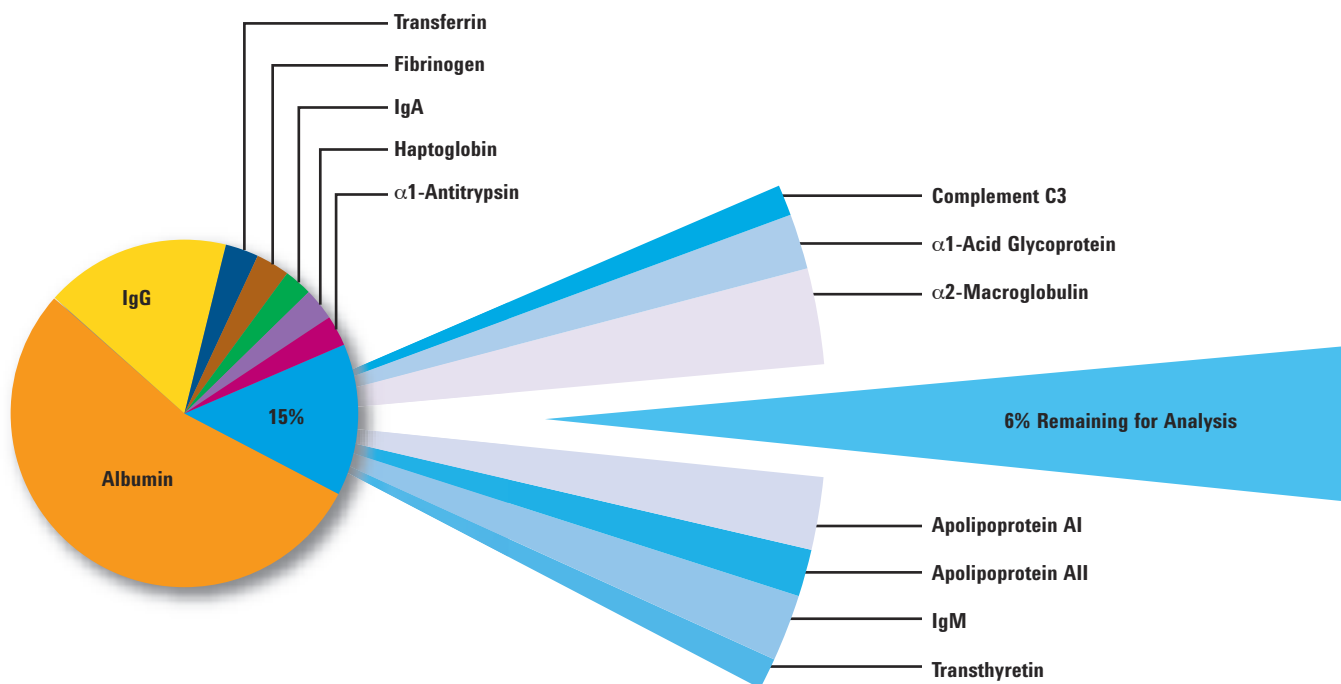
The Multiple Affinity Removal System is available in a variety of LC column dimensions and in spin cartridge format. When combined with Agilent's optimized buffers, convenient spin filters and concentrators, the Agilent Multiple Affinity Removal System creates an automated, integrated depletion solution compatible with most LC instruments (columns), and bench top centrifuges (spin cartridges).

Samples depleted using the Multiple Affinity Removal System are ready for downstream analyses such as 2-D gel electrophoresis, LC/MS, and other analytical techniques.

## Multiple Affinity Removal System Selection Guide

Product	Proteins Removed	Total Protein Removed	Dimension	Load Capacity	Part No.
MARS Human-14	Albumin, IgG, antitrypsin, IgA, transferrin, haptoglobin, fibrinogen, alpha2-macroglobulin, alpha1-acid glycoprotein, IgM, apolipoprotein AI, apolipoprotein AII, complement C3, transthyretin	94%	Spin Cartridge	8 - 10 µL	5188-6560
			4.6 x 50 mm	20 µL	5188-6557
			4.6 x 100 mm	40 µL	5188-6558
			10.0 x 100 mm	250 µL	5188-6559
MARS Human-7	Albumin, IgG, IgA, transferrin, haptoglobin, antitrypsin, fibrinogen	88-92%	Spin Cartridge	12 - 14 µL	5188-6408
			4.6 x 50 mm	30 - 35 µL	5188-6409
			4.6 x 100 mm	60 - 70 µL	5188-6410
MARS Human-6	Albumin, IgG, IgA, transferrin, haptoglobin, antitrypsin	85-90%	Spin Cartridge	7 - 10 µL	5188-5230
			4.6 x 50 mm	15 - 20 µL	5185-5984
			4.6 x 100 mm	30 - 40 µL	5185-5985
MARS Human-6 High Capacity	Albumin, IgG, IgA, transferrin, haptoglobin, antitrypsin	85-90%	Spin Cartridge	14 - 16 µL	5188-5341
			4.6 x 50 mm	30 - 40 µL	5188-5332
			4.6 x 100 mm	60 - 80 µL	5188-5333
			10.0 x 100 mm	up to 340 µL	5188-5336
MARS Human-2	Albumin, IgG	69%	Spin Cartridge	50 µL	5188-8825
			4.6 x 50 mm	100 µL	5188-8826
MARS Human-1	Albumin	50-55%	Spin Cartridge	65 µL	5188-5334
			4.6 x 50 mm	130 µL	5188-6562
MARS Mouse-3	Albumin, IgG, transferrin	80%	Spin Cartridge	25 - 30 µL	5188-5289
			4.6 x 50 mm	37 - 50 µL	5188-5217
			4.6 x 100 mm	75 - 100 µL	5188-5218

Illustration of high abundance proteins removed by Agilent Multiple Affinity Removal Columns and Spin Cartridges



TIPS & TOOLS



Learn more about Agilent's complete services portfolio at [www.agilent.com/chem/services](http://www.agilent.com/chem/services)

## Multiple Affinity Removal System Starter Kits

The LC Column and Spin Cartridge Reagent Starter Kits include all the required supplies to use with Multiple Affinity Removal System. These buffers provide optimal conditions for column longevity and sample reproducibility.

- The kits provide enough Buffer A and Buffer B for approximately 200 sample depletions using the 4.6 x 50 mm LC columns, approximately 100 sample depletions using the 4.6 x 100 mm LC columns and 200 spin cartridge uses.
- Buffer A, the loading buffer, minimizes protein-protein interactions, allowing low abundant proteins often bound to high abundant proteins to pass through the column, while the targeted high abundant proteins bind to their associated antibodies.
- Buffer B, the elution buffer, then disrupts the antibody-protein interaction eluting the high abundant proteins off the column.

### Multiple Affinity Removal System Starter Kits

Description	Part No.
LC Column Reagent Starter Kit	5185-5986
Includes:	
Buffer A, 1 L, for loading, washing, and equilibrating, qty 2	5185-5987
Buffer B, 1 L, for eluting	5185-5988
0.22 µm cellulose acetate, 25/pk, qty 2	5185-5990
Spin concentrators, 5K MWCO, 4 mL, 25/pk	5185-5991
Multiple Affinity Removal Spin Cartridge Reagent Kit	5188-5254
Includes:	
Buffer A, 1 L, for loading, washing, and equilibrating	5185-5987
Buffer B, 1 L, for eluting	5185-5988
Spin filters, 0.22 µm cellulose acetate, 25/pk, qty 2	5185-5990
Spin concentrators, 5K MWCO, 4 mL, 25/pk	5185-5991
Luer-Lok adapters, 2/pk	5188-5249
Plastic syringe, 5 mL, Luer-Lok, 2/pk	5188-5250
Microtube, 1.5 mL, screw top, 100/pk, qty 6	5188-5251
Caps and plugs, 6/pk	5188-5252
PTFE needles, Luer-Lok, 10/pk	5188-5253
High concentration sample dilution buffer, 50 mL	5188-8283



LC Column Reagent Starter Kit, 5185-5986



Luer-Lok adapters, 5188-5249



Luer-Lok syringe, 5188-5250



Luer-Lok needles, 5188-5253



mRP-C18 High-Recovery Protein Column,  
4.6 x 50 mm, 5188-5231

## mRP-C18 High-Recovery Protein Columns

The mRP (macroporous reversed-phase) C18 High-Recovery Protein column is designed for high recovery, high resolution separation, fractionation, and simultaneous desalting of complex protein samples (like immunodepleted serum or plasma proteins).

- Greater than 95-99% protein sample recovery has been observed with immunodepleted serum using the Agilent Multiple Affinity Removal System – LC column
- Can load up to 380 µg of total protein mass without reducing chromatographic resolution of the proteins
- Column packed with macroporous C18-bonded ultrapure 5 µm particle silica designed to reduce or eliminate strong adsorption of proteins
- Maximum operating pressure of 250 bar (4000 psi)
- Compatible with water and all common organic solvents

### mRP-C18 High-Recovery Protein Columns

Description	Protein Load Capacity	Part No.
mRP-C18, 0.5 x 100 mm	10 ng - 5 µg	5188-6510
mRP-C18, 2.1 x 75 mm	8 - 85 µg	5188-6511
mRP-C18, 4.6 x 50 mm	40 - 380 µg	5188-5231

## Proteomics Reagents for LC/MS Analysis

The Agilent Complex Proteomics Standard is a soluble Pfu protein extract containing over 1,500 proteins. Together with our TPCK-treated proteomics grade trypsin this is an ideal combination for workflow validation in LC/MS biomarker discovery and other proteomic studies.

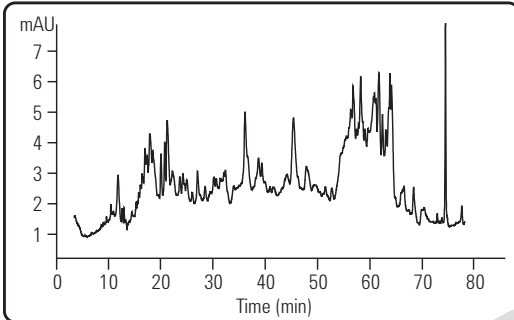
### Proteomics Reagents for LC/MS Analysis

Description	Part No.
Complex Proteomics Standard	400510
Proteomics Grade Trypsin	204310

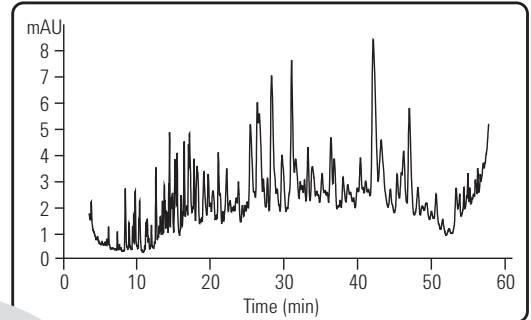


Protein Fractionation of Complex Samples on the mRP Column

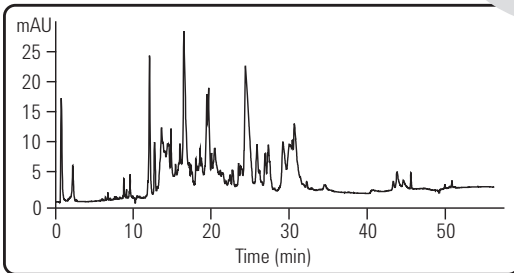
mRP-C18, 4.6 x 50 mm



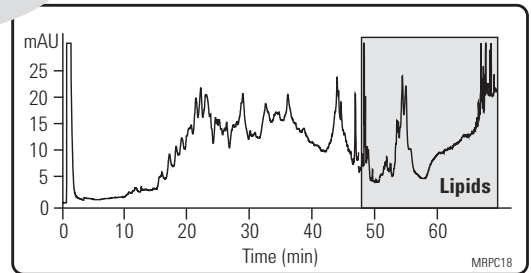
HeLa Membrane Prep



HeLa Cell Lysate (352 µg)



"Top-6" Depleted Human Serum



Human Brain Membrane Lipid Raft Prep (500 µg)

**Highest Recovery**

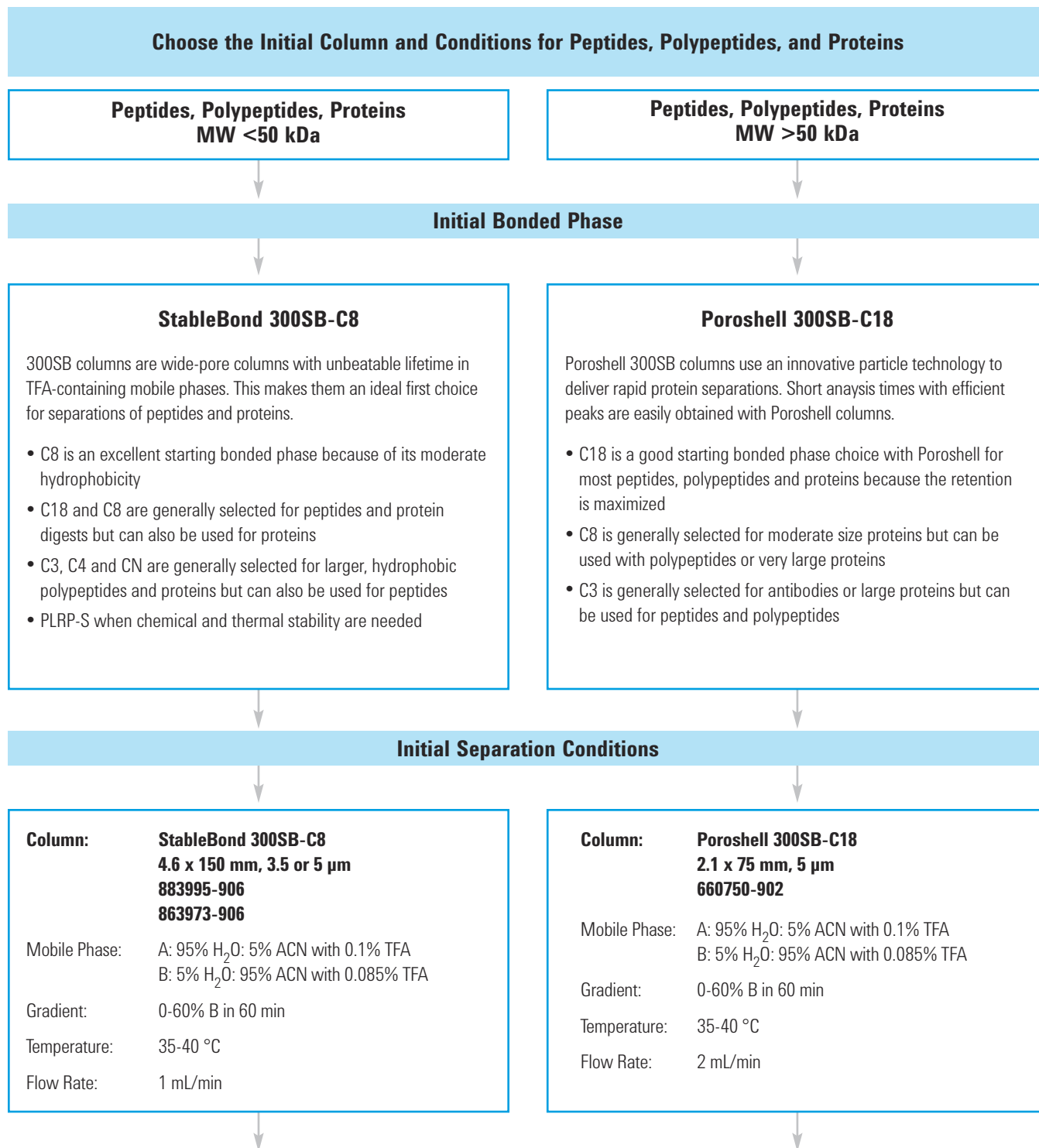


mRP-C18 High-Recovery Protein Column, 0.5 x 100 mm, 5188-6510

# Method Development

## ZORBAX Column Methods

This ZORBAX Column Selection Strategy for Proteins and Peptides provides some critical details on method development for proteins or polypeptides.



### Start at Low pH with Simple Aqueous/Organic Gradient

Typically, a water/acetonitrile with 0.1% TFA gradient is used to elute all components of interest. A typical high resolution gradient on a 300Å pore size column requires 30-50 min. A Poroshell column requires a shorter analysis time and a higher flow rate and still provides exceptional resolution. To improve resolution, increase the gradient time, decrease column length, or increase flow rate.

### Optimize Sample Solubility

For best peak shape and recovery at any pH, it is important to completely solubilize a sample. Highly acidic or neutral solvents can be used with ZORBAX 300StableBond and Poroshell 300SB, while neutral solvents and dilute bases can be used with ZORBAX 300Extend-C18.

#### Solvent Choices to Solubilize Proteins and Peptides

Water/phosphate Buffer  
 Dilute acid (TFA, Acetic Acid or HCl)  
 Neutral pH, 6-8 M guanidine-HCl or isothiocyanate  
 5% HOAc/6 M urea  
 Dilute acid + aqueous/organic solvents (ACE, MeOH, THF)  
 Dilute base (ammonium hydroxide)  
 DMSO or 0.1%-1% in DMSO  
 Formamide

Weakest

Strongest

### Increase the Temperature

Separations of proteins and peptides are influenced by temperature and higher column temperature can dramatically improve both resolution and recovery of proteins and hydrophobic and aggregating peptides.

**StableBond 300SB - up to 80 °C**

**Poroshell 300SB - up to 80 °C**

### Optimize Mobile Phase pH Try Mid and High pH if Low pH does not work

If an optimized, low pH method does not provide an ideal separation, then mid or high pH mobile phase can be used. At high pH, selectivity is often very different because acidic amino acids become negatively charged and some basic amino acids may lose their charge. ZORBAX 300Extend-C18 is an excellent choice for mid to high pH separation.

**Column:** ZORBAX 300Extend-C18  
 4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm  
 773995-902

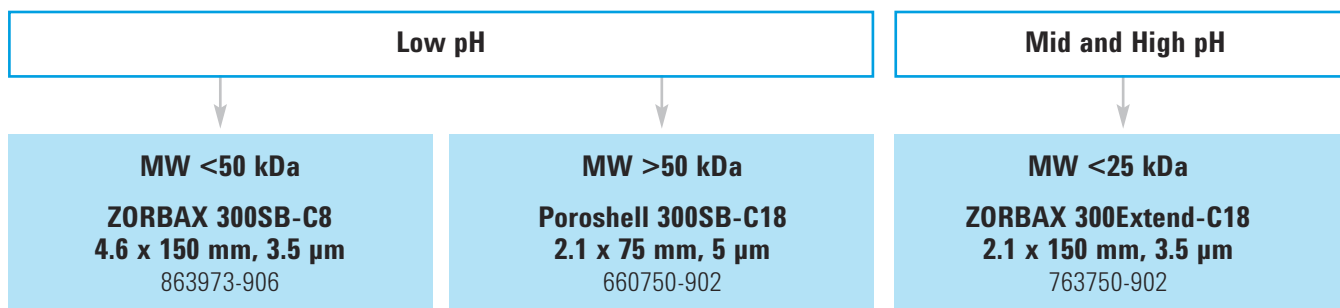
Gradient: 5-60% B in 30 min

Temperature: 25-30 °C (<60 °C)

Mobile Phase: A: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in H<sub>2</sub>O  
 B: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in 80% ACN

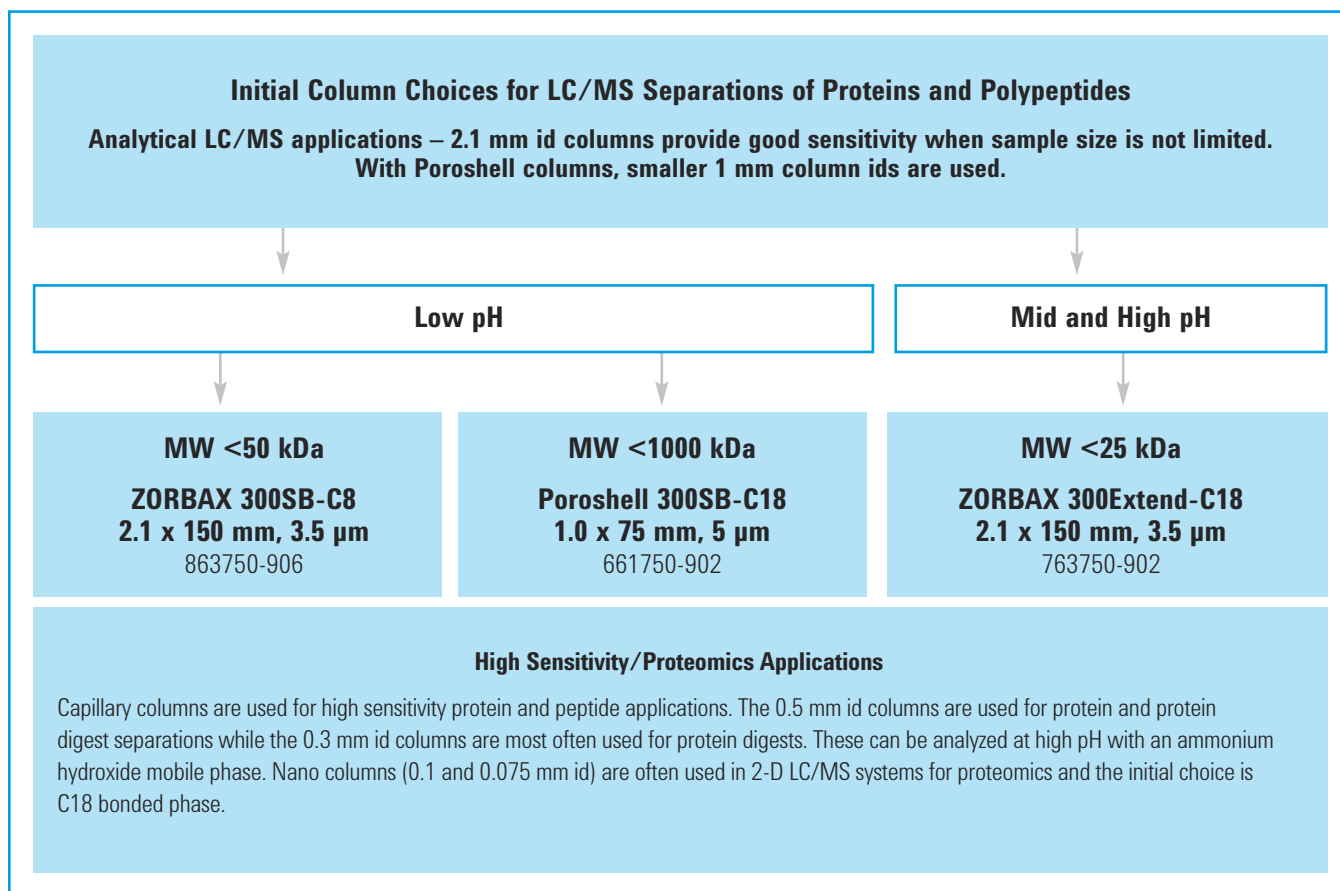
Flow Rate: 1 mL/min

Starting Column Choices for Analytical Separations of Peptides, Polypeptides, and Proteins

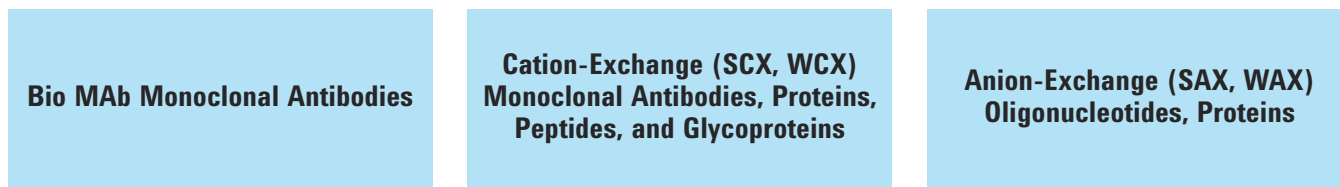


## Reversed-Phase LC/MS Methods

LC/MS of proteins and peptides is used to provide information for protein characterization, to accurately identify post-translational modifications of proteins, and to determine the molecular weight of synthetic and natural peptides. LC/MS is also used to provide protein identification in 2-D separations for proteomics applications. Therefore, LC/MS of proteins and peptides is a critical separation area, which requires some special column and mobile phase recommendations. In general, smaller column sizes are used for LC/MS and TFA is generally not used in mobile phase because of reduced sensitivity in the MS with this mobile phase additive.



# Bio Ion-Exchange Column Methods



## Recommended Initial Conditions

<p><b>Mobile Phase:</b> A: 20 mM sodium phosphate, pH 5.5 B: Buffer A plus 400 mM NaCl</p> <p><b>Gradient:</b> 10-35% B in 50 min</p> <p><b>Sample Size:</b> 2 mg/mL; 5 µL injection</p> <p><b>Temperature:</b> Ambient</p> <p><b>Detection:</b> UV 220 nm</p>	<p><b>Mobile Phase:</b> A: 20 mM sodium phosphate, pH 5.0 for WCX or pH 6.0 for SCX B: Buffer A plus 500 mM NaCl</p> <p><b>Gradient:</b> 1-100% B in 30 min for 50 mm columns; 60 min for 250 mm columns</p> <p><b>Sample Size:</b> 2 mg/mL; 5 µL injection</p> <p><b>Temperature:</b> Ambient</p> <p><b>Detection:</b> UV 220/280 nm</p>	<p><b>Mobile Phase:</b> A: 10 mM Tris buffer, pH 8 for WAX or pH 9.0 for SAX B: Buffer A plus 400 mM NaCl</p> <p><b>Gradient:</b> 1-100% B in 30 min for 50 mm columns and 60 min for 250 mm columns</p> <p><b>Sample Size:</b> 2 mg/mL; 5 µL injection</p> <p><b>Temperature:</b> Ambient</p> <p><b>Detection:</b> UV 220/280 nm</p>
--	---	---

## Select Flow Rate Based on Column Diameter and Particle Size

2.1 mm id Columns		4.6 mm id Columns	
Particle Size, µm	Flow Rate, mL/min	Particle Size, µm	Flow Rate, mL/min
5	0.1-0.5	1.7	0.1-0.3
1.7	0.1-0.8	3	0.1-0.5
		5	0.1-0.8
		10	0.1-1.0

## Optimize Conditions

Some separations may require a specific buffer, ionic strength, pH, and/or temperature

### Ionic Strength:

Certain ionic strength is required to sustain the function of columns. Usually, a minimal concentration of 10-20 mM salt is required. However, greater than 20 mM strength may prevent the adsorption of biomolecules onto the column. Commonly used salts are sodium and potassium chloride and acetate. For elution, a typical salt concentration is 400-500 mM.

**Note:** Never use water alone for washing columns as it causes a significant increase in backpressure.

### Selection of Buffers and pH:

Buffers play a key role in the optimization of separations. Phosphate buffers are typically used for antibodies and many biomolecules. The following are also recommended: MES, Tris, and ACES buffers. Use buffers of pH 5.0-6.5. pH can be adjusted usually by +/- 0.2 units. For some specific proteins, buffers with higher pH (>pH 6.5) may be needed. Phosphoric acid, acetic acid, HCl and NaOH can be used to adjust pH.

pH gradients can also be used for elution.

### Selection of Buffers and pH:

For anion-exchange, acetate and phosphate buffers of pH 8.0-9.0 are recommended. pH can be adjusted usually by +/- 0.2 units. For some specific proteins, buffers with higher or lower pH may be needed. Phosphoric acid, acetic acid, HCl and NaOH can be used to adjust pH.

pH gradients can also be used for elution.

### Additives

#### Organic Solvents:

Acetonitrile, ethanol, methanol, and other similar solvents can be used up to 50%.

#### Detergents:

Non-ionic, anionic, and zwitterionic detergents can be used. Cationic detergents are not recommended.

### Additives

#### Organic Solvents:

Acetonitrile, ethanol, methanol, and other similar solvents can be used up to 50%.

#### Detergents:

Non-ionic, cationic, and zwitterionic detergents can be used. Anionic detergents are not recommended.

### Temperature:

Agilent Bio MAb and IEX columns are stable up to 80 °C. However, many proteins and biomolecules are heat labile. Be sure to establish the temperature stability of your sample before routinely using high temperature for separation.

## SEC Column Methods

Choose Initial Columns and Conditions for Size-Based Separation of Biomolecules,  
Aggregation Analysis – Peptides, Polypeptides, and Proteins

Peptides, Polypeptides, Proteins  
MW >0.1-1,250 kDa

Peptides, Polypeptides, Proteins  
MW >0.1-10,000 kDa

Select Column Based on Molecular Weight Range and Pore Size

#### Agilent Bio SEC-3 (3 µm)

Pore Size	MW range, kDa
100Å	0.1-100
150Å	0.5-150
300Å	5-1,250

#### Agilent Bio SEC-5 (5 µm)

Pore Size	MW range, kDa
100Å	0.1-100
150Å	0.5-150
300Å	5-1,250
500Å	15-5,000
1000Å	50-7,500
2000Å	>10,000

#### Recommended Initial Separation Conditions

**Column:** Agilent Bio SEC (3 µm and 5 µm)

**Mobile Phase:** 150 mM phosphate buffer, pH 7.0\*

**Gradient:** Isocratic in 30-60 min range

**Temperature:** Recommended: 10-30 °C, Maximum: 80 °C

**Flow Rate:** 0.1-0.4 mL/min for 4.6 mm id columns  
0.1-1.25 mL/min for 7.8 mm id columns

**Sample Size:** ≤ 5% of total column volume

\*Other aqueous buffers with high and low salt can be used

For additional information, see application note: *Defining the Optimum Parameters for Efficient Size Separations of Proteins*  
(publication # 5990-8895EN)

[www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

After the initial chromatogram, additional changes may be needed to improve the separation, maintain protein solubility, or to decrease sample interaction with the chromatographic media. The ionic strength of the mobile phase can be adjusted up or down in strength to attain an optimized separation. pH can also be adjusted usually + 0.2 units. If further optimization is necessary, the upward or downward range should be expanded. A change of temperature or addition of an organic solvent can also be used.

**For protocols requiring additional salt, these buffers are typical:**

100-150 mM sodium chloride in 50 mM sodium phosphate, pH 7.0

100-150 mM sodium sulfate in 50 mM sodium phosphate, pH 7.0

50-100 mM urea in 50 mM sodium phosphate, pH 7.0

Other similar salts (e.g. KCl) and guanidine hydrochloride can also be used

**pH Range:**

2.0-8.5

**Potential organic solvent additions include:**

5-10% ethanol (or other similar solvents) in 50 mM sodium phosphate, pH 7.0

5% DMSO in 50 mM sodium phosphate, pH 7.0

**Temperature:**

Typically, SEC separations are run at 20-30 °C. Separation of proteins and peptides may require higher temperature to improve both resolution and recovery of proteins and hydrophobic peptides.

Maximum temperature of Bio SEC columns is 80 °C



## High Sensitivity Capillary Column Methods

### Mobile Phase Considerations

#### Low pH

TFA is generally not used for LC/MS separations of proteins and peptides. The first step is normally to replace TFA with 0.1 to 1% formic acid. Acetic acid, up to 1% can also be used as an alternative mobile phase modifier. At low pH, the best separation may still be obtained with TFA in the mobile phase. In some cases, the TFA can be displaced post-column with an alternative acid, such as propionic acid.

#### Mid and High pH

LC/MS can also be done at high pH with 10-20 mM  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  as a mobile phase additive.



Nano Columns

## Capillary and Nano Columns

- Highest sensitivity for your smallest sample sizes
- Compatible with all LC/MS interfaces
- Internal diameters of 0.5, 0.3, 0.1, and 0.075 mm
- Packings/phases for both small and large molecules (80Å and 300Å pore sizes, respectively)
- Ideal for 1-D and 2-D (proteomics) applications

Agilent ZORBAX Capillary (0.5 and 0.3 mm id) and Nano (0.1 and 0.075 mm id) columns are now available in a wide variety of phases, pore sizes, and dimensions. These columns are ideal for very sample-limited applications because they provide enhanced sensitivity by reducing on-column sample dilution. This high sensitivity can be provided with exceptional reproducibility using Agilent columns and low dispersion HPLC instruments. The fastest growing application for capillary and nano columns is 2-D LC/MS for complex proteomics samples. Agilent provides all the columns needed for the 2-D separation – the SCX columns for the first dimension, the reversed-phase trapping column, and the reversed-phase column for the second dimension.

### TIPS & TOOLS



Agilent offers a variety of e-Seminars and on-site training to help you learn how to be a more effective chromatographer.

For more information, visit [www.agilent.com/chem/education](http://www.agilent.com/chem/education)



**ZORBAX Nano columns for high sensitivity protein digest analysis by LC/MS**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
5065-9911  
0.075 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

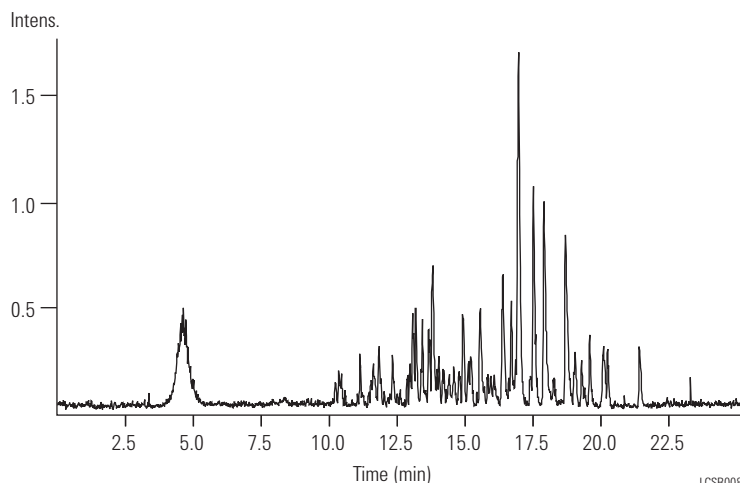
**Mobile Phase:** A: Water + 0.1% Formic acid,  
B: ACN + 0.1% Formic acid

**Flow Rate:** 600 nL/min

**Gradient:** 2% B to 52% B in 25 min

**Detector:** Positive Ion Nano Electrospray MS

**Sample:** 100 fm (1 µL) Digest of 8 Proteins



A ZORBAX Nano HPLC column, 0.075 mm id, is used for high sensitivity LC/MS analysis of a protein digest sample.

**High sensitivity with capillary columns**

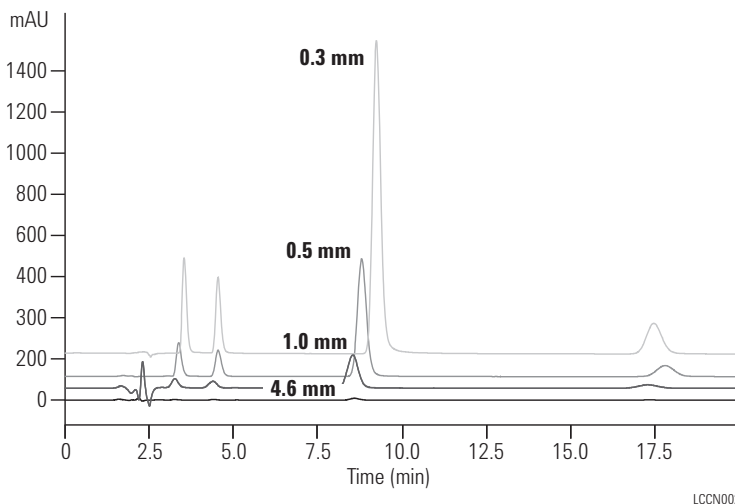
**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
5064-8255  
0.3 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
5064-8256  
0.5 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
863600-902  
1.0 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
883975-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Sample:** 200 ng Biphenyl



Sample-limited applications require capillary column dimensions to minimize on-column sample dilution and to enhance sensitivity. The 0.3 mm capillary in this example provides 100 times more sensitivity than the standard 4.6 mm column. Agilent Nanobore (0.1 mm to 0.075 mm id) columns can provide up to 2,000 times more sensitivity for your most limited sample applications.

**Human serum: Low abundance protein isolation and identification from 1-D gel band by LC/MS**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
**Trap:** 0.3 x 5 mm, 5 µm, 5065-9913  
**Analytical:** 0.3 x 150 mm, 5 µm, 5064-8263

**Mobile Phase:** A: Water + 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: Acetonitrile + 0.1% Formic acid

**Flow Rate:** 6 µL/min

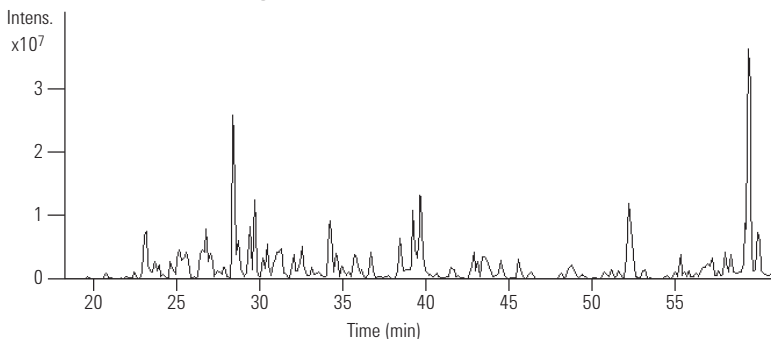
**Gradient:** 0 min 3% B  
 5 min 3% B (loading)  
 50 min 45% B  
 52 min 80% B  
 57 min 80% B  
 60 min 3% B

**Sample:** Band from 1-D in gel digest

**Proteins Identified**

1. α-1-Antichymotrypsin
2. Antithrombin-III Precursor
3. Complement Factor B Precursor

**Base Peak Chromatogram**



LCBP014

Sample Preparation of Human Serum:  
 Major serum proteins removed using Multiple Affinity Removal Column:  
 4.6 x 100 mm, P/N 5185-5985  
 Followed by 1-D gel digest

**Peptide phosphorylation sites LC and LC/MS using Capillary LC columns**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
**5064-8268**  
**0.5 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm**

**Mobile Phase:** A: Water + 0.1% Formic acid  
 B: Acetonitrile + 0.1% Formic acid

**Flow Rate:** 5.5 µL/min

**Gradient:** 5-55% B in 50 min, to  
 85% B from 55-57 min

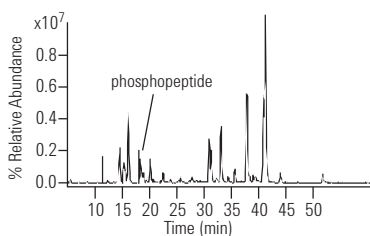
**Detector:** UV, 206 nm

**MS Conditions:** LC/MS: Pos. Ion ESI with LC/MSD trap

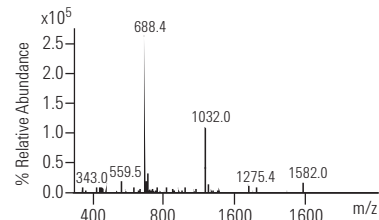
Vcap: 4000 V  
 Drying gas flow: 7 L/min  
 Drying gas temperature: 250 °C  
 Nebulizer: 15 psi  
 Capillary Exit Volt: 50 V Max  
 Accum Time: 300 ms  
 Total Averages: 3  
 Isolation Width: 3 m/z  
 Frag Amplitude: 1.0 V

**Sample:** Beta case in digest, 100 nL (4 pmol)

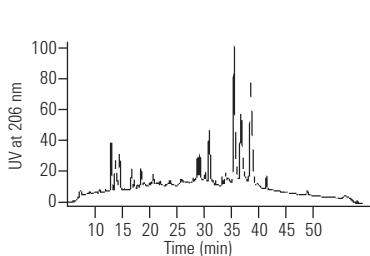
**MS**



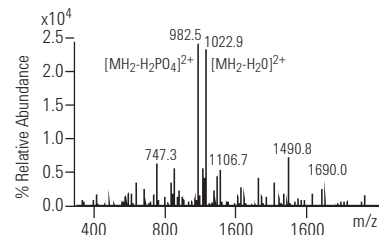
**Full Scan MS**



**UV**



**MS/MS of [M+2H]<sup>2+</sup> at m/z 1032**



LCBP037

### Capillary columns for HPLC analyses with UV and MS detection

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
5064-8263  
0.3 x 150 mm, 5  $\mu$ m

**Mobile Phase:** 5-55% B in 50 min, to 85% B from 55-57 min  
A: Water + 0.1% Formic acid  
B: Acetonitrile + 0.1% Formic acid

**Flow Rate:** 5.5  $\mu$ L/min

**Detector:** UV, 206 nm

**MS Conditions:** LC/MS: Pos. Ion ESI with  
LC/MSD trap-Vcap 4000 V

Drying Gas Flow: 7 L/min

Drying Gas Temperature: 250  $^{\circ}$ C

Nebulizer: 15 psi

Capillary Exit Volt: 50 V

Max Accum Time: 300 ms

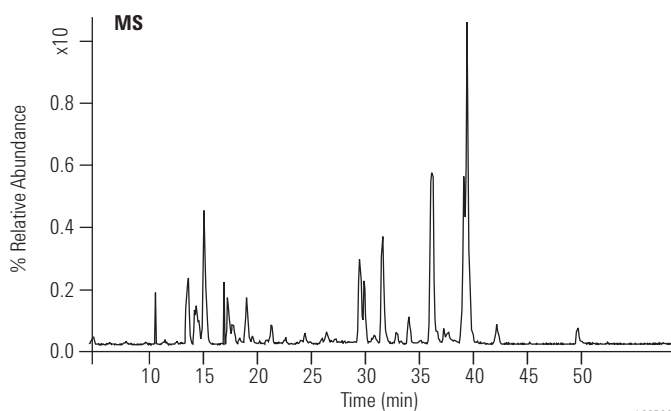
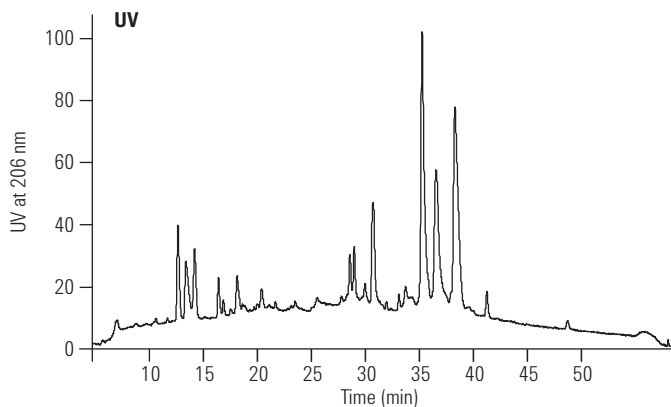
Total Averages: 3

Isolation Width: 3 m/z

Frag Amplitude: 1.0 V

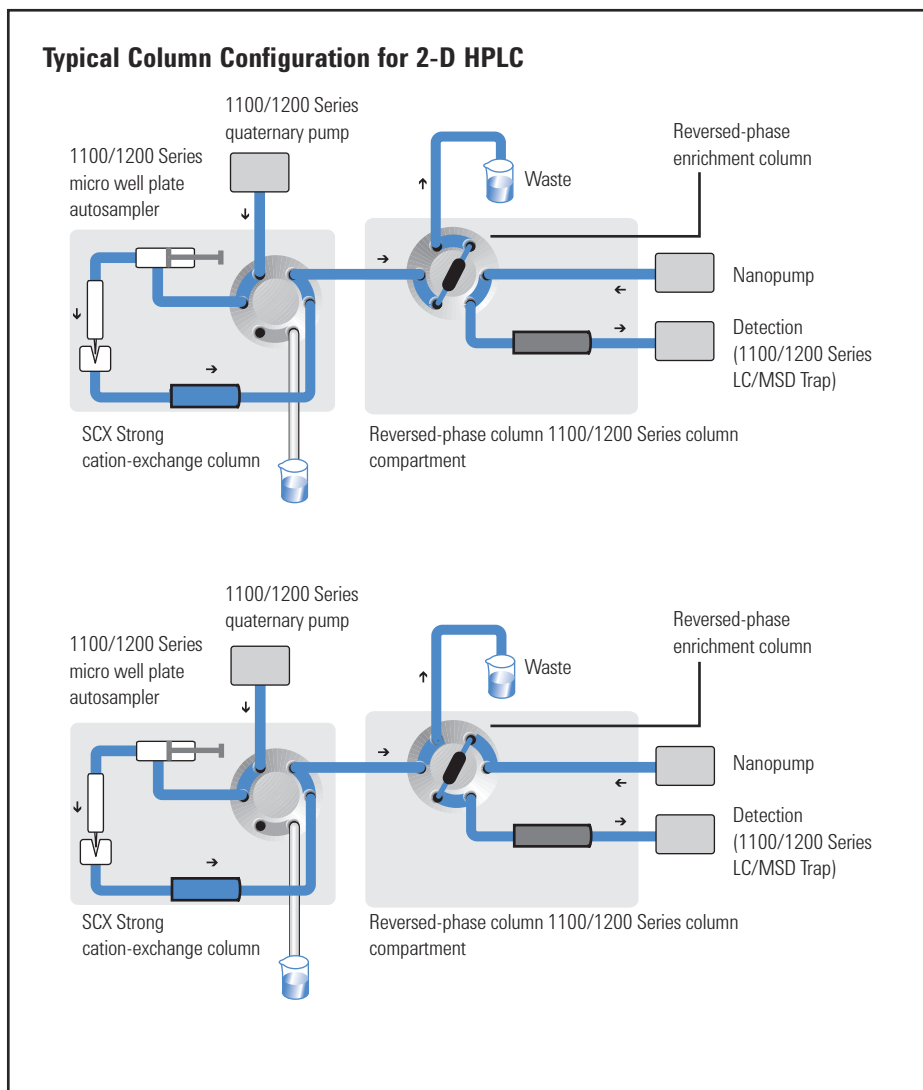
**Sample:** 100 nL  
Beta Casein Digest (4 pmol)

A ZORBAX 300SB-C18 capillary column (0.3 mm id) is used for the separation of the protein digest. Detection is by both UV and Electrospray MS. MS detection can be used for identification of peptide fragments.



LCS8007

## 2-D LC/MS Analyses Using ZORBAX Capillary and Nano LC Columns



Flow path of an Agilent customized Nanoflow Proteomics Solution system.

1. Sample loading, elution from SCX and trapping on enrichment column
2. Valve switch in column compartment, elution from enrichment column; separation on RP, and MS analysis

### Proteins in a complex sample by 2-D HPLC with Nano HPLC columns

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
5065-9913  
0.3 x 5 mm, 5  $\mu$ m

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
5065-9911  
0.075 x 150 mm, 3.5  $\mu$ m

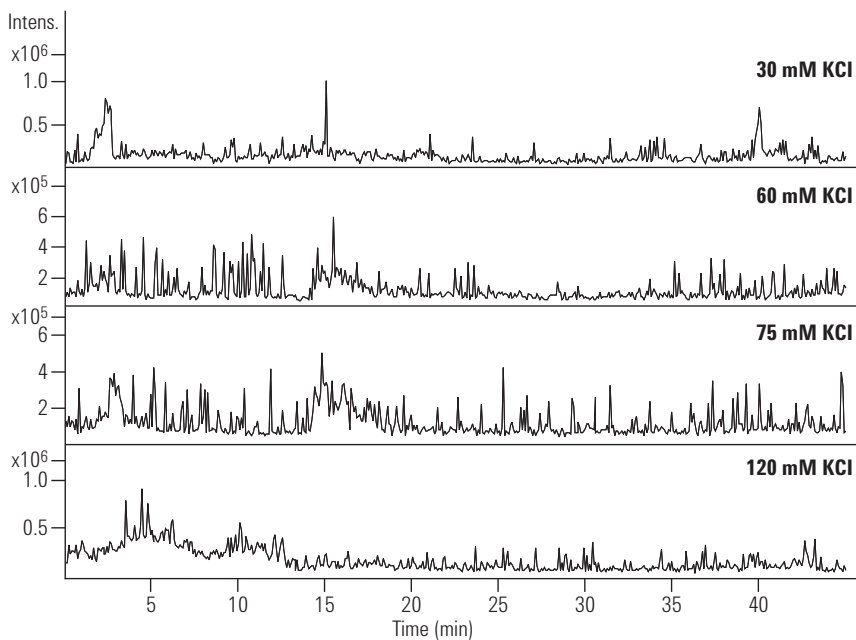
**Mobile Phase:** Quaternary Pump: 3% Acetonitrile/0.1% Formic acid  
Nanopump: A = Water, 0.1% Formic acid, B = ACN, 0.1% Formic acid

**Flow Rate:** Quaternary Pump: 30  $\mu$ L/min  
Nanopump: 300 nL/min

**Gradient:** Quaternary Pump: Isocratic  
Nanopump:  
6 min = 3% B, 120 min = 60% B, 125 min = 80% B,  
130 min = 80% B, 131 min = 3% B, 140 min = 3% B

**MS Conditions:** Source: Nano ESI, drying gas flow: 5 L/min, drying gas temp: 225 °C  
Ion Trap: Skim: 1:35 V, cap exit offset: 115 V, octupole 1:12 V,  
octupole 2:3.5 V, trap drive: 80 V. ICC: on, averages: 4, max accu  
time: 150 ms; target 60,000, ion mode positive, MS/MS mode.

**Sample:** Tryptic Digest of bovine serum albumin  
Volume: 1 to 8  $\mu$ L  
Salt Step Elution: 8 mL of 10 mM-100 mM KCl (10 mM increments),  
125 mM, 150 mM, 200 mM, 300 mM, 500 mM, 1 M.



Tryptic digest of bovine serum albumin (BSA).  
The base peak chromatograms show a selection of fractions from a 2-D HPLC separation. Single chromatograms represent peptides from BSA eluting at a given salt concentration followed by enrichment and reversed-phase chromatography.

LCCN004



Nano Columns

## ZORBAX Bio-SCX Series II

ZORBAX has Bio-SCX Series II columns designed for optimized 2-D separations of peptides and proteins using LC/MS. This packing is based on ultra-pure 3.5  $\mu\text{m}$  ZORBAX silica particles, bonded with a bio-friendly polymer that is functionalized with sulfonic acid groups. This gives strong retention and good peak shape in the ion-exchange step of 2-D analysis of peptides and proteins.

### Column Specifications

Bonded Phase	Pore Size	Surface Area	pH Range	Functionality	Max Pressure
ZORBAX Bio-SCX Series II	300Å	90 m <sup>2</sup> /g	2.5-8.5	Sulfonic acid	350 bar

### ZORBAX Bio-SCX Series II

Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Bio-SCX Series II
Capillary	0.3 x 35	3.5	5065-9912
Capillary	0.8 x 50	3.5	5065-9942



**ZORBAX Bio-SCX Series II provides more retention of small peptides**

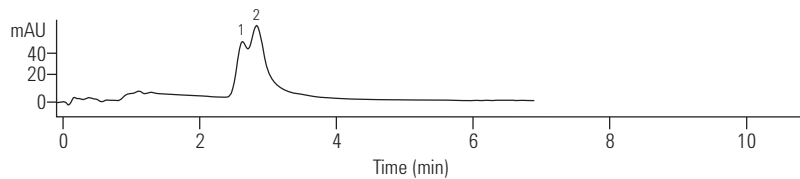
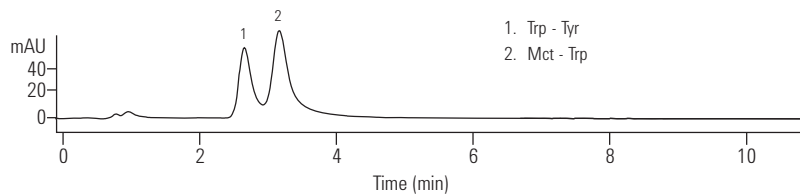
**Column:** ZORBAX Bio SCX Series II  
5065-9912  
0.3 x 35 mm, 3.5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 95% 40 mM NaCl: 5% ACN,  
0.3% Formic acid

**Flow Rate:** 5 µL/min

**Detector:** 230 nm

**Sample:** Synthetic Dipeptides



LCIE002

The new ZORBAX Bio-SCX Series II column retains smaller peptides more strongly than some other SCX columns. The result is increased resolution of more hydrophilic peptides fragments and more accurate identification when these columns are used in 2-D HPLC analysis.

**ZORBAX HPLC Capillary Columns (glass-lined stainless steel)**

Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	300SB-C18		Poroshell		Bio-SCX Series II
			300SB-C18	300SB-C8	300SB-C8	300Extend-C18	
Capillary	0.8 x 50	3.5					5065-9942
Capillary	0.5 x 250	5	5064-8266				
Capillary	0.5 x 150	5	5064-8264				
Capillary RR	0.5 x 150	3.5	5064-8268				
Capillary	0.5 x 75	5			5065-4468		
Capillary	0.5 x 35	5	5064-8294				
Capillary RR	0.5 x 35	3.5	5065-4459				
Capillary	0.3 x 250	5	5064-8265				
Capillary	0.3 x 150	5	5064-8263				
Capillary	0.3 x 35	5	5064-8295				
Capillary	0.3 x 35	3.5					5065-9912
Capillary RR	0.3 x 150	3.5	5064-8267	5065-4460		5065-4464	
Capillary RR	0.3 x 100	3.5	5064-8259	5065-4461		5065-4465	
Capillary RR	0.3 x 75	3.5	5064-8270	5065-4462		5065-4466	
Capillary RR	0.3 x 50	3.5	5064-8300	5065-4463		5065-4467	
Replacement Screens, 10/pk			5065-4427	5065-4427	5065-4427	5065-4427	

**ZORBAX Nano HPLC Columns (PEEK)**

Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	300SB-C18 USP L1	300SB-C8 USP L7
Nano RR	0.1 x 150	3.5	5065-9910	
Nano RR	0.075 x 150	3.5	5065-9911	
Nano RR	0.075 x 50	3.5	5065-9924	5065-9923
Trap/Guard, 5/pk	0.3 x 5	5	5065-9913	5065-9914
Trap/Guard Hardware kit			5065-9915	5065-9915



ZORBAX 300SB-C18 trap/guard, 5065-9913

## MicroBore (1.0 mm id) Columns

- High sensitivity for small sample sizes
- Compatible with LC/MS interfaces
- Wide variety of bonded phases
- Silica and polymeric particles

Agilent MicroBore (1.0 mm id) columns are a good choice when sample sizes are limited. They can improve detection limits 5 times over 2.1 mm id columns when the same sample mass is used. This increase in sensitivity can be critical. MicroBore columns use low flow rates (typically ~ 50  $\mu\text{L}/\text{min}$ ). Therefore, these columns are ideal for use with detectors requiring low flow rates such as some mass spectrometers and with capillary LC systems.

Optimum performance is achieved when MicroBore columns are used with UHPLC/HPLC Microbore systems. A wide variety of bonded phases is available for use up to 400 bar including StableBond, 300SB-C18, 300SB-C8, and Poroshell columns. Polymeric reversed-phase, PLRP-S, and ion-exchange PL-SAX and PL-SCX are also available for applications requiring exceptionally stable wide pore particles. Guard columns are also now available with an adjustable tube stop depth to provide a perfect zero dead volume connection every time.



Sterically Protected 300StableBond Bonded Phase

### Separation of a tryptic digest on ZORBAX MicroBore 300SB-C18

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
863630-902  
1.0 x 150 mm, 3.5  $\mu\text{m}$

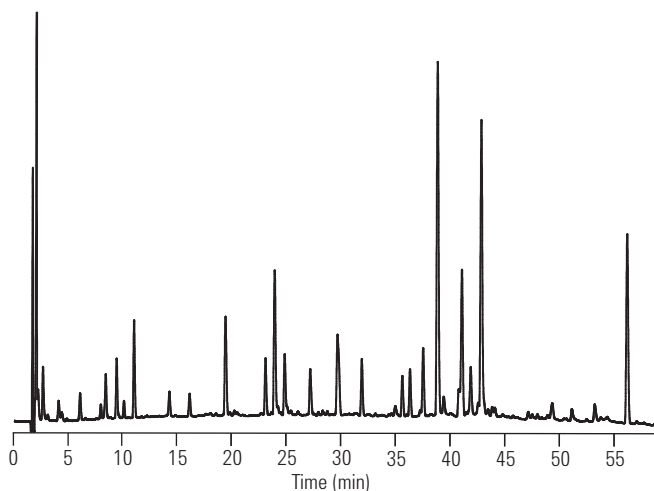
**Mobile Phase:** Gradient: 2-60% B in 60 min  
A: 0.1% TFA  
B: 0.075% TFA/80% ACN

**Flow Rate:** 50  $\mu\text{L}/\text{min}$

**Temperature:** 50  $^{\circ}\text{C}$

**Detector:** UV, 215 nm

**Sample:** 2  $\mu\text{L}$   
Tryptic Digest of rhGH



LCMB001

This example of a tryptic digest separated on a MicroBore column demonstrates the high sensitivity and resolution possible with 1.0 mm id columns.

**Microbore HPLC for sensitive peptide analysis**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å 5 µm, 150 mm x various id

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.01 M Tris HCl, pH 8  
B: A + 0.35 M NaCl, pH 8

**Flow Rate:** 1 mL/min

**Gradient:** Linear 20% ACN, 0.1% TFA to 50% ACN, 0.1% TFA over 15 min

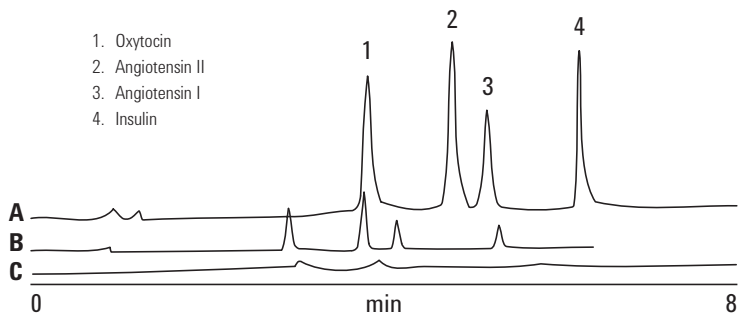
**Injection Volume:** 0.5 µL

**Sample Conc:** 0.25 mg/mL

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm

Peak Identification

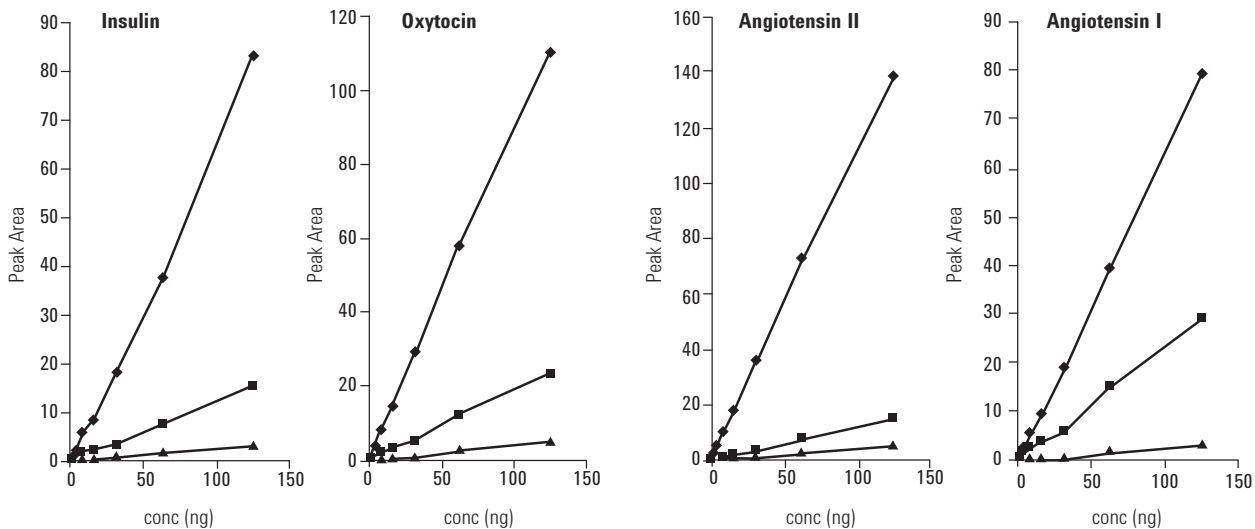
- A.** 1.0 mm id (flow rate 47 µL/min)
- B.** 2.1 mm id (flow rate 200 µL/min)
- C.** 4.6 mm id (flow rate 1 mL/min)



Peptide separation on Agilent PLRP-S 100Å 5 µm columns

Peak Identification

- ◆ 1.0 mm
- 2.1 mm
- ▲ 4.6 mm



Standard curve data-point graphs on Agilent PLRP-S columns

**MicroBore (1.0 mm id)**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Size (mm)</b>	<b>Particle Size (µm)</b>	<b>300SB-C18 USP L1</b>	<b>300SB-C8 USP L7</b>		
MicroBore	1.0 x 250	5	861630-902			
MicroBore RR	1.0 x 150	3.5	863630-902	863630-906		
MicroBore RR	1.0 x 50	3.5	865630-902	865630-906		
MicroBore Guard, 3/pk	1.0 x 17	5	5185-5920	5185-5920		

<b>Description</b>	<b>Size (mm)</b>	<b>Particle Size (µm)</b>	<b>Poroshell 300SB-C18</b>	<b>Poroshell 300SB-C8</b>	<b>Poroshell 300SB-C3</b>	<b>Poroshell 300Extend-C18</b>
MicroBore	1.0 x 75	5	661750-902	661750-906	661750-909	671750-902
MicroBore Guard, 3/pk	1.0 x 17	5	5185-5968	5185-5968	5185-5968	

<b>Description</b>	<b>Size (mm)</b>	<b>Particle Size (µm)</b>	<b>PLRP-S 100Å USP L21</b>	<b>PLRP-S 300Å USP L21</b>	<b>PLRP-S 1000Å USP L21</b>	<b>PLRP-S 4000Å USP L21</b>
MicroBore	1.0 x 150	3	PL1312-3300			
MicroBore	1.0 x 50	3	PL1312-1300	PL1312-1301		
MicroBore	1.0 x 50	5	PL1312-1500	PL1312-1501	PL1312-1502	PL1312-1503
MicroBore	1.0 x 50	8			PL1312-1802	PL1312-1803

<b>Description</b>	<b>Size (mm)</b>	<b>Particle Size (µm)</b>	<b>PL-SCX 1000Å</b>	<b>PL-SCX 4000Å</b>	<b>PL-SCX 1000Å</b>	<b>PL-SCX 4000Å</b>
MicroBore	1.0 x 50	5	PL1351-1502	PL1351-1503	PL1345-1502	PL1345-1503

## Purification – Prep HPLC



Polymeric Prep HPLC Columns

Agilent has a comprehensive range of silica and polymeric HPLC columns and media designed for biomolecule purification. There are high efficiency small particle prep columns optimized for the purification of  $\mu\text{g}$  and  $\text{mg}$  amounts of a biopharmaceutical drug candidate and fully porous bulk media, to pack development and process columns to purify multiple 100 g, kg and multi-kg of API.

Some columns are specifically designed to address the needs of high efficiency purification, while other products provide easy scale-up from small particle analytical columns to full scale API production.

**Table 1** shows prep column/media options and the quantity of product that can be purified.

BioPharmaceutical Lifecycle		Discovery		Development	Production	
		$\mu\text{g}$ high efficiency	$\text{mg}$		$\text{g}$	$\text{kg}$ high throughput
Reversed-Phase	mRP-C18	→				
	ZORBAX Prep HT 300Å StableBond	→				
	VariTide RPC	→				
	PLRP-S 100Å, 300Å, 1000Å, 4000Å	→				
	PL-SAX	→				
Ion-Exchange	PL-SCX	→				
Size Exclusion	ZORBAX GF-250/450	→				

**Table 1:** Agilent columns and media for biomolecule purification – chromatographic type, product family and purification scale.

## Purification Column Selection

Application	Technique	Notes	Agilent Columns
Proteomics	Reversed-Phase	A specialist high recovery column for proteomics applications. It is designed for µg scale purifications with maximum recovery.	mRP-C18
All Biomolecules	Reversed-Phase	High efficiency 300Å silica-based particles.	ZORBAX PrepHT 300SB
Synthetic Peptides	Reversed-Phase	Polymeric material designed for the purification of synthetic peptides. It is a high efficiency single-column solution for the full range of synthetic peptides, acidic, basic, hydrophobic and hydrophilic, and covers the size range of peptides produced by both solution and solid phase synthesis.	VariTide RPC
All Biomolecules	Reversed-Phase	The premium polymeric reversed-phase family with a range of pore sizes and particle sizes to enable high efficiency laboratory scale purification using small particle prep column, and scale-up to high yield production purification with larger particles at the process scale. Use PLRP-S when purification will be scaled up to produce APIs and will need regulatory documentation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3 µm and 5 µm for high efficiency</li> <li>• 8 µm, 10 µm, 10-15 µm, 15-20 µm, 30 µm and 50 µm particles for larger scale and low pressure purification</li> </ul>	PLRP-S
All Biomolecules	Ion-Exchange	A fully porous strong anion-exchanger <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 µm particle size for high efficiency separations</li> <li>• 8 µm, 10 µm and 30 µm particles for larger scale medium and low pressure purification</li> </ul>	PL-SAX
		A fully porous strong cation-exchanger <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 5 µm particle size for high efficiency separations</li> <li>• 8 µm, 10 µm and 30 µm particles for larger scale medium and low pressure purification</li> </ul>	PL-SCX

## TIPS &amp; TOOLS

Further information can be found in the following publication:

*Biomolecule Purification*  
(publication # 5990-8335EN)

[www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)





ZORBAX 300Å StableBond Prep HT  
Cartridge Columns

## ZORBAX PrepHT

High purity, high recovery, and high throughput can be easily achieved with Agilent ZORBAX PrepHT columns. These are available in a variety of bonded phases – StableBond 300Å, C18, C8, C3, and CN – for optimized resolution and loadability under any conditions.

ZORBAX PrepHT columns are packed with 5 and 7  $\mu\text{m}$  particle sizes for very high resolution. The high resolution allows high loadability, high yield, and high purity of compounds. The larger diameter columns and mechanically stronger ZORBAX particles allow for flow rates up to 100 mL/min, thus increasing throughput.

ZORBAX PrepHT columns are designed for rapid scale-up from analytical to preparative scale without losing resolution. For complex separations on larger columns (21.2 mm id, 150 mm length and longer), Agilent has carefully chosen the 7  $\mu\text{m}$  particle size to achieve a balance between high efficiency and high loadability.

### ZORBAX 300Å StableBond

Hardware	Description	Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	300SB-C18 USP L1	300SB-C8 USP L7	300SB-CN USP L10	300SB-C3 USP L56
<b>PrepHT Cartridge Columns (require endfittings kit 820400-901)</b>							
	PrepHT Cartridge	21.2 x 250	7	897250-102	897250-106	897250-105	897250-109
	PrepHT Cartridge	21.2 x 150	7	897150-102	897150-106		897150-109
	PrepHT Cartridge	21.2 x 150	5	895150-902	895150-906		895150-909
	PrepHT Cartridge	21.2 x 100	5	895100-902	895100-906		895100-909
	PrepHT Cartridge	21.2 x 50	5	895050-902	895050-906		895050-909
	PrepHT Endfittings, 2/pk			820400-901	820400-901	820400-901	820400-901
	PrepHT Guard Cartridge, 2/pk	17.0 x 7.5	5	820212-921	820212-918	820212-924	820212-924
	Guard Cartridge Hardware			820444-901	820444-901	820444-901	820444-901



## PLRP-S for Prep to Process

- Discovery stage to multi-kg cGMP production reduces method development time
- Chemical stability for separations, optimization, sanitation, and regeneration increases selectivity and column lifetime
- Single batch packing of multiple columns reduces system downtime and validation costs

The PLRP-S media, rigid poly(styrene/divinylbenzene) particles, are available in a range of pore sizes for small molecule, synthetic biomolecule and macromolecule purification. Their thermal and chemical stability makes them ideal for purifications that require extreme conditions for sample preparation, compound elution, and column regeneration.

Capacity and resolution are two key parameters for maximizing the throughput of a purification. With a wide choice of pore sizes and extended range of operating conditions, PLRP-S provides more options to achieve the optimum process. Particle sizes range from 3  $\mu\text{m}$  to 50  $\mu\text{m}$  for scale-up from the  $\mu\text{g}/\text{mg}$  discovery stage to multi-kg cGMP production. Excellent chemical stability, up to 1 M NaOH, permits sanitation and regeneration that increase column lifetime. PLRP-S media batch sizes of up to 600 L are available, providing single batch packing of multiple columns.

As part of our commitment to quality and continuity of supply, all manufacturing is carried out under a fully documented process. A Type II Drug Master File and regulatory support files are available for process materials, and facility audits are routinely conducted.



**PLRP-S Prep to Process Application Guide**

<b>Application</b>	<b>PLRP-S Media Pore Size</b>			
	<b>100Å</b>	<b>300Å</b>	<b>1000Å</b>	<b>4000Å</b>
Synthetic biomolecules, peptides, and oligonucleotides	✓	✓		
Recombinant biomolecules, peptides, and proteins	✓	✓		
Large biomolecules, antibodies, DNA fragments			✓	✓
Small molecules, unstable compounds including metal sensitivity	✓			

**Column Specifications**

<b>pH Range</b>	1-14
<b>Buffer Content</b>	Unlimited
<b>Organic Modifier</b>	1-100%
<b>Temperature Limits</b>	200 °C
<b>Maximum Pressure</b>	5-8 µm: 3000 psi (210 bar) 3 µm: 4000 psi (300 bar)

**Purification of a 25-mer trityl-off oligonucleotide and analytical quantitation of the fraction using PLRP-S 100Å, 4.6 x 50 mm**

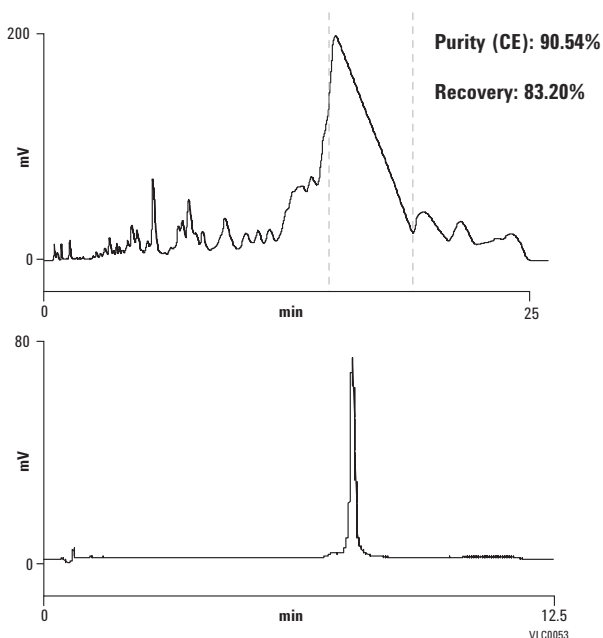
**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
 PL1512-1300  
 4.6 x 50 mm, 3 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 100 mM Triethylammonium acetate (TEAA)  
 B: 100 mM TEAA in 25:75 Acetonitrile:water

**Flow Rate:** 1 mL/min

**Gradient:** 25% B 0 min, 35% B 2 min, 45% B 22.5 min,  
 45% B 23 min, 25% B 23.05 min, 25% B 26 min

**Temperature:** 80 °C



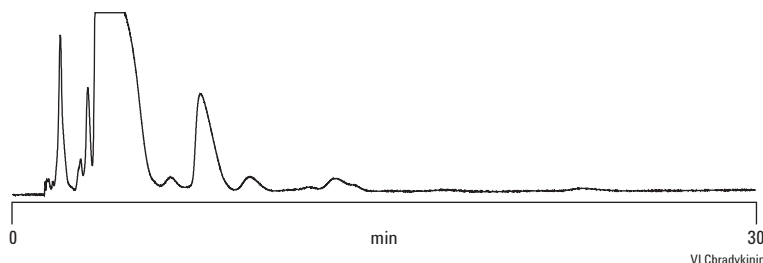
**Crude bradykinin prep load**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
 PL1512-5100  
 4.6 x 250 mm, 10 µm

**Sample:** 30 µL containing 1.5 mg of crude peptide

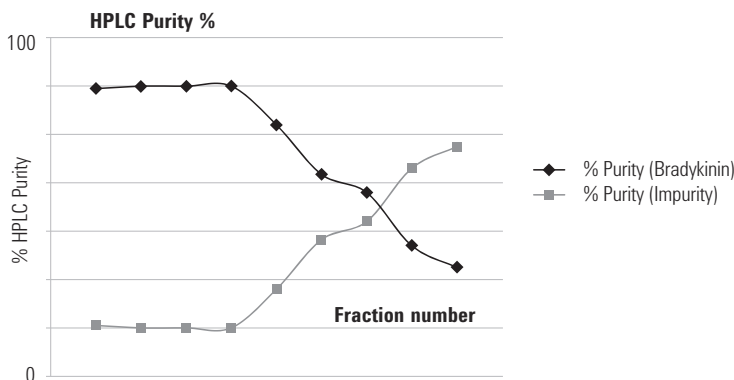
**Mobile Phase:** 0.1% TFA in 21% ACN:79% water

**Flow Rate:** 1 mL/min (360 cm/hr)



**Fraction analysis – the concentration overload purification**

HPLC analysis of the fractions collected across the peak showed that fractions 1 to 4 contained only the peptide of interest and that the level of the critical impurity increased with increasing fraction number. Using the high efficiency PLRP-S column it was possible to obtain from the crude, 91.7% pure, a recovery of 97% with 100% purity. For more information, see application note 5990-7736EN.



## Prep to Process PLRP-S

Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	PLRP-S 100Å	PLRP-S 300Å	PLRP-S 1000Å	PLRP-S 4000Å
100 x 300	30			PL1812-3102	PL1812-3103
100 x 300	15-20	PL1812-6200	PL1812-6201		
100 x 300	10-15	PL1812-6400	PL1812-6401		
100 x 300	10	PL1812-6100	PL1812-6101		
100 x 300	8	PL1812-6800	PL1812-6801		
50 x 300	8	PL1712-6800	PL1712-6801		
50 x 150	30			PL1712-3702	PL1712-3703
50 x 150	15-20	PL1712-3200	PL1712-3201		
50 x 150	10-15	PL1712-3400	PL1712-3401		
50 x 150	10	PL1712-3100	PL1712-3101	PL1712-3102	PL1712-3103
50 x 150	8	PL1712-3800	PL1712-3801		
25 x 300	15-20	PL1212-6200	PL1212-6201		
25 x 300	10-15	PL1212-6400	PL1212-6401		
25 x 300	10	PL1212-6100	PL1212-6101		
25 x 300	8	PL1212-6800	PL1212-6801		
25 x 150	30			PL1212-3702	PL1212-3703
25 x 150	10	PL1212-3100	PL1212-3101	PL1712-3102	PL1712-3103
25 x 150	8	PL1212-3800	PL1212-3801		
25 x 50	10			PL1212-1102	PL1212-1103
<b>PLRP-S Method Development Columns</b>					
4.6 x 250	30			PL1512-5702	PL1512-5703
4.6 x 250	15-20	PL1512-5200	PL1512-5201		
4.6 x 250	10-15	PL1512-5400	PL1512-5401		
4.6 x 250	10	PL1512-5100	PL1512-5101	PL1512-5102	PL1512-5103
4.6 x 250	8	PL1512-5800	PL1512-5801		
4.6 x 150	30			PL1512-3702	PL1512-3703
4.6 x 150	15-20	PL1512-3200	PL1512-3201		
4.6 x 150	10-15		PL1512-3401		
4.6 x 150	10	PL1512-3100	PL1512-3101	PL1512-3102	PL1512-3103
4.6 x 150	8	PL1512-3800	PL1512-3801		

**PLRP-S Bulk Media**

<b>Particle Size (µm)</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>PLRP-S 100Å</b>	<b>PLRP-S 300Å</b>	<b>PLRP-S 1000Å</b>	<b>PLRP-S 4000Å</b>
50	1 kg	PL1412-6K00	PL1412-6K01	PL1412-6K02	
	100 g	PL1412-4K00	PL1412-4K01	PL1412-4K02	
30	1 kg			PL1412-6702	PL1412-6703
	100 g			PL1412-4702	PL1412-4703
15-20	1 kg	PL1412-6200	PL1412-6201		
	100 g	PL1412-4200	PL1412-4201		
10-15	1 kg	PL1412-6400	PL1412-6401		
	100 g	PL1412-4400	PL1412-4401		
10	1 kg	PL1412-6100	PL1412-6101	PL1412-6102	PL1412-6103
	100 g	PL1412-4100	PL1412-4101	PL1412-4102	PL1412-4103
8	1 kg	PL1412-6800	PL1412-6801		

For larger quantities, please contact your local Agilent sales office



## PL-SAX and PL-SCX for Prep to Process

- Ion-exchange purifications over a wider pH range extend applications
- HPLC flow rates and rapid equilibration reduce purification cycle times
- Large pore size for improved mass transfer delivers high speed, high resolution purifications

These rigid, strong ion-exchange materials are extremely hydrophilic and are designed for purification of biomolecules. The PL-SAX and PL-SCX materials are totally polymeric and are chemically and thermally stable over a full range of HPLC conditions. The strong ion-exchange functionalities, covalently linked to a chemically stable polymer, facilitate ion-exchange purifications over a wider pH range. This stability can be exploited for column sanitation and clean-up. Thermal stability also enables the use of denaturing conditions and stabilizing/solubilizing agents for the purification of target compounds, as encountered in the purification of synthetic oligonucleotides with self-complementary sequences.

Both the 1000Å and 4000Å wide-pore materials are mechanically stable and robust and can be operated over a wide range of linear velocities, with fast loading of dilute solutions and wash cycles. HPLC flow rates and rapid equilibration reduces purification cycle times.

Packing in dynamic axial compression (DAC) column hardware is straightforward and high efficiency columns are achieved with excellent reproducibility and lifetimes. The 1000Å pore size is for high-capacity purifications and the 4000Å gigaporous particles with improved mass transfer are intended for large biomolecules and high-speed, high-resolution purifications.



## Column Specifications

	PL-SAX	PL-SCX
<b>Matrix</b>	Fully polymeric	Fully polymeric
<b>Pore Sizes</b>	1000Å, 4000Å	1000Å, 4000Å
<b>Particle Sizes</b>	10 µm, 30 µm	10 µm, 30 µm
<b>Bead Form</b>	Rigid spherical	Rigid spherical
<b>Functionality</b>	Quaternary amine	Sulfonic acid
<b>Pressure Stability</b>	3000 psi	3000 psi
<b>Temperature Stability</b>	80 °C	80 °C
<b>pH Range</b>	1-14	1-14
<b>Eluent Compatibility</b>	All anion-exchange buffers	All cation-exchange buffers
<b>Packed Bed Density</b>	0.39 g/mL	0.39 g/mL

## Purification of a large oligonucleotide

**Column:** PL-SAX 1000Å, 8 µm

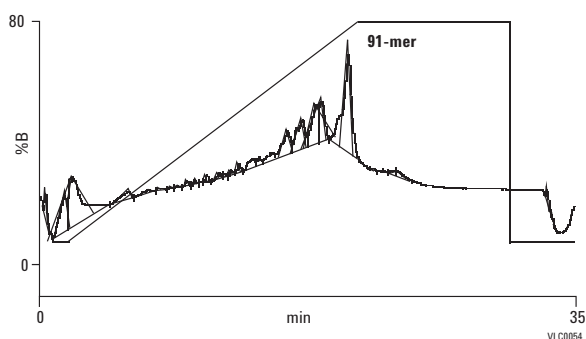
**Mobile Phase:** A: 93% 0.1 M TEAA, pH 7:7% ACN  
B: 93% 0.1 M TEAA, 3.24 M ammonium acetate, pH 7:7% ACN

**Gradient:** 0-100% B in 20 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.5 mL/min

**Temperature:** 60 °C

**Detector:** UV, 290 nm



## Preparative fractionation of a culture filtrate containing amyloglucosidases on Agilent PL-SAX 4000Å

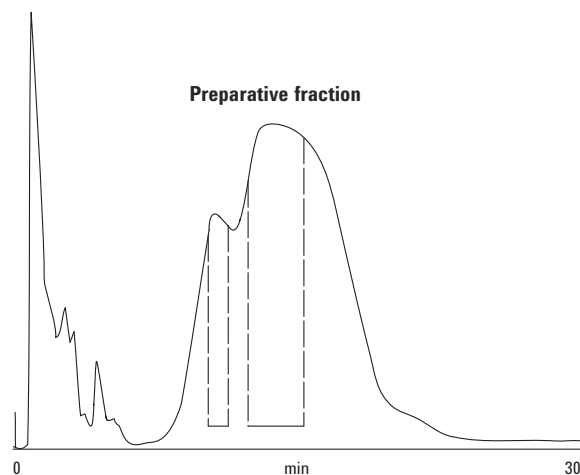
**Column:** PL-SAX  
PL1551-1803  
4.6 x 50 mm, 8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.01 M Tris HCl, pH 8  
B: A + 0.5 M NaCl, pH 8

**Flow Rate:** 4.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** Linear 0-100% B in 2 min

**Detector:** UV, 280 nm





Prep to Process PL-SAX and PL-SCX Columns and Bulk Media

**Prep to Process PL-SAX and PL-SCX**

Dimensions	Particle Size (µm)	PL-SAX 1000Å	PL-SAX 4000Å	PL-SCX 1000Å	PL-SCX 4000Å
100 x 300	30	PL1851-3102	PL1851-3103	PL1845-3102	PL1845-3103
100 x 300	10	PL1851-2102	PL1851-2103	PL1845-2102	PL1845-2103
50 x 150	30	PL1751-3702	PL1751-3703	PL1745-3702	PL1745-3703
50 x 150	10	PL1751-3102	PL1751-3103	PL1745-3102	PL1745-3103
25 x 150	30	PL1251-3702	PL1251-3703	PL1245-3702	PL1245-3703
25 x 150	10	PL1251-3102	PL1251-3103	PL1245-3102	PL1245-3103
25 x 50	10	PL1251-1102	PL1251-1103	PL1245-1102	PL1245-1103
7.5 x 150	8	PL1151-3802	PL1151-3803		
7.5 x 50	8	PL1151-1802	PL1151-1803	PL1145-1802	PL1145-1803

**PL-SAX and PL-SCX Method Development Columns**

4.6 x 250	30	PL1551-5702	PL1551-5703	PL1545-5702	PL1545-5703
4.6 x 250	10	PL1551-5102	PL1551-5103	PL1545-5102	PL1545-5103
4.6 x 150	30	PL1551-3702	PL1551-3703	PL1545-3702	PL1545-3703
4.6 x 150	10	PL1551-3102	PL1551-3103	PL1545-3102	PL1545-3103

**PL-SAX and PL-SCX Bulk Media**

Particle Size (µm)	Unit	PL-SAX 1000Å	PL-SAX 4000Å	PL-SCX 1000Å	PL-SCX 4000Å
30	1 kg	PL1451-6702	PL1451-6703	PL1445-6702	PL1445-6703
	100 g	PL1451-4702	PL1451-4703	PL1445-4702	PL1445-4703
10	1 kg	PL1451-6102	PL1451-6103	PL1445-6102	PL1445-6103
	100 g	PL1451-4102	PL1451-4103	PL1445-4102	PL1445-4103

For larger quantities, please contact your local Agilent sales office



## Peptide Purification

VariTide is a cost-effective solution for the production of synthetic peptides. This column lets you manage the cost and efficiency of high-volume synthetic peptide purification, from  $\mu\text{g}$  to g scale. VariTide provides a solution for peptide houses that manufacture small quantities of hundreds or thousands of peptides where manufacturing time is the economic driving force.



VariTide RPC Columns

## VariTide RPC Columns for Synthetic Peptides

- A single column to cover the full range of synthetic peptides
- Small particle size for maximum efficiency, even with 1 and 2 in prep columns
- Bulk media to pack 1 and 2 in prep columns for the purification of mg to g quantities

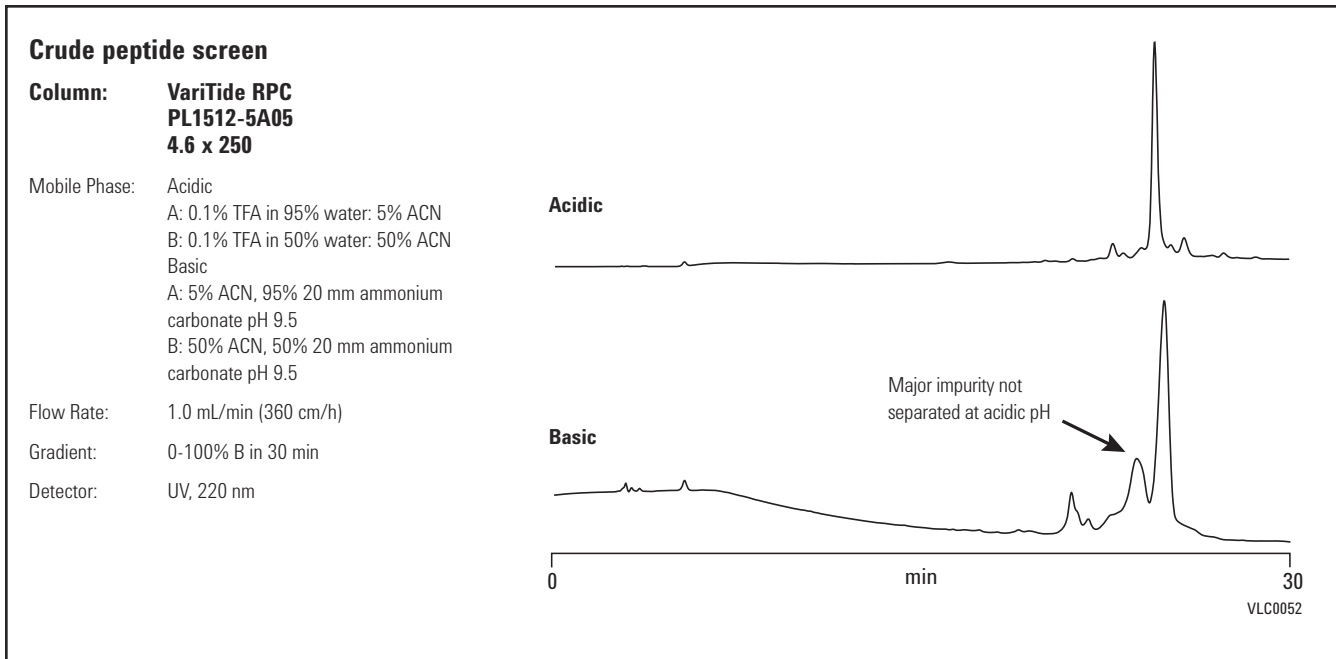
VariTide RPC columns and media are part of the VariPep Peptide Solution. This is the recommended option for cost-effective separation and purification of synthetic peptides using generic methods.

### VariTide RPC Columns for Synthetic Peptides

Size (mm)	Part No.
21.2 x 250	PL1E12-5A05
10.0 x 250	PL1012-5A05
4.6 x 250	PL1512-5A05

### VariTide RPC Bulk Media

Description	Part No.
100 g	PL1412-4A05
1 kg	PL1412-6A05



## VariPure IPE

- Pre-packed for convenience
- Removal of ion-pairing agents for improved productivity
- High performance and economy for excellent efficiency

VariPure IPE is a polymer-supported quaternary-amine resin with a bicarbonate counter ion, designed for removing acidic ion-pair reagents, such as trifluoroacetic acid (TFA), formic acid or acetic acid. VariPure IPE is a high performance and economical acid removal material conveniently supplied as pre-packed SPE type devices. The particle size, capacity and device geometry are matched to provide sufficient residence time to achieve effective ion-air extraction under gravity flow. For acid labile peptides, removal of the ion-pairing agent prevents acid degradation of the peptide during post-HPLC work-up, and increases the yield of purified product.

### VariPure IPE

<b>Loading</b>	<b>Counter-ion Removal Capacity</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Part No.</b>
100 mg per 3 mL tube	~ 5 mL 0.1% TFA	50/pk	PL3540-D603VP
500 mg per 6 mL tube	~ 25 mL 0.1% TFA	50/pk	PL3540-C603VP
1 g per 20 mL tube	~ 50 mL 0.1% TFA	25/pk	PL3540-P603VP
25 g			PL3549-3603VP

## BioHPLC Columns Literature

Title	Column/Product	Application	Publication Number	Publication Type
Rapid Analysis of Adenovirus Type 5 Particles with Bio-Monolith Anion-Exchange HPLC Columns to Support the Development of a High-Titre Manufacturing Platform	Bio-Monolith QA	Adenovirus	5990-5524EN	Application Note
Separation of Two Sulfurated Amino Acids with other Seventeen Amino Acids by HPLC with Pre-Column Derivatization	Eclipse Plus-C18	Amino acid analysis	5990-5977EN	Application Note
Rapid, Accurate, Sensitive, and Reproducible HPLC Analysis of Amino Acids	ZORBAX Eclipse AAA	Amino acid analysis	5980-1193EN	Application Note
High-Speed Amino Acid Analysis (AAA) on 1.8 $\mu$ m Reversed-Phase (RP) Columns	ZORBAX Eclipse Plus	Amino acid analysis	5989-6297EN	Application Note
Improved Amino Acid Methods Using Agilent ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18 Columns for a Variety of Agilent LC Instrumentation and Separation Goals	ZORBAX Eclipse Plus	Amino acid analysis	5990-4547EN	Application Note
Rapid and Precise Determination of Cellular Amino Acid Flux Rates using HPLC with Automated Derivatization with Absorbance Detection	ZORBAX Eclipse Plus	Amino acid analysis	5990-3283EN	Application Note
Agilent PL-SAX 1000Å HPLC Columns and Media	PL-SAX	Analysis/Prep - Oligonucleotides	5990-8200EN	Flyer
Compliance for Biopharmaceutical Laboratories	LC columns	Compliance	5990-7001EN	Primer
Macroporous Reversed-Phase C18 High-Recovery Protein Fractionation HPLC Column	mRP-C18	Human serum, Biomarkers	5989-2714EN	Brochure
Rapid Human Polyclonal IgG Quantification using the Agilent Bio-Monolith Protein A HPLC Column	Bio-Monolith	IgG	5989-9733EN	Application Note
Rapid IgM Quantification in Cell Culture Production and Purification Process Monitoring using the Agilent Bio-Monolith QA Column	Bio-Monolith QA	IgM	5989-9674EN	Application Note
Optimization of Protein Separations on Weak Cation-Exchange Columns – a Study of the Particle Size, Buffer Salts and Gradients	Bio IEX	MAbs	5990-8833EN	Technical Poster

(Continued)

BioHPLC Columns Literature

Title	Column/Product	Application	Publication Number	Publication Type
pH Gradient Elution for Improved Separation of Monoclonal Antibody Charged Variants	Bio MAB	MAbs	5990-9629EN	Application Note
Characterization of Monoclonal Antibodies on the Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC by Size Exclusion Chromatography using the Agilent Bio SEC Columns	Bio SEC	MAbs	5990-6414EN	Application Note
Agilent BioHPLC Columns for the Characterization of Monoclonal Antibodies	Biocolumns	MAbs	5990-7753EN	Flyer
Fast Separation of Monoclonal Antibody and Dimer by SEC with Agilent Bio SEC	Bio SEC	MAbs	5990-8613EN	Application Note
Choosing a ZORBAX Poroshell Phase (C3, C8, or C18) for Fast Separation of Monoclonal Antibodies	Poroshell 300	MAbs	5989-0071EN	Application Note
Determination of the Glycosylation Status of Intact Recombinant Human Antibodies using Time of Flight Mass Spectrometry	Poroshell 300	MAbs	N/A	Technical Poster
High Speed and Ultra-High Speed Peptide Mapping of Human Monoclonal IgG on Poroshell 300SB-C18, C8, and C3	Poroshell 300	MAbs	5989-0590EN	Application Note
Rapid HPLC Analysis of Monoclonal Antibody IgG1 Heavy Chains using ZORBAX Poroshell 300SB-C8	Poroshell 300	MAbs	5989-0070EN	Application Note
Comparison of ZORBAX StableBond 300Å LC Columns to Optimize Selectivity for Antibody Separations Using HPLC and LC/MS	ZORBAX 300SB	MAbs	5989-6840EN	Application Note
Ultra High Speed and High Resolution Separations of Reduced and Intact Monoclonal Antibodies with Agilent ZORBAX RRHD Sub-2 µm 300 Diphenyl UHPLC Column	ZORBAX RRHD 300-Diphenyl	MAbs	5990-9668EN	Application Note
Reversed-Phase Optimization for Ultra Fast Profiling of Intact and Reduced Monoclonal Antibodies using Agilent ZORBAX Rapid Resolution High Definition 300SB-C3 Column	ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C3	MAbs	5990-9667EN	Application Note

(Continued)



## BioHPLC Columns Literature

Title	Column/Product	Application	Publication Number	Publication Type
Reversed-Phase Separation of Intact Monoclonal Antibodies (MAb) using Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C8	ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C8	MAbs	5990-9016EN	Application Note
Rapid UHPLC Analysis of Reduced Monoclonal Antibodies using an Agilent ZORBAX Rapid Resolution High Definition (RRHD) 300SB-C8 Column	ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C8	MAbs	5990-9631EN	Application Note
Increased UV-Sensitivity in Combination with Novel WCX Column Separation for Better Detectability of Charge State Variants of Biotherapeutic Proteins	Bio MAb	MAbs and other proteins	N/A	Technical Poster
Agilent HPLC Column Selection Guide	HPLC columns	Many	5990-4435EN	Selection Guide
The LC Handbook: Guide to LC Columns and Method Development	LC columns	Method development	5990-7595EN	Primer
Agilent PLRP-S 100Å HPLC Columns and Media	PLRP-S	Oligonucleotides	5990-8187EN	Flyer
HPLC Purification of 26-bp Serial Analysis of Gene Expression Ditags	PLRP-S	Oligonucleotides	5990-7739EN	Application Note
Improved Column Lifetime with Thermally Stable Polymer Columns for Oligonucleotide Ion-Pair RP HPLC	PLRP-S	Oligonucleotides	5990-7764EN	Application Note
Ion-Pair Reversed-Phase Purification of De-Protected Oligonucleotides – Choice of Pore Size	PLRP-S	Oligonucleotides	5990-7763EN	Application Note
Use Temperature to Enhance Oligonucleotide Mass Transfer and Improve Resolution in Ion-Pair RP HPLC	PLRP-S	Oligonucleotides	5990-7765EN	Application Note
High Resolution Separations of Oligonucleotides using PL-SAX Strong Anion-Exchange HPLC Columns	PL-SAX	Oligonucleotides	5990-8297EN	Application Note
Fast Impurity Profiling of Synthetic Oligonucleotides with the Agilent 1290 Infinity LC System and Agilent 6530 Accurate-Mass QTOF LC/MS	ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18 RRHD	Oligonucleotides	5990-5825EN	Application Note
Agilent PLRP-S Media and Load & Lock Columns – The Future of Prep/Process Chromatography	Prep/Process	Oligonucleotides, Peptides, Proteins	5990-8201EN	Flyer
Agilent PLRP-S 50 µm HPLC Media	PLRP-S	Oligonucleotides, Peptides, Small proteins	5990-8188EN	Flyer

(Continued)

<b>BioHPLC Columns Literature</b>				
<b>Title</b>	<b>Column/Product</b>	<b>Application</b>	<b>Publication Number</b>	<b>Publication Type</b>
Analysis of Peptides on a PLRP-S 100Å 10 µm with ELS Detection and Acetonitrile-Free Eluents	PLRP-S	Peptides	5990-7760EN	Application Note
Investigation into the Alternatives to Acetonitrile for the Analysis of Peptides	PLRP-S	Peptides	5990-7740EN	Application Note
Investigation into the Alternatives to Acetonitrile for the Analysis of Peptides on a SepTech ST150 10-C18	SepTech	Peptides	5990-7951EN	Application Note
Investigation into the Alternatives to Acetonitrile for the Analysis of Peptides on a VariTide RPC	VariTide RPC	Peptides	5990-8145EN	Application Note
Fast Monitoring of Bacteriophage Production During Fermentation Using the Agilent Bio-Monolith HPLC Column	Bio-Monolith	Phage production, process monitoring	5990-3247EN	Application Note
Physicochemical Characterization of a Therapeutic Protein by Peptide Mapping, SEC and IEX using the Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC System	Bio MAb, Bio SEC, ZORBAX Eclipse Plus, Poroshell 120	Protein analysis	5990-6192EN	Application Note
Optimization of the Agilent 1100 HPLC System for Superior Results with ZORBAX Poroshell Columns	Poroshell 300	Protein analysis	5988-9998EN	Application Note
Using Poroshell 300SB-C18 for High-Sensitivity, High-Throughput Protein Analysis on the Agilent LC/MSD	Poroshell 300-C18	Protein analysis	5988-7031EN	Application Note
Analysis of Albumin Proteins using ProSEC 300S Columns	ProSEC 300S	Protein analysis	5990-7852EN	Application Note
Analysis of Complex Bacterial Cell Division Proteins by Size Exclusion Chromatography (SEC)	ProSEC 300S	Protein analysis	5990-8143EN	Application Note
Analysis of Globulins using ProSEC 300S Columns	ProSEC 300S	Protein analysis	5990-7851EN	Application Note
Analysis of Hsp47, a Collagen Chaperone, by Size Exclusion Chromatography (SEC)	ProSEC 300S	Protein analysis	5990-8142EN	Application Note
Analysis of Various Globular Proteins using ProSEC 300S Columns	ProSEC 300S	Protein analysis	5990-7850EN	Application Note
Effect of pH on Protein Size Exclusion Chromatography	ProSEC 300S	Protein analysis	5990-8138EN	Application Note
Globular Proteins and the Calibration of ProSEC 300S Columns	ProSEC 300S	Protein analysis	5990-7767EN	Application Note

(Continued)

## BioHPLC Columns Literature

Title	Column/Product	Application	Publication Number	Publication Type
Reduce Tubing Volume to Optimize Column Performance	Small diameter columns	Optimizing instrument performance	5990-4964EN	Application Note
Using the High-pH Stability of ZORBAX Poroshell 300Extend-C18 to Increase Signal-to-Noise in LC/MS	ZORBAX 300 Extend-C18	Optimizing instrument performance	5989-0683EN	Application Note
Increase Sensitivity with Microbore Polymeric HPLC Columns from Agilent	PLRP-S (Microbore)	Peptide hormone, small proteins, small molecules	5990-8666EN	Technical Overview
Decreasing Analysis Time Using Poroshell 300SB-C18 in Analysis of a Protein Digest	Poroshell 300	Peptide mapping	5988-6081EN	Application Note
Rapid Peptide Mapping Method with High Resolution using a sub 2- $\mu$ m Column	ZORBAX 300SB-C18	Peptide mapping	5990-4712EN	Application Note
Increased Peak Capacity for Peptide Analysis with the Agilent 1290 Infinity LC System	ZORBAX Eclipse Plus	Peptide mapping	5990-6313EN	Application Note
Trypsin-Digested Monoclonal Antibody and BSA using Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18	ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18	Peptide mapping	5990-8244EN	Application Note
Preparative Scale Purification of Bradykinin by Concentration Overload	PLRP-S	Peptide purification	5990-7736EN	Application Note
Preparative Scale Purification of Bradykinin by Volume Overload	PLRP-S	Peptide purification	5990-7741EN	Application Note
Preparative Scale Purification of Dephelin by Concentration Overload	PLRP-S	Peptide purification	5990-7742EN	Application Note
Preparative Scale Purification of Leuprolide by Concentration Overload	PLRP-S	Peptide purification	5990-7735EN	Application Note
Superior Resolution of Peptides on SepTech ST150 10-C18 using Acetonitrile-Free Gradient Elution	SepTech	Peptide purification	5990-7761EN	Application Note
Agilent PLRP-S Media for HPLC Analysis of Peptides	PLRP-S	Peptides	5990-8667EN	Technical Overview

(Continued)

BioHPLC Columns Literature				
Title	Column/Product	Application	Publication Number	Publication Type
Light Scattering Analysis of BSA with ProSEC 300S Columns	ProSEC 300S	Protein analysis	5990-7766EN	Application Note
Static Light Scattering Analysis of Globular Proteins with Agilent ProSEC 300S Columns	ProSEC 300S	Protein analysis	5990-7939EN	Application Note
LC Handbook and Compliance Guide to Recombinant Protein Characterization	N/A	Protein analysis	5990-8561EN	Primer
Agilent ZORBAX 300SB-C18 1.8µm Rapid Resolution High Definition Columns for Proteins	ZORBAX 300SB-C18	Protein analysis	5990-7989EN	Technical Overview
Analysis of Oxidized Insulin Chains using Reversed-Phase Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18	ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18	Protein analysis	5990-7988EN	Application Note
Fast Separation of Recombinant Human Erythropoietin using Reversed-Phase Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18, 1.8 µm	ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18	Protein analysis	5990-9248EN	Application Note
ACN-free HPLC Analysis and Prep Purification of ACP Fragment	PLRP-S	Protein purification	5990-7762EN	Application Note
Isocratic Purification of Synthetic Acyl Carrier Protein Fragment 65-74	PLRP-S	Protein purification	5990-7737EN	Application Note
Agilent PL-SAX Anion-Exchange Media for Amyloglucosidase Purification and Analysis	PL-SAX	Protein purification	5990-8664EN	Technical Overview
Progressive Denaturation of Globular Proteins in Urea	ProSEC 300S	Protein purification	5990-8141EN	Application Note
Optimizing Protein Separations with Agilent Weak Cation-Exchange Columns	Bio IEX	Protein separation	5990-9628EN	Application Note
Faster Separations Using Agilent Weak Cation-Exchange Columns	Bio IEX	Protein separation	5990-9931EN	Application Note
Optimum Pore Size for Characterizing Biomolecules with Agilent Bio SEC Columns	Bio SEC	Protein separation	5990-9894EN	Application Note
Separation of High MW Fibrous Proteins	PLRP-S	Protein separation	5990-8137EN	Application Note

(Continued)



## BioHPLC Columns Literature

Title	Column/Product	Application	Publication Number	Publication Type
Fast Protein Separations Using Agilent Poroshell 300	Poroshell 300	Protein separation	5989-9899EN	Application Note
Fast Separation of Large and Heterogeneous Proteins using ZORBAX Poroshell C18, C8, and C3 Phases	Poroshell 300	Protein separation	5989-0015EN	Application Note
Protein Identification and Impurity Profiling using Wide-Pore Reversed-Phase HPLC/UHPLC	Poroshell 300	Protein separation	5991-0625EN	Brochure
Use of Temperature to Increase Resolution in the Ultrafast HPLC Separation of Proteins with ZORBAX Poroshell 300SB-C8 HPLC Columns	Poroshell 300-C8	Protein separation	5989-0589EN	Application Note
The Effect of NaCl Concentration on Protein Size Exclusion Chromatography	ProSEC 300S	Protein separation	5990-8139EN	Application Note
The Effect of Temperature on Protein Size Exclusion Chromatography	ProSEC 300S	Protein separation	5990-8140EN	Application Note
Infinitely Better for Bio-Molecule Analysis	Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC System	Proteins	5990-6220EN	Brochure
Defining the Optimum Parameters for Efficient Size Separations of Proteins	Bio SEC	Proteins	5990-8832EN	Technical Poster
Defining the Optimum Parameters for Efficient Size Separations of Proteins	Bio SEC	Proteins	5990-8895EN	Application Note
Compliance for Biopharmaceutical Laboratories	Many	Proteins	5990-7001EN	Primer
Gradient Purification of Synthetic Acyl Carrier Protein Fragment 65-74	PLRP-S	Proteins	5990-7738EN	Application Note
Fast Agilent HPLC for Large Biomolecules	PLRP-S, PL-SAX, PL-SCX	Proteins	5990-8663EN	Technical Overview
Agilent Anion-Exchange Media for Proteins – Loading vs Resolution – Effect of Flow Rate and Example Protein Separations	PL-SAX	Proteins	5990-8777EN	Technical Overview
Purity Assessment Following Affinity Separation	PL-SAX	Proteins	5990-8436EN	Technical Overview
Agilent PL-SCX Cation-Exchange Media for Large Biomolecules	PL-SCX	Proteins	5990-8665EN	Technical Overview

(Continued)

BioHPLC Columns Literature

Title	Column/Product	Application	Publication Number	Publication Type
Poroshell 300SB-C18 for Fast, High Protein Separation	Poroshell 300	Proteins	5988-2100ENUS	Brochure
Progressive Denaturation of Globular Proteins in Urea	ProSEC 300S	Proteins	5990-8141EN	Application Note
ProSEC 300S Columns Protein Characterization Columns	ProSEC 300S	Proteins	5990-7468EN	Flyer
Static Light Scattering Analysis of Globular Proteins with Agilent ProSEC 300S Columns	ProSEC 300S	Proteins	5990-7939EN	Application Note
Confidently Separate and Characterize Biomolecules with Agilent BioHPLC Columns	Bio SEC, Bio IEX, Bio MAb	Proteins	5990-5195EN	Brochure
Increase your Productivity with Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300Å 1.8 µm Columns	ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18, C8	Proteins, Peptides	5990-8124EN	Flyer
High Purity, High Recovery, High Throughput – Agilent Technologies Offers Two New Lines of Preparative HPLC Columns	Agilent Prep HT	Purification/Prep	5989-2350EN	Brochure
Biomolecule Purification – Purification Columns and Media for Peptides, Oligonucleotides, and Proteins	PLRP-S, PL-SAX, PL-SCX	Purification/Prep	5990-8335EN	Brochure
The Influence of Silica Pore Size on Efficiency, Resolution and Loading in Reversed-Phase HPLC	SepTech	Purification/Prep	5990-8298EN	Application Note
Analysis of Protein Primary Structure when using Wide-Pore sub-2-µm Particles and UHPLC	ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18	Purification/Prep	5990-8830EN	Technical Poster
Polyethylene Glycol/Oxide Standards and the Calibration of Agilent ProSEC 300S Columns	ProSEC 300S	SEC	5990-8147EN	Application Note

TIPS & TOOLS



For the latest application notes and new product information, go to [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

# Citations

## ZORBAX 300 Citations

Portelius, E. *et al.* (2007) Characterization of Amyloid  $\beta$  Peptides in Cerebrospinal Fluid by an Automated Immunoprecipitation Procedure Followed by Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 6 (11): 4433-4439

Montes-Bayon, M. *et al.* (2006) Direct comparison of capillary electrophoresis and capillary liquid chromatography hyphenated to collision-cell inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for the investigation of Cd-, Cu- and Zn-containing metalloproteins. *Journal of Chromatography A*, 1114(1): 138-144

Zahariev, S. *et al.* (2006) Synthesis of 'difficult' peptides free of aspartimide and related products, using peptoid methodology. *Tetrahedron Letters*, 47(25): 4121-4124

Kohler, M. *et al.* (2009) Identification of Human Pituitary Growth Hormone Variants by Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 8(2): 1071-1076

Berg, M. *et al.* (2006) Reproducibility of LC-MS-based protein identification. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 57(7): 1509-1514

Esteban-Fernández, D. *et al.* (2008) Atomic (HPLC-ICP-MS) and molecular mass spectrometry (ESI-Q-TOF) to study cis-platin interactions with serum proteins. *Journal of Analytical Atomic Spectrometry*, 23: 378-384

Everberg, H. *et al.* (2006) Aqueous Two-Phase Partitioning for Proteomic Monitoring of Cell Surface Biomarkers in Human Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 5(5): 1168-1175

Portelius, E. *et al.* (2010) Identification of novel N-terminal fragments of amyloid precursor protein in cerebrospinal fluid. *Experimental Neurology*, 223(2): 351-358

Ahrends, R. *et al.* (2009) Metal-Coded Affinity Tag Labeling: A Demonstration of Analytical Robustness and Suitability for Biological Applications. *Analytical Chemistry*, 81(6): 2176-2184

Bíliková, K. *et al.* (2009) Towards functional proteomics of minority component of honeybee royal jelly: The effect of post-translational modifications on the antimicrobial activity of apalbumin2. *Proteomics*, 9(8): 2131-2138

Schwab, K. *et al.* (2011) Adaptation of proteomic techniques for the identification and characterization of protein species from murine heart. *Amino Acids*, 41(2): 401-414

Perreault, A. *et al.* (2009) A Methyltransferase-independent Function for Rmt3 in Ribosomal Subunit Homeostasis. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 284: 15026-15037

Magherini, F. *et al.* (2009) Different carbon sources affect lifespan and protein redox state during *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* chronological ageing. *Cellular and Molecular Life Sciences*, 66(5): 933-947

Cao H. & Xu S-Y. (2008) Purification and characterization of type II collagen from chick sternal cartilage. *Food Chemistry*, 108(2): 439-445

Chen, X. *et al.* (2010) Quantitative Proteomics Analysis of Cell Cycle-regulated Golgi Disassembly and Reassembly. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 285: 7197-7207

Trusch, M. *et al.* (2010) Application of displacement chromatography for the analysis of a lipid raft proteome. *Journal of Chromatography B*, 878(3-4): 309-314

Amoresano, A. *et al.* (2008) A Rapid and Selective Mass Spectrometric Method for the Identification of Nitrated Proteins. *Methods in Molecular Biology*, 477(1): 15-29

Kodali, VP., Das, S. & Sen, R. (2009) An exopolysaccharide from a probiotic: Biosynthesis dynamics, composition and emulsifying activity. *Food Research International*, 42(5-6): 695-699

Loeber, R. *et al.* (2008) Cross-Linking of the DNA Repair Protein O<sup>6</sup>-Alkylguanine DNA Alkyltransferase to DNA in the Presence of Antitumor Nitrogen Mustards. *Chemical Research in Toxicology*, 21(4): 787-795

Millette, M. *et al.* (2008) Purification and identification of the pediocin produced by *Pediococcus acidilactici* MM33, a new human intestinal strain. *Journal of Applied Microbiology*, 104(1): 269-275

Chen, X. *et al.* (2009) Quantitative Organellar Proteomics Analysis of Rough Endoplasmic Reticulum from Normal and Acute Pancreatitis Rat Pancreas. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 9(2): 885-896

Ameri, M., Daddona, P. & Maa, YF. (2009) Demonstrated Solid-State Stability of Parathyroid Hormone PTH(1-34) Coated on a Novel Transdermal Microprojection Delivery System. *Pharmaceutical Research*, 26(11): 2454-2463

Gianazza, E. *et al.* (2010) Different expression of Fibrinopeptide A and related fragments in serum of type 1 diabetic patients with nephropathy. *Journal of Proteomics*, 73(3): 593-601

Yuan, W. *et al.* (2008) Two New Holostan-Type Triterpene Glycosides from the Sea Cucumber *Bohadschia marmorata* JAEGER. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 56(8): 1207

## Poroshell 300 Citations

Matilainen, L. *et al.* (2008) The effect of cyclodextrins on chemical and physical stability of glucagon and characterization of glucagon/ $\gamma$ -CD inclusion complexes. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 97(7): 2720-2729

Astarita, G., Ahmed, F. & Piomelli, D. (2008) Identification of biosynthetic precursors for the endocannabinoid anandamide in the rat brain. *The Journal of Lipid Research*, 49: 48-57

Matilainen, L. *et al.* (2008) The stability and dissolution properties of solid glucagon/ $\gamma$ -cyclodextrin powder. *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 36(4-5): 412-420

Wang, Y. *et al.* (2009) Comparison of Methods for Extracting Kafirin Proteins from Sorghum Distillers Dried Grains with Solubles. *Journal of Agricultural & Food Chemistry*, 57(18): 8366-8372

Guerrera, IC. *et al.* (2009) A Novel Lipidomic Strategy Reveals Plasma Phospholipid Signatures Associated with Respiratory Disease Severity in Cystic Fibrosis Patients. *PLoS ONE*, 4(11): e7735

Yung, KM. *et al.* (2011) An amyloid  $\beta_{42}$ -dependent deficit in anandamide mobilization is associated with cognitive dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. *Neurobiology of Aging*

Reid, CO. *et al.* (2010) Rapid whole monoclonal antibody analysis by mass spectrometry: An Ultra scale-down study of the effect of harvesting by centrifugation on the post-translational modification profile. *Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, 107(1): 85-95

Heinig, K. & Wirz, T. (2009) Determination of Taspoglutide in Human and Animal Plasma Using Liquid Chromatography – Tandem Mass Spectrometry with Orthogonal Column-Switching. *Analytical Chemistry*, 81(10): 3705-3713

Rossi, EA. *et al.* (2010) A Bispecific Antibody-IFN $\alpha$ 2b Immunocytokine Targeting CD20 and HLA-DR Is Highly Toxic to Human Lymphoma and Multiple Myeloma Cells. *Cancer Research*, 70: 7600

Murphy, MP. *et al.* (2010) Changes in Cognition and Amyloid- $\beta$  Processing with Long Term Cholesterol Reduction using Atorvastatin in Aged Dogs. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease*, 22(1): 135-150

## PLRP-S Citations

Nakagawa, M., Tojo, H. & Fujii, S. (2011) A Glycan of  $\Psi$ -Factor from *Dictyostelium discoideum* Contains a Bisecting-GlcNAc, an Intersecting-GlcNAc, and a Core  $\alpha$ -1,6-Fucose. *Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry*, 75(10):1964-1970

Della Donna, L. *et al.* (2011) Mass spectrometric measurements of the apolipoproteins of bovine (*Bos taurus*) HDL. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part D: Genomics and Proteomics*

Vondenhoff, GHM. *et al.* (2011) Characterization of Peptide Chain Length and Constituency Requirements for YejABEF-Mediated Uptake of Microcin C Analogues. *The Journal of Bacteriology*, 193(14): 3618-3623

Šotkovský, P. *et al.* (2011) A new approach to the isolation and characterization of wheat flour allergens. *Clinical & Experimental Allergy*, 41(7): 1031-1043

Laabs, E. *et al.* (2011) Optical Imaging of CCK2/Gastrin Receptor-Positive Tumors With a Minigastrin Near-Infrared Probe. *Investigative Radiology*, 46(3): 196-201

Rickert, KW. *et al.* (2011) Structural Basis for Selective Small Molecule Kinase Inhibition of Activated c-Met. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 286: 11218-11225

Stuknyte, M. *et al.* (2011) Potential immunomodulatory activity of bovine casein hydrolysates produced after digestion with proteinases of lactic acid bacteria. *International Dairy Journal*, 21(10): 63-769

Nakano, E. *et al.* (2011) Riboflavin Depletion Impairs Cell Proliferation in Adult Human Duodenum: Identification of Potential Effectors. *Digestive Diseases and Sciences*, 56(4): 1007-1019

Webb, K. *et al.* (2011) The ribosomal L1 protuberance in yeast is methylated on a lysine residue catalyzed by a seven beta-strand methyltransferase. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, M110. 200410

Uehata, T. *et al.* (2011) Serum hepcidin-25 levels and anemia in non-dialysis chronic kidney disease patients: a cross-sectional study. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation*, 27(3): 1076-1083

Lohman, G, Chen, L. & Evans Jr, T. (2011) Kinetic characterization of single strand break ligation in duplex DNA by T4 DNA Ligase. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 286: 44187-44196

(Continued)

**PLRP-S Citations**

Hudak, J., Yu, H. & Bertozzi, C. (2011) Protein Glycoengineering Enabled by the Versatile Synthesis of Aminooxy Glycans and the Genetically Encoded Aldehyde Tag. *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 133(40): 16127-16135

Schneider, N. *et al.* (2011) Prevalence and stability of lysozyme in cheese. *Food Chemistry*, 128(1): 145-151

Yan, B. & Boyd, D. (2011) Breaking the Light and Heavy Chain Linkage of Human Immunoglobulin G1 (IgG1) by Radical Reactions. *The Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 286: 24674-24684

Landau, M. *et al.* (2011) Towards a Pharmacophore for Amyloid. *PLoS Biology*, 9(6): e1001080

Kerkaert, B. *et al.* (2011) Use of lysozyme as an indicator of protein cross-contact in fresh-cut vegetables via wash waters. *Food Research International*, 45(1): 39-44

Schneider, N., Werkmeister, K. & Pischetsrieder, M. (2011) Analysis of nisin A, nisin Z and their degradation products by LCMS/MS. *Food Chemistry*, 127(2): 847-854

Queene, L. *et al.* (2011) Prevention of pneumonic plague in mice, rats, guinea pigs and non-human primates with clinical grade rV10, rV10-2 or F1-V vaccines. *Vaccine*, 29(38): 6572-6583

**PL-SAX Citations**

Pratto, F. *et al.* (2008) Streptococcus pyogenes pSM19035 requires dynamic assembly of ATP-bound ParA and ParB on parS DNA during plasmid segregation. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 36(11): 3676-3689

Sendovski, M. *et al.* (2010) Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of a bacterial tyrosinase from *Bacillus megaterium*. *Acta Crystallographica*, 66(9): 1101-1103

Bunger, MK. *et al.* (2008) Automated Proteomics of *E. coli* via Top-Down Electron-Transfer Dissociation Mass Spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry*, 80(5): 1459-1467

Vantourout, P. *et al.* (2009) Specific Requirements for V $\gamma$ 9V $\delta$ 2 T Cell Stimulation by a Natural Adenylated Phosphoantigen. *The Journal of Immunology*, 183(6): 3848-3857

Scaboo, AM. *et al.* (2009) Confirmation of Molecular Markers and Agronomic Traits Associated with Seed Phytate Content in Two Soybean RIL Populations. *Crop Science*, 49(2): 426-432

**PL-SCX Citations**

Zhang, W. & Czupryn, M. (2003) Analysis of isoaspartate in a recombinant monoclonal antibody and its charge isoforms. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis*, 30(5): 1479-1490

Collinge, J. *et al.* (2005) Differential Proteomics via Probabilistic Peptide Identification Scores. *Analytical Chemistry*, 77(2): 596-606

Schönleben, S. *et al.* (2007) Proteome analysis of *Apis mellifera* royal jelly. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry*, 389(4): 1087-1093

Lohaus, C. *et al.* (2007) Multidimensional Chromatography: a Powerful Tool for the Analysis of Membrane Proteins in Mouse Brain. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 6(1): 105-113

Zahedi, RP. *et al.* (2007) Phosphoproteome of Resting Human Platelets. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 7(2): 526-534

Boehm, A. *et al.* (2007) Precise protein quantification based on peptide quantification using iTRAQ™. *BMC Bioinformatics*, 8: 214

Heller, M. *et al.* (2003) Trypsin catalyzed <sup>16</sup>O-to-<sup>18</sup>O exchange for comparative proteomics: tandem mass spectrometry comparison using MALDI-TOF, ESI-QTOF, and ESI-ion trap mass spectrometers. *Journal of the American Society for Mass Spectrometry*, 14(7): 704-718



## GPC/SEC Columns and Standards

- A full portfolio of products for analysis of synthetic and natural polymers
- A wide selection of polymer standards to cover the range of applications in organic and water based solvents
- PL aquagel-OH-series, for aqueous SEC separations, and PLgel, for organic polymer applications, are available in mixed and individual pore sizes across a range of particle sizes, to cover the full spectrum of molecular weights (MW)
- Prep scale columns are available, along with narrow bore columns and columns designed for specific applications

Gel permeation chromatography (GPC) and size exclusion chromatography (SEC) are names applied to the most popular technique for measuring the molecular weight distribution (MWD) of natural and synthetic polymers, a property that affects many of the physical parameters of materials such as strength, toughness and chemical resistance. GPC and SEC are liquid chromatographic techniques that separate individual polymer chains on the basis of their size in solution and not on their chemistry. Gel permeation chromatography (GPC) is the name used to describe the analysis of polymers in organic solvents, such as tetrahydrofuran. Size exclusion chromatography (SEC) is the name used to describe the analysis of polymers in water and water-based solvents, such as buffer solutions. GPC/SEC is the only established method for obtaining a comprehensive understanding of a polymer's molecular weight distribution.

### TIPS & TOOLS



For information on SEC columns for proteins, turn to pages 416-417.

# Table of Contents

## LC and LC/MS Columns for GPC/SEC

<b>GPC/SEC Columns</b> .....	<b>488</b>	ResiPore .....	<b>518</b>
PLgel GPC.....	<b>496</b>	MesoPore .....	<b>520</b>
PLgel MIXED.....	<b>498</b>	OligoPore.....	<b>521</b>
PLgel MIXED-LS.....	<b>502</b>	PL aquagel-OH SEC .....	<b>523</b>
PLgel MiniMIX.....	<b>504</b>	PL aquagel-OH SEC Analytical .....	<b>525</b>
PLgel Individual Pore Size .....	<b>505</b>	PL aquagel-OH SEC Preparative.....	<b>528</b>
PLgel Preparative.....	<b>506</b>	GPC Column Accessories.....	<b>529</b>
EnviroPrep .....	<b>507</b>	<b>Polymer Standards for GPC/SEC</b> .....	<b>530</b>
PLgel Olexis .....	<b>508</b>	EasiVial .....	<b>532</b>
PL HFIPgel.....	<b>509</b>	EasiCal .....	<b>536</b>
PL Rapide .....	<b>510</b>	Polystyrene .....	<b>537</b>
PolarGel .....	<b>512</b>	Polymethylmethacrylate .....	<b>539</b>
PlusPore .....	<b>514</b>	Polyethylene Glycol/Oxide.....	<b>541</b>
PolyPore .....	<b>516</b>	Polysaccharides .....	<b>543</b>
		Polyacrylic Acid.....	<b>545</b>



## GPC/SEC Columns

The key to successful GPC/SEC separations is the correct choice of columns. The comprehensive range of Agilent products for GPC/SEC has been designed to cover virtually all polymer analysis application areas, and to make selection for the correct column, solvent, and calibration standard fast and reliable.

Agilent's PLgel GPC series of columns are for polymer applications using organic solvents. PLgel is a highly cross-linked, porous polystyrene/divinylbenzene matrix, which is recognized as a market leader in GPC column technology. PLgel materials have high pore volume and high-efficiency to maximize resolution. Their unequalled solvent compatibility makes for easy transfer between polar and non-polar eluents, and outstanding physical rigidity provides extended lifetimes that maximize downtime. For more information and full ordering details, see pages 496-497.

Agilent's PL aquagel-OH series of columns provide a chemically and physically stable matrix for reliable aqueous SEC separations. The columns are packed with macroporous copolymer beads with an extremely hydrophilic polyhydroxyl functionality. The "neutral" surface and the capability to operate across a wide range of eluent conditions provide for high performance analyses of compounds with neutral, ionic, and hydrophobic moieties, alone or in combination. PL aquagel-OH is available for analytical and preparative applications. For more information and full ordering details, see page 523.



## Polymer standards for GPC/SEC

Agilent manufactures the highest quality polymer standards with extremely narrow polydispersity and the widest molecular weight range commercially available. These quality polymer standards are supplied with extensive characterization data utilizing a variety of independent techniques (e.g. light scattering and viscometry) and high performance GPC to verify polydispersity and assign the peak molecular weight (Mp).

**EasiVial** – for organic and aqueous calibration. EasiVial is the fastest and most convenient method to deliver an accurate 12-point column calibration. EasiVial eliminates tedious weight procedures for improved calibration accuracy and reduces solvent dispensing to limit risks associated with handling solvents.

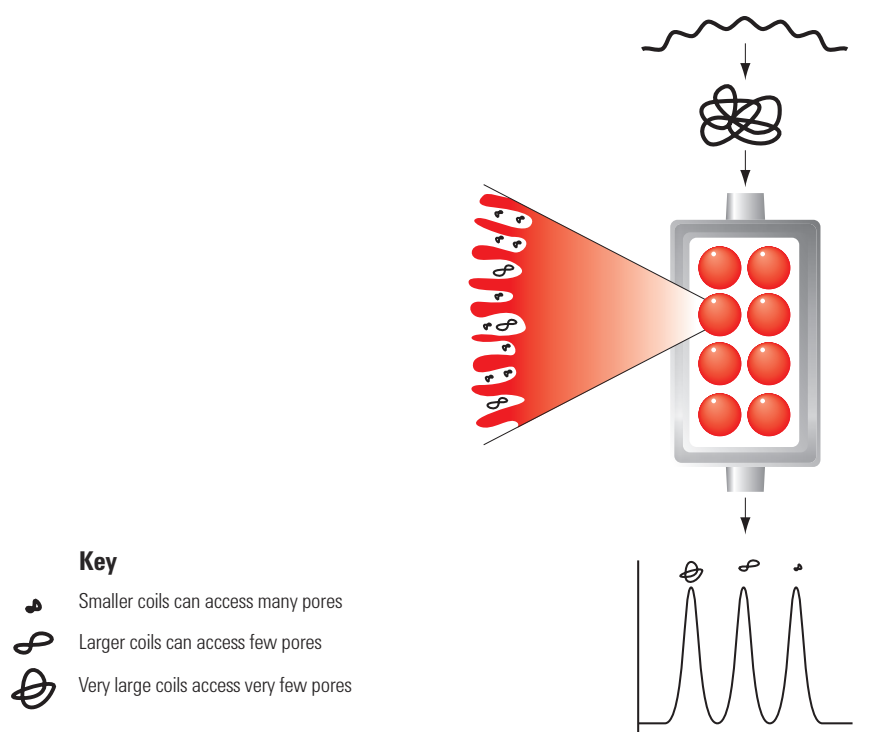
**EasiCal** – for organic solvents. EasiCal packs are pre-prepared for a no-fuss process. Two different combs, each with ten detachable spatulas, support a mixture of five polymer standards. The cost-effective format is designed to save money.

Individual standards and kits – an extensive range of polymer standard kits of different chemistries designed to match specific column sets are available, as well as individual standards in various pack sizes. For more details about Agilent's calibration standards for GPC/SEC, see page 530.



## How GPC/SEC works:

- Polymer molecules dissolve in solution to form spherical coils with size dependent on molecular weight
- The polymer coils are introduced to eluent flowing through the column
- Columns are packed with insoluble porous beads with well-defined pore structure
- The size of pores is similar to that of the polymer coils
- The polymer coils diffuse in and out of the pores
- Result is elution based on size – large coils first, smaller coils last
- Size separation converted to molecular weight separation by use of a calibration curve constructed by the use of polymer standards



Mechanisms of GPC and SEC

## Recommendations for setting up a GPC/SEC system

The following questions will help you find the recommended columns and standards for any given application, as well as system parameters such as injection volumes.

### Choosing an eluent for GPC/SEC

Question	Answer	Recommendation	Comments
1. What is the sample soluble in?	Water or water buffer with up to 50% methanol	Agilent PL aquagel-OH	Best choice for water-based applications but cannot accommodate organics apart from methanol up to 50%
<i>Many polymers are only soluble in a small number of solvents. This is the key question when developing methods for analyzing polymers. The solvents mentioned here are all common eluents employed in GPC/SEC.</i>	Typical organic solvent such as THF, chloroform, toluene	Agilent PLgel or Agilent PlusPore	PLgel are the workhorse columns, PlusPore columns are an alternative
	Organic/water mixtures or polar organics such as, DMF, NMP	Agilent PolarGel	PolarGel is a smaller column range than PLgel or PL aquagel-OH columns but is suited to mixtures of organics and water

### TIPS & TOOLS



More information on GPC/SEC instrumentation and systems is a click away. We have a variety of application notes, data sheets and brochures available from Agilent for free.

To learn more, visit

[www.agilent.com/chem/gpc](http://www.agilent.com/chem/gpc)



## Choosing a column for GPC/SEC

Columns shown in bold are the best initial choice

Question	Answer	Recommendation	Comments
2. What is the expected molecular weight?  <i>It may seem strange to ask this question, but in GPC/SEC the resolution of a column is related to the resolving range. Knowing something of the expected molecular weight of a sample helps to choose the best column that will give optimum results.</i>	High (up to several millions)	Aqueous solvents <b>PL aquagel-OH MIXED-H 8 µm</b> or combination of PL aquagel-OH 40 and 60 15 µm	The 15 µm column combination is best only where sample viscosity is very high, otherwise 8 µm columns give greater resolution
		Organic solvents <b>PLgel 10 µm MIXED-B</b> or PLgel 20 µm MIXED-A	The PLgel MIXED-A column resolves higher than the PLgel MIXED-B but at lower efficiency due to larger particle size
		Mixed solvents <b>PolarGel</b>	No PolarGel column available for this molecular weight range. Contact your local GPC/SEC expert for advice
	Intermediate (up to hundreds of thousands)	Aqueous solvents <b>PL aquagel-OH MIXED-M 8 µm</b>	A wide-ranging column that covers most water-soluble polymers
		Organic solvents <b>PLgel 5 µm MIXED-C</b> or PLgel 5 µm MIXED-D, PolyPore or ResiPore	The PLgel columns are the most widely applicable for the majority of applications; PolyPore and ResiPore columns are alternatives
		Mixed solvents <b>PolarGel-M</b>	Covers most applications
	Low (up to tens of thousands)	Aqueous solvents <b>Combination of PL aquagel-OH 40 and PL aquagel-OH 30 8 µm</b>	These two columns in a combined set cover the low end of the molecular weight range
		Organic solvents <b>PLgel 3 µm MIXED-E</b> or MesoPore	The PLgel column provides high resolution and is designed for low molecular weight applications; the MesoPore column is an alternative
		Mixed solvents <b>PolarGel-L</b>	For low molecular weight applications
	Very low (a few thousand)	Aqueous solvents <b>PL aquagel-OH 20 5 µm</b>	This high-performance column gives high resolution at low molecular weight
		Organic solvents <b>OligoPore</b> or PLgel 3 µm 100Å	The OligoPore column is less prone to dispersion than the PLgel column, but both work well
		Mixed solvents <b>PLgel</b>	No PolarGel column covers this range so use PLgel columns as alternatives
Unknown	Aqueous solvents <b>PL aquagel-OH MIXED-M 8 µm</b>	Covers the molecular weight ranges of most polymer samples	
	Organic solvents <b>PLgel 5 µm MIXED-C</b> or PolyPore	This PLgel column is the most widely applicable for the majority of applications	
	Mixed solvents <b>PolarGel-M</b>	Covers the majority of applications	

## Setting up the GPC/SEC system

Question	Answer	Recommendation	Comments
3. How many columns to use? <i>The greater the particle size of the media in the column (which is dependent on the expected molecular weight of the samples), the lower the resolution and the more columns are required to maintain the quality of the results. For higher molecular weight samples, larger particles are necessary to reduce the danger of shear degradation of samples during analysis.</i>	Depends on the particle size of the columns	Particle size 20 µm use 4 columns Particle size 13 µm use 3 columns Particle size 10 µm use 3 columns Particle size 8 µm use 2 columns Particle size 5 µm use 2 columns Particle size 3 µm use 2 columns	Increased number of columns required for large particle sizes to make up for low efficiencies
4. What size injection volume? <i>The injection volume required is dependent on the particle size of the column – smaller particles need lower injection volumes to minimize dead volume. Larger injection volumes allow the introduction of high molecular weight samples at lower concentrations, reducing viscosity and ensuring a quality chromatogram is obtained.</i>	Depends on the particle size of the columns	Particle size 20 µm use 200 µL injection Particle size 13 µm use 200 µL injection Particle size 10 µm use 200 µL injection Particle size 5 µm use 100 to 200 µL injection Particle size 3 µm use 20 µL injection	Smaller particle sizes require smaller loops to minimize band broadening

## What standards should I use?

Standards shown in bold are the best initial choice

Question	Answer	Recommendation	Comments
5. What is the eluent?  <i>Standards are polymers, so the choice of standard mainly reflects solubility in the chosen eluents.</i>	Water or water buffer with up to 50% methanol	<b>Polyethylene glycol (PEG)/oxide (PEO)</b> or polysaccharides (SAC)	These standards perform in all water-based systems, PEG/PEO in convenient Agilent EasiVial format
	Typical organic solvent such as THF, chloroform, toluene	<b>Polystyrene (PS)</b> or polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	Polystyrene is the most commonly used standard in convenient EasiVial format
	Organic/water mixtures or polar organics such as DMF, NMP	<b>Polyethylene glycol/oxide</b> or polymethylmethacrylate	Polar standards perform well

(Continued)

## What standards should I use?

Question	Answer	Recommendation	Comments
6. What format of standards are recommended?	For the quickest and simplest approach where accurate concentrations are not required	Easiest option – <b>EasiVial</b> or EasiCal	Simple to use, EasiVial preferred before EasiCal because of the wider choice of polymer types
<i>Different formats of standards are available depending on customer preference.</i>	If accurate concentrations are required	Accurate concentrations required – <b>EasiVial</b> or individual standards	Both formats allow accurate sample concentrations, EasiVials are simpler to use

## Typical polymer molecular weights

If you are unsure of the molecular weight of your sample, the table below shows some approximate molecular weight ranges for common polymers, which will help you select the right column for your application.

Polymer Type	Typical molecular weight of polymer	Typical polydispersity <sup>1</sup> of polymer
Polymers from free radical synthesis	High (up to several million)	~ 2
	Intermediate (up to hundreds of thousands)	
Polymers from ionic synthesis	Intermediate (up to hundreds of thousands)	~ 1.01
	Low (up to tens of thousands)	
Polymers from addition synthesis	Intermediate (up to hundreds of thousands)	~ 2
	Low (up to tens of thousands)	
Polymers from controlled radical polymerization	Low (up to tens of thousands)	~ 1.1 to 1.5
	Very low (a few thousand)	
Polyolefins	Intermediate (up to hundreds of thousands)	~ 2 to 200
	High (up to several million)	
Acrylates	Intermediate (up to hundreds of thousands)	~ 2
	High (up to several million)	
Small molecule additives	Very low (a few thousand)	1
Pre-polymers	Low (up to tens of thousands)	~ 2 to 10
	Very low (a few thousand)	
Resins	Low (up to tens of thousands)	~ 2 to 10
	Very low (a few thousand)	
Natural biopolymers such as polysaccharides	Intermediate (up to hundreds of thousands)	~ 2 to 10
	High (up to several million)	
Rubbers	Intermediate (up to hundreds of thousands)	~ 2 to 10
	High (up to several million)	
Biodegradable polymers	Intermediate (up to hundreds of thousands)	~ 1.1 to 2
	Low (up to tens of thousands)	

<sup>1</sup> Polydispersity is a measure of the distribution of molecular mass of a polymer. Polydispersity index (PDI) =  $M_w/M_n$ .

## Organic GPC

### PLgel GPC Columns

- Robust performance under the most exacting conditions
- Temperature stability up to 220 °C
- Solvent compatibility allows easy and rapid transfer between solvents of varying polarity

PLgel materials have high pore volume and high efficiency to maximize resolution. Their unequalled solvent compatibility makes for easy transfer between polar and non-polar eluents, and outstanding physical rigidity provides extended lifetimes that minimize downtime.

The key to successful GPC separations is the correct choice of columns. The comprehensive range of PLgel products has been designed to cover virtually all organic solvent-based polymer analysis application areas, and to make selection of the correct column, solvent, and calibration standard fast and reliable.

PLgel is a highly cross-linked, porous polystyrene/divinylbenzene matrix, which is recognized as a market leader in GPC column technology. PLgel is manufactured to ISO 9001:2000 and benefits from comprehensive QC/QA for total reproducibility, batch-to-batch and column-to-column.

## Solvent Compatibility

PLgel columns are routinely supplied in ethyl benzene\* but you can easily and rapidly transfer between solvents of varying polarity. In organic GPC, sample to column interaction may occur occasionally and eluent modification can be used to eliminate these effects. PLgel columns are the ideal choice for such analyses, as they easily tolerate eluents in the pH range 1-14, as well as up to 10% water in a miscible organic solvent.

### PLgel is compatible with all of these solvents

Solvent Polarity	Solvent
6.0	Perfluoroalkane
7.3	Hexane
8.2	Cyclohexane
8.9	Toluene
9.1	Ethyl acetate
9.1	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)
9.3	Chloroform
9.3	Methyl ethyl ketone (MEK)
9.7	Dichloromethane
9.8	Dichloroethene
9.9	Acetone
10.0	o-Dichlorobenzene (o-DCB)
10.0	Trichlorobenzene (TCB)
10.2	m-Cresol
10.2	o-Chlorophenol (o-CP)
10.7	Pyridine
10.8	Dimethyl acetamide (DMAc)
11.3	n-Methyl pyrrolidone (NMP)
12.0	Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)
12.1	Dimethyl formamide (DMF)

\*We also provide a custom packing service in which columns can be shipped in specific solvents to provide extra convenience to our customers.

### PLgel Frit Porosity

Media Type	Porosity (µm)
PLgel 3 µm	2
PLgel 5 µm	2
PLgel 10 µm	5
PLgel 20 µm	10

**For PLgel column accessories ordering information please see page 529**

## PLgel MIXED Columns

The PLgel MIXED range greatly simplifies column selection for easy decision making. By using these mixed columns, you can eliminate mismatched column sets and spurious peaks for more reliable results. Every column contains a mixture of individual pore size materials, accurately blended to cover a specified broad range of molecular weight with a linear calibration to eliminate column mismatch. Simply add extra columns for even greater resolution.

### Column Specifications

Column	Linear MW Operating Range (g/mol)	Guaranteed Column Efficiency	Typical Pressure	Maximum Flow Rate	Maximum Pressure	Maximum Temperature
PLgel MIXED-A	2,000-40,000,000	> 17,000 p/m	1 mL/min (7.5 mm id): ≈ 3 bar (44 psi) per 300 mm 0.3 mL/min (4.6 mm id): ≈ 2.4 bar (35 psi) per 250 mm (THF @ 20 °C, TCB @ 140 °C)	7.5 mm id: 1.5 mL/min 4.6 mm id: 0.5 mL/min	150 bar (2175 psi)	220 °C
PLgel MIXED-B	500-10,000,000	> 35,000 p/m	1 mL/min (7.5 mm id): ≈ 10 bar (145 psi) per 300 mm 0.3 mL/min (4.6 mm id): ≈ 8 bar (116 psi) per 250 mm (THF @ 20 °C, TCB @ 140 °C)	7.5 mm id: 1.5 mL/min 4.6 mm id: 0.5 mL/min	150 bar (2175 psi)	220 °C
PLgel MIXED-C	200-2,000,000	> 50,000 p/m	1 mL/min (7.5 mm id): ≈ 30 bar (435 psi) per 300 mm 0.3 mL/min (4.6 mm id): ≈ 24 bar (348 psi) per 250 mm (THF @ 20 °C, TCB @ 140 °C)	7.5 mm id: 1.5 mL/min 4.6 mm id: 0.5 mL/min	150 bar (2175 psi)	150 °C
PLgel MIXED-D	200-400,000	> 50,000 p/m	1 mL/min (7.5 mm id): ≈ 30 bar (435 psi) per 300 mm 0.3 mL/min (4.6 mm id): ≈ 24 bar (348 psi) per 250 mm (THF @ 20 °C, TCB @ 140 °C)	7.5 mm id: 1.5 mL/min 4.6 mm id: 0.5 mL/min	150 bar (2175 psi)	150 °C
PLgel MIXED-E	up to 30,000	7.5 x 300 mm: > 80,000 p/m 4.6 x 250 mm: > 70,000 p/m	1 mL/min (7.5 mm id): ≈ 50 bar (725 psi) per 300 mm 0.3 mL/min (4.6 mm id): ≈ 42 bar (609 psi) per 250 mm (THF @ 20 °C)	7.5 mm id: 1.5 mL/min 4.6 mm id: 0.5 mL/min	180 bar (2611 psi)	110 °C



## PLgel MIXED Column Selection Guide

**UHMW polymer distributions**

PLgel MIXED-A, 20  $\mu\text{m}$

**High MW polymers, demanding eluents**

PLgel MIXED-B, 10  $\mu\text{m}$

**Mid range MW polymers, high resolution**

PLgel MIXED-C, 5  $\mu\text{m}$

**Resins, condensation polymers**

PLgel MIXED-D, 5  $\mu\text{m}$

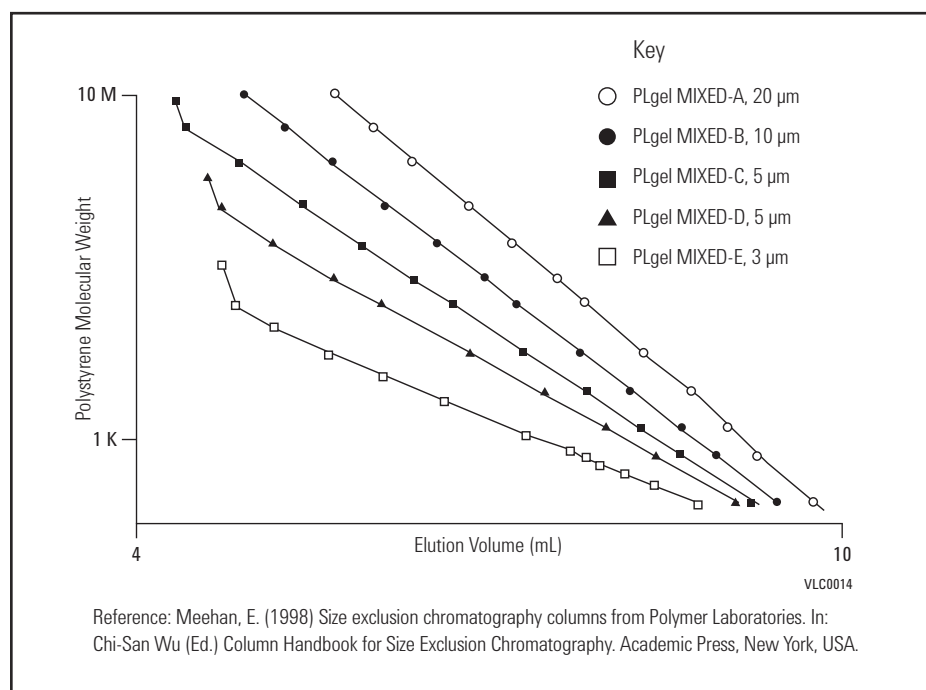
**Low MW resins, prepolymers**

PLgel MIXED-E, 3  $\mu\text{m}$

$10^2$  MW  $10^7$

## PLgel MIXED Gel Calibration Curves

MIXED gel calibration curves are designed to be linear over a specified molecular weight range, ensuring that the same degree of resolution is achieved across the full operating range of the column. The particle size of the packing and porosity of a particular MIXED gel column are carefully matched to the MW range and application, thus optimizing performance and eliminating the effects of shear degradation. Resolution in GPC is controlled by the slope of the calibration curve and the particle size of the packing material. Agilent has scientifically determined the minimum number of MIXED gel columns required to perform accurate MWD determinations based on specific resolution ( $R_{sp}$ ). Thus you can have complete confidence in the accuracy and precision of the calculated data.



**PLgel MIXED Columns**

Description	Size (mm)	Part No.
PLgel 20 $\mu$ m MIXED-A	7.5 x 300	PL1110-6200
PLgel 10 $\mu$ m MIXED-B	7.5 x 300	PL1110-6100
PLgel 5 $\mu$ m MIXED-C	7.5 x 300	PL1110-6500
PLgel 5 $\mu$ m MIXED-D	7.5 x 300	PL1110-6504
PLgel 3 $\mu$ m MIXED-E	7.5 x 300	PL1110-6300

**PLgel MIXED Guards**

Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu$ m)	Part No.
7.5 x 50	20	PL1110-1220
7.5 x 50	10	PL1110-1120
7.5 x 50	5	PL1110-1520
7.5 x 50	3	PL1110-1320

**Starches**

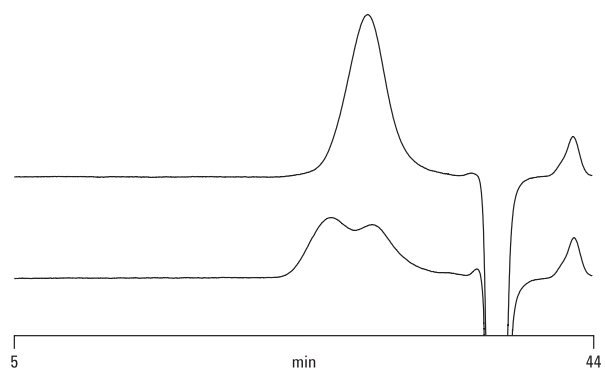
**Column:** 4 x PLgel 20  $\mu$ m MIXED-A  
PL1110-6200  
7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: DMSO + 5 mM NaNO<sub>3</sub>

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 80 °C

Detector: RI

**Polyphenylene Sulfides**

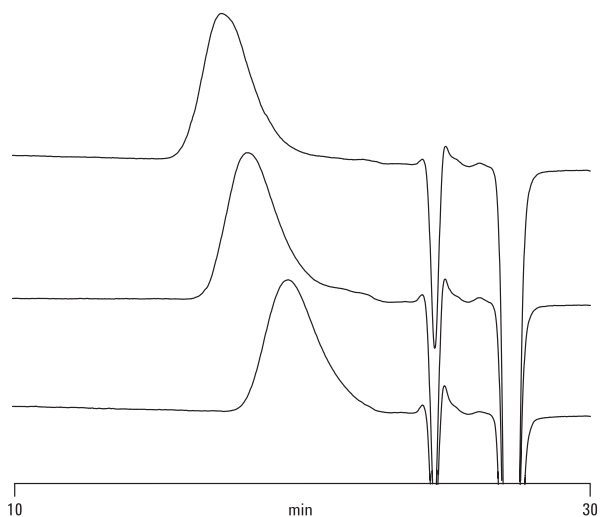
**Column:** 3 x PLgel 10  $\mu$ m MIXED-B  
PL1110-6100  
7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: o-Chloronaphthalene

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 210 °C

Detector: RI



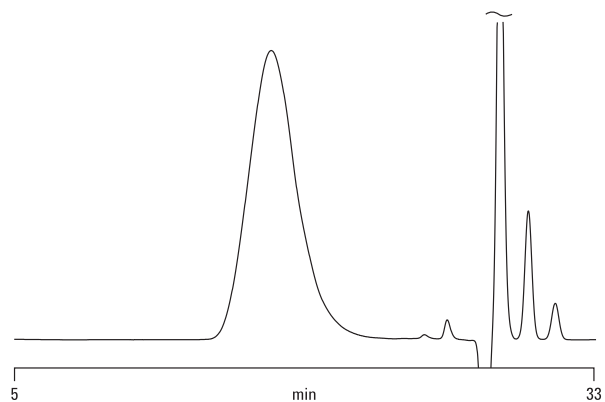
**Plasticized PVC**

**Column:** 3 x PLgel 5  $\mu$ m MIXED-C  
 PL1110-6500  
 7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: RI

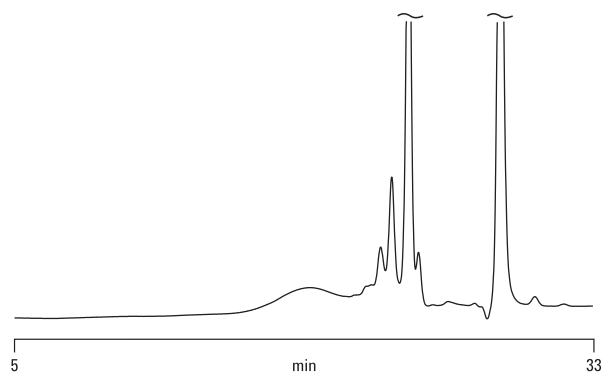
**Epoxy Resin**

**Column:** 3 x PLgel 5  $\mu$ m MIXED-D  
 PL1110-6504  
 7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: RI

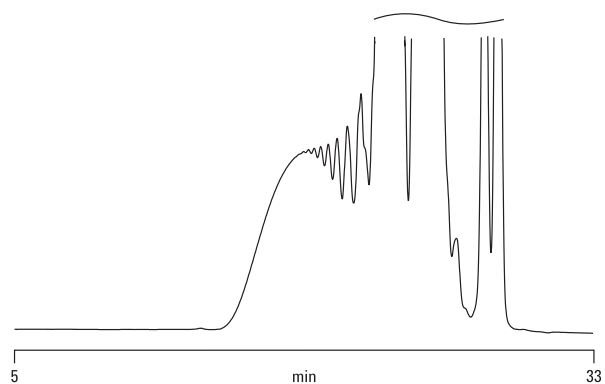
**Polyol**

**Column:** PLgel 3  $\mu$ m MIXED-E  
 PL1110-6300  
 7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: UV, 254 nm



## PLgel MIXED-LS Columns

- Obtain an instant improvement in data quality
- No need for conditioning, saving time and solvent costs
- Maximize the potential of light scattering detectors

The PLgel MIXED-LS series is a PS/DVB packing using an innovative proprietary suspension polymerization technique to virtually eliminate nano-particle leakage. A startling improvement is achieved immediately in the quality of light scattering data obtained with PLgel MIXED-LS columns in place of conventional GPC columns. The light scattering chromatograms shown here were obtained after flushing the columns for one hour in THF at 1 mL/min. A polystyrene standard (Mp 210,000) was injected at 1 mg/mL in order to illustrate the dramatic improvement in signal-to-noise with the PLgel MIXED-LS column.

The performance of PLgel MIXED-LS columns has been matched to PLgel 20 µm MIXED-A and PLgel 10 µm MIXED-B columns in terms of calibration, column efficiency, wide solvent compatibility, and operating temperature. MIXED-LS are also ideal for online viscosity detection, minimizing the risk of capillary blockage, and can be used with regular PLgel guard columns that are packed with rigid low pore size gels with no particle bleed.

### PLgel MIXED-LS Columns

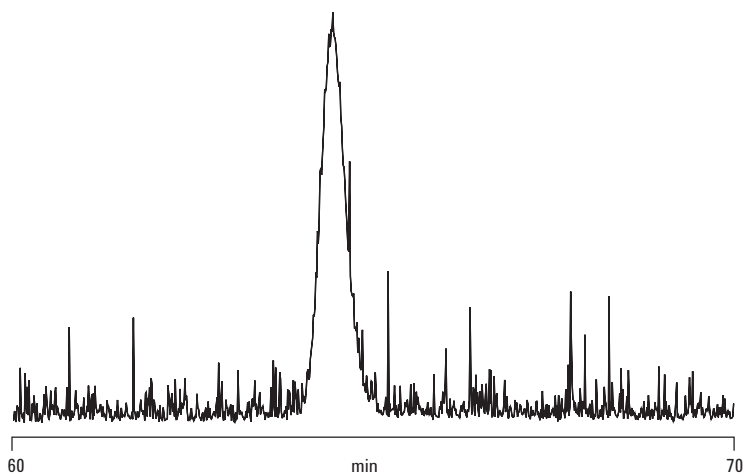
Description	Size (mm)	Linear MW Operating Range (g/mol) (PS)	Guaranteed Efficiency (p/m)	Part No.
PLgel 10 µm MIXED-B LS	7.5 x 300	500-10,000,000	>35,000	PL1110-6100LS
PLgel 10 µm guard	7.5 x 50			PL1110-1120
PLgel 20 µm MIXED-A LS	7.5 x 300	2,000-40,000,000	>17,000	PL1110-6200LS
PLgel 20 µm guard	7.5 x 50			PL1110-1220

**Conventional GPC column****Column:** Conventional GPC column

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: LS



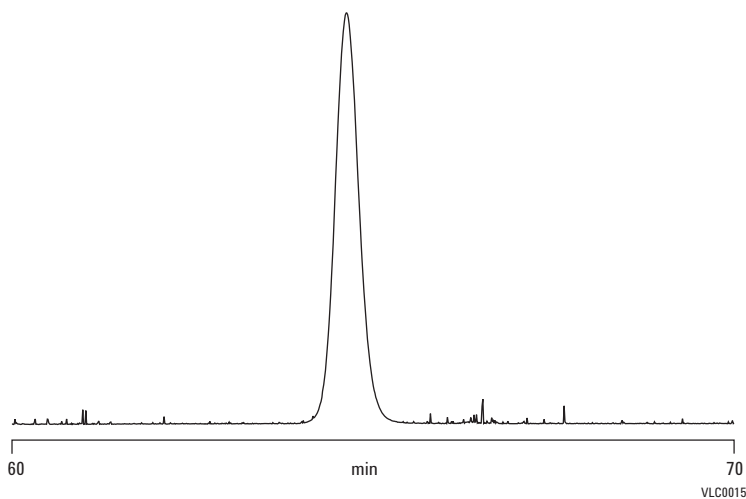
Light scattering detection with a conventional GPC column – noise due to particulate bleed.

**PLgel LS column****Column:** PLgel 10  $\mu$ m MIXED-B LS  
PL1110-6100LS  
7.5 x 300 mm, 10  $\mu$ m

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: LS



Light scattering detection with a PLgel LS column – minimal particulate bleed gives greatly improved baseline.

## PLgel MiniMIX Columns

- Use about 70% less solvent and save money
- Store less solvent and increase operator safety
- High performance comparable to Agilent's conventional id columns

For reduced solvent cost and consumption, use industry standard PLgel MiniMIX mixed gel columns in 250 x 4.6 mm narrow bore dimensions. These narrow bore columns offer high performance, excellent solvent compatibility and mechanical stability. PLgel MiniMIX columns can be used with conventional GPC equipment.

To maintain the same linear velocity through the column, the volumetric flow rate must be reduced to 0.3 mL/min in line with the column cross sectional area, resulting in significantly lower solvent consumption. Sample loading should also be scaled down in line with reduced column volume, and system dead volume should be minimized to avoid excessive band broadening.

### PLgel MiniMIX Columns

Description	Size (mm)	Linear MW Operating Range (g/mol) (PS)	Guaranteed Efficiency (p/m)	Part No.
PLgel 20 µm MiniMIX-A	4.6 x 250	2,000-40,000,000	> 17,000	PL1510-5200
PLgel 20 µm MiniMIX-A guard	4.6 x 50			PL1510-1200
PLgel 10 µm MiniMIX-B	4.6 x 250	500-10,000,000	> 35,000	PL1510-5100
PLgel 10 µm MiniMIX-B guard	4.6 x 50			PL1510-1100
PLgel 5 µm MiniMIX-C	4.6 x 250	200-2,000,000	> 50,000	PL1510-5500
PLgel 5 µm MiniMIX-C guard	4.6 x 50			PL1510-1500
PLgel 5 µm MiniMIX-D	4.6 x 250	200-400,000	> 50,000	PL1510-5504
PLgel 5 µm MiniMIX-D guard	4.6 x 50			PL1510-1504
PLgel 3 µm MiniMIX-E	4.6 x 250	up to 30,000	> 70,000	PL1510-5300
PLgel 3 µm MiniMIX-E guard	4.6 x 50			PL1510-1300

## PLgel Individual Pore Size Columns

- Very high efficiency improves productivity
- Choose the optimum column for a perfect match of performance and application
- Fast analysis with fewer columns saves time and money

Individual pore size GPC columns offer high resolution over a specific molecular weight range. The linear portion of the calibration curve, where the slope is at its shallowest, defines the MW region over which optimum resolution will be achieved.

### PLgel Individual Pore Size Columns

Size (mm)	Particle Size (µm)	Pore Size (Å)	Linear MW Operating Range (g/mol) (PS)	Guaranteed Efficiency (p/m)	Part No.
7.5 x 300	3	100	up to 4,000	> 100,000	PL11110-6320
7.5 x 300	5	50	up to 2,000	> 60,000	PL11110-6515
7.5 x 300	5	100	up to 4,000	> 60,000	PL11110-6520
7.5 x 300	5	500	500-30,000	> 60,000	PL11110-6525
7.5 x 300	5	10 <sup>3</sup>	500-60,000	> 50,000	PL11110-6530
7.5 x 300	5	10 <sup>4</sup>	10,000-600,000	> 50,000	PL11110-6540
7.5 x 300	5	10 <sup>5</sup>	60,000-2,000,000	> 50,000	PL11110-6550
7.5 x 300	10	50	up to 2,000	> 35,000	PL11110-6115
7.5 x 300	10	100	up to 4,000	> 35,000	PL11110-6120
7.5 x 300	10	500	500-30,000	> 35,000	PL11110-6125
7.5 x 300	10	10 <sup>3</sup>	500-60,000	> 35,000	PL11110-6130
7.5 x 300	10	10 <sup>4</sup>	10,000-600,000	> 35,000	PL11110-6140
7.5 x 300	10	10 <sup>5</sup>	60,000-2,000,000	> 35,000	PL11110-6150
7.5 x 300	10	10 <sup>6</sup>	600,000-10,000,000	> 35,000	PL11110-6160

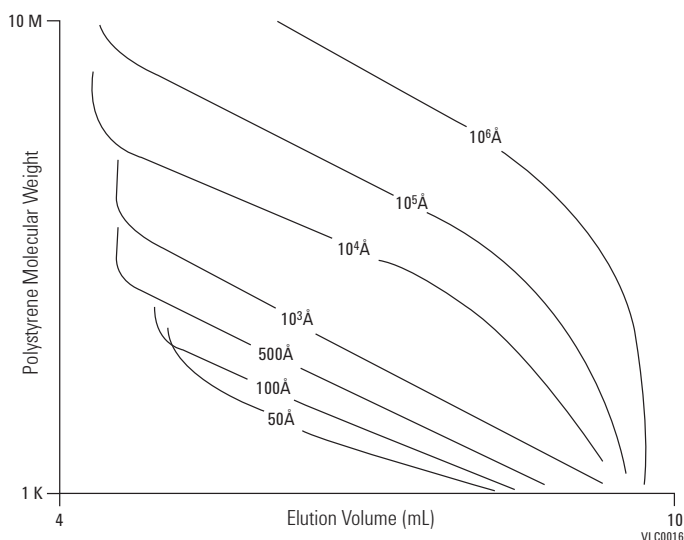
PLgel Guard Column information can be found on page 500

### Calibration curves

Calibrant: Polystyrene

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min



## PLgel Preparative Columns

- Excellent column efficiency provides optimum resolution
- High loading can isolate mg amounts for further study
- Over 10 times scale up permits efficient quantification

Preparative GPC is generally employed to fractionate polymers, isolate components in a polymer formulation or simplify mixtures of relatively small molecules in complex matrices. Mixtures of materials are easily separated on the basis of size, preferably in a low boiling organic solvent. They are then collected as a series of discrete fractions and isolated by simple evaporation of the solvent.

PLgel preparative columns are packed with the same rigid, high performance media as the analytical columns. The 10  $\mu\text{m}$  particle provides high column efficiency ( $> 25,000$  p/m) for optimum resolution and loading characteristics. PLgel 25 mm id preparative columns offer over 10 times scale-up compared to the 7.5 mm analytical columns. The increased id and column volume permit even higher loading. With low molecular weight materials, sample concentration can also be significantly increased, enabling production of milligram quantities of very pure material. The actual loading is ultimately controlled by the sample and its molecular weight.

### PLgel Preparative Columns

Size (mm)	Particle Size ( $\mu\text{m}$ )	Pore Size ( $\text{\AA}$ )	Linear MW Operating Range (g/mol) (PS)	Part No.
25 x 300	10	50	up to 2,000	PL1210-6115
25 x 300	10	100	up to 4,000	PL1210-6120
25 x 300	10	500	500-30,000	PL1210-6125
25 x 300	10	$10^3$	500-60,000	PL1210-6130
25 x 300	10	$10^4$	10,000-600,000	PL1210-6140
25 x 300	10	$10^5$	60,000-2,000,000	PL1210-6150
25 x 300	10	$10^6$	600,000-10,000,000	PL1210-6160
MIXED-B 25 x 300	10		500-10,000,000	PL1210-6100
MIXED-D 25 x 300	10		200-400,000	PL1210-6104
Prep guard 25 x 25				PL1210-1120



# Columns for Special GPC/SEC Applications

## EnviroPrep

- High sample loading ensures effective trace analysis
- Simple clean-up procedure saves sample preparation costs
- Optimized particle size distribution provides high resolution

EnviroPrep columns permit a simple, one stage clean-up as part of a methodology to determine pesticides in many organic matrices. The higher molecular weight fractions such as lipids, polymers, natural resins and dispersed high molecular weight components are easily eliminated in the GPC analysis.

Preparative GPC for soil extract clean-up is described in EPA Method 3640A using 300 x 25 mm and 150 x 25 mm columns to give higher sample loading and fraction yields, which is particularly useful for low levels of pollutants. Low pore size EnviroPrep columns are ideal for this method.

The columns have 10  $\mu\text{m}$  particles with 100Å pore sizes for high resolution, with an exclusion limit of 4000 g/mol. The preparative columns offer good resolution and high loading through optimization of the particle size distribution.

### EnviroPrep

Size (mm)	Part No.
21.2 x 150	PL1E10-3120EPA
25 x 150	PL1210-3120EPA
21.2 x 300	PL1E10-6120EPA
25 x 300	PL1210-6120EPA

### Columns for sample clean-up

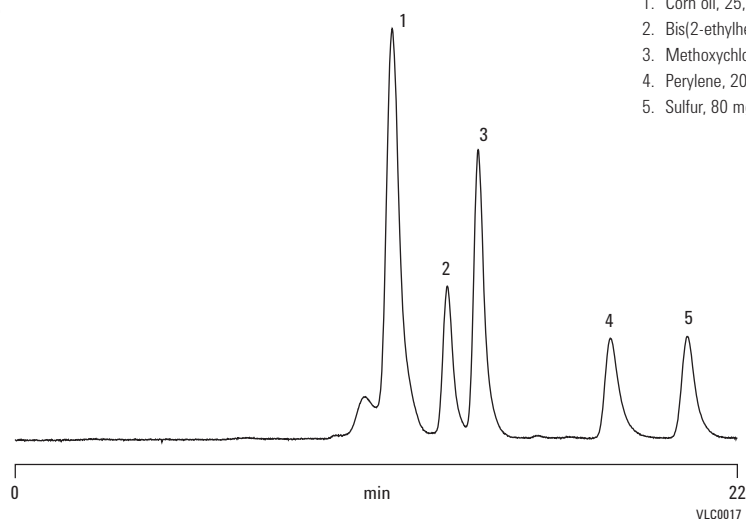
**Column:** EnviroPrep  
PL1210-6120EPA  
25 x 300 mm

**Column:** EnviroPrep  
PL1210-3120EPA  
25 x 150 mm

Mobile Phase: DCM

Flow Rate: 10 mL/min

Detector: UV, 254 nm



## PLgel Olexis

- Optimized design for polyolefin analysis
- High temperature capability
- High resolution with no damage from sample shear provides clean separations

PLgel Olexis is designed for the analysis of very high molecular weight polymers, specifically polyolefins. The column resolves up to 100,000,000 g/mol (polystyrene in THF), and is packed with 13  $\mu\text{m}$  particles to optimize efficiency and resolution without the risk of sample shear degradation during analysis. The packing of PLgel Olexis has the mechanical stability and robustness expected from a PLgel column, and so it is able to operate up to 220 °C for the analysis of highly crystalline materials.

### PLgel Olexis

Description	Size (mm)	Part No.
PLgel Olexis	7.5 x 300	PL1110-6400
PLgel Olexis guard	7.5 x 50	PL1110-1400

#### PLgel Olexis reveals true modalities across the range of polyolefins

**Column:** 3 x PLgel Olexis  
PL1110-6400  
7.5 x 300 mm

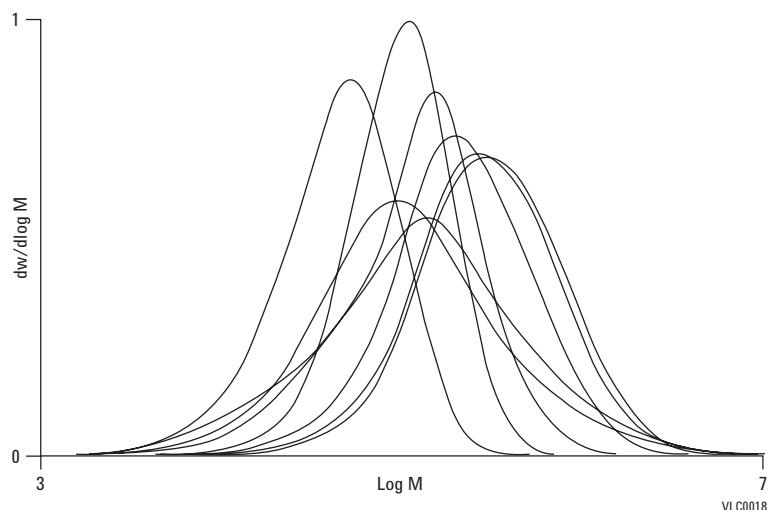
Mobile Phase: Trichlorobenzene + 0.0125% BHT

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Injection Volume: 200  $\mu\text{L}$

Temperature: 160 °C

Detector: PL-GPC 220 (RI)



## PL HFIPgel

- Optimized separation range delivers high performance with no artifacts
- Highly durable packing prolongs column lifetime
- Low operating pressure reduces system wear and unnecessary downtimes

Hexafluoroisopropanol (HFIP) is used as a solvent in GPC for the analysis of important industrial polymers such as polyesters, polyamides and polylactide/glycolide copolymers. For greatly improved performance in extremely polar solvents such as HFIP and trifluoroethanol, we have developed novel "multipore" technology to produce PL HFIPgel, a PS/DVB packing featuring a monodisperse particle size, high pore volume, and high resolution.

Using PL HFIPgel avoids issues associated with conventional packings and HFIP, such as excessive curvature of calibration curves, dislocations/shoulders on peaks for polydisperse samples, and poor resolution in the low MW region.

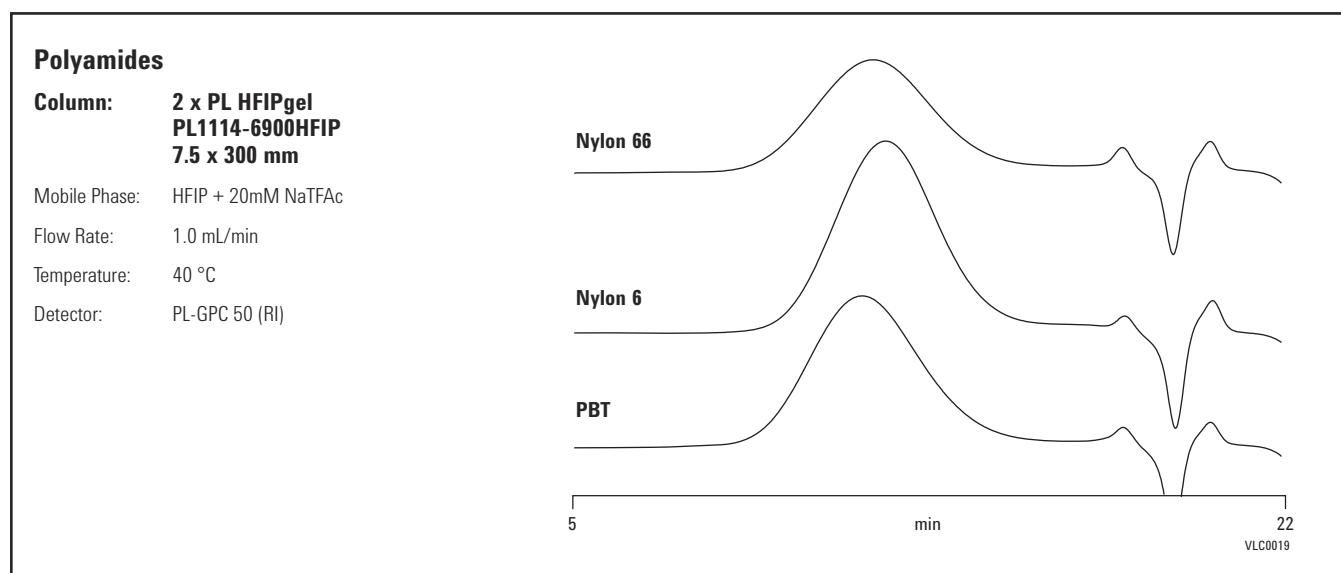
Column efficiency is guaranteed > 30,000 p/m and the columns are very durable, with a maximum operating pressure of 145 bar (2030 psi). They are packed and tested in methanol but shipped ready-to-use in HFIP.

PL HFIPgel columns with 7.5 mm id normally operate at 1 mL/min. However, the 4.6 mm id columns run at 0.3 mL/min, providing a 70% reduction in solvent consumption with consequent savings in the cost of buying and disposing of solvents.

MW range for PL HFIPgel columns is 2,000,000 g/mol (PMMA in THF).

### PL HFIPgel

Description	Size (mm)	Part No.
PL HFIPgel	4.6 x 250	PL1514-5900HFIP
PL HFIPgel	7.5 x 300	PL1114-6900HFIP
PL HFIPgel guard	7.5 x 50	PL1114-1900HFIP
PL HFIPgel guard	4.6 x 50	PL1514-1900HFIP



## PL Rapide

- Analysis in less than ten minutes saves time
- Significantly increased sample throughput improves efficiency
- Reduced solvent consumption and disposal costs save money
- Available in L, M, and H versions for low, medium, and high molecular weights; available in F version for flow injection analysis

Rapid GPC is an excellent tool for screening polymer MWD for trend analysis. Short PL Rapide columns reduce analysis times while maintaining the excellent solvent compatibility and mechanical stability of all GPC columns from Agilent.

PL Rapide columns are ideal for high speed applications such as high throughput screening, process monitoring, or tracking changes in MW distributions, where time is the most critical factor in the analysis. Packed with high quality gels, these columns cover the complete spectrum of molecular weights and are available for the analysis of both organic and water soluble polymers. Key features include high pore volume, high resolution packing materials, no special system requirements, choice of molecular weight resolving range, wide solvent compatibility, and excellent mechanical stability.

## PL Rapide

Description	Size (mm)	MW Range (g/mol)	Guaranteed Efficiency (p/m)	Part No.
PL Rapide H	7.5 x 150	500-10,000,000	> 35,000	PL1113-3100
	10 x 100			PL1013-2100
PL Rapide M	7.5 x 150	200-2,000,000	> 60,000	PL1113-3500
	10 x 100			PL1013-2500
PL Rapide L	7.5 x 150	200-400,000	> 80,000	PL1113-3300
	10 x 100			PL1013-2300
PL Rapide F	7.5 x 150	up to 4,500	> 55,000	PL1113-3120
	10 x 100	up to 4,500	> 40,000	PL1013-2120
PL Rapide Aqua H	7.5 x 150	100-10,000,000	> 35,000	PL1149-3800
	10 x 100			PL1049-2800
PL Rapide Aqua L	7.5 x 150	100-30,000	> 35,000	PL1120-3830
	10 x 100			PL1020-2830

## Resin analysis by rapid GPC

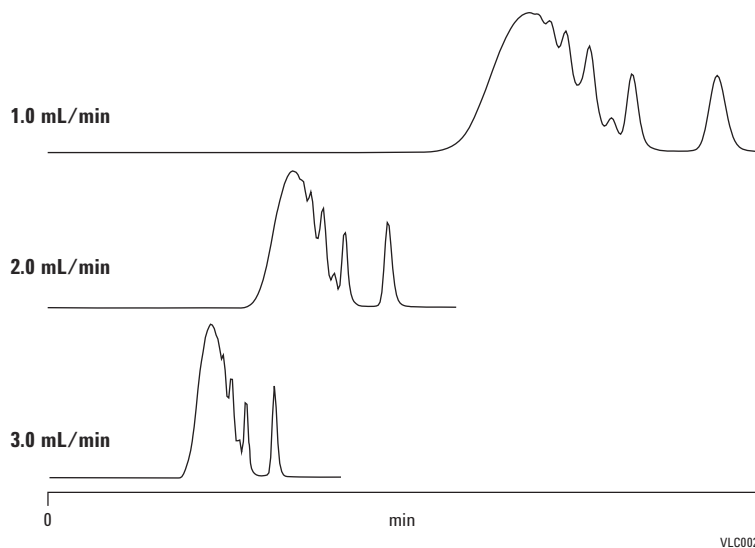
**Column:** PL Rapide L  
PL1013-2300  
10 x 100 mm

Sample: Epoxy resin

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0, 2.0 and 3.0 mL/min

Detector: UV, 254 nm



## PolarGel

- Medium polarity surface and high mechanical stability
- Operate in a wide range of solvents and solvent combinations
- Available in two resolving ranges, PolarGel-L and PolarGel-M

The PolarGel range is ideal for use with polar solvents, such as dimethyl formamide (DMF) and dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), and for solvent combinations such as tetrahydrofuran with water. These eluents are very useful in GPC/SEC to separate polar materials, such as polar resins, modified polysaccharides or complex polar polymers that are difficult to analyze in traditional SEC solvents, such as tetrahydrofuran alone.

PolarGel-L is used for low molecular weight polar polymers and PolarGel-M for high MW polar polymers.

With polar polymers, highly polar groups can lead to non-specific interactions and secondary separation mechanisms when using polar solvents and traditional non-polar styrene/divinylbenzene columns. Additives and/or column conditioning are normally required to reduce these interactions. PolarGel has no need for these interventions, and also avoids the interactions and secondary effects that produce chromatogram distortions.

These PolarGel "mixed bed" columns have a medium polarity surface and high mechanical stability. They are capable of operating in a wide range of solvents and solvent combinations, greatly enhancing your ability to analyze polar polymers that are not necessarily water soluble. PolarGel is available in two resolving ranges to meet your precise requirements.

### PolarGel

Description	Size (mm)	MW Range (g/mol) (PEG/PEO)	Part No.
PolarGel-L	7.5 x 300	Up to 30,000	PL1117-6830
PolarGel-L guard	7.5 x 50		PL1117-1830
PolarGel-L repair gel			PL1417-0830
PolarGel-M	7.5 x 300	Up to 2,000,000	PL1117-6800
PolarGel-M guard	7.5 x 50		PL1117-1800
PolarGel-M repair gel			PL1417-0800

**Two samples of melamine resin analyzed by PolarGel-L**

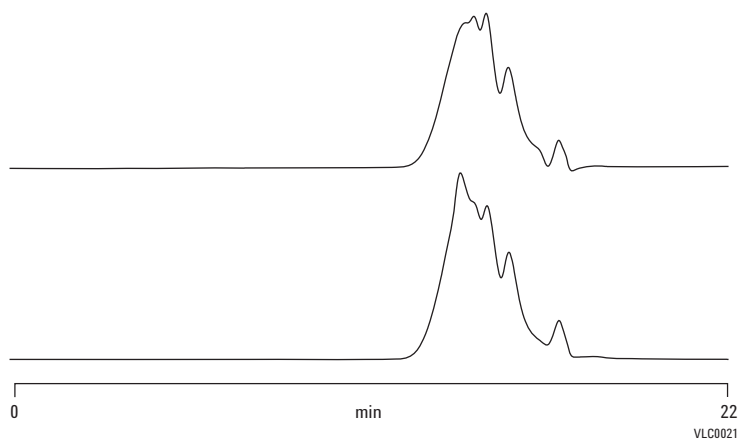
**Column:** 2 x PolarGel-L, 300 x 7.5 mm  
PL1117-6830

Mobile Phase: Dimethyl acetamide + 0.1% LiBr

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Injection Volume: 100  $\mu$ L

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 220 (RI)

**Excellent separation of two phenol formaldehyde resins with PolarGel-M**

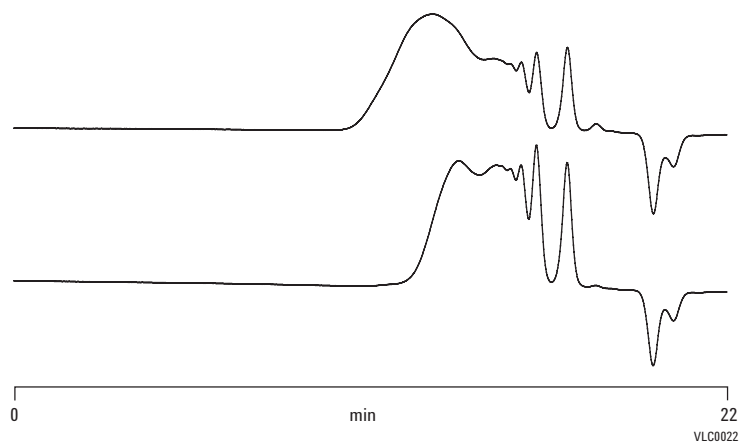
**Column:** 2 x PolarGel-M, 300 x 7.5 mm  
PL1117-6800

Mobile Phase: 0.2% (w/v) DMF & 0.1% LiBr to reduce sample aggregation

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Injection Volume: 100  $\mu$ L

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



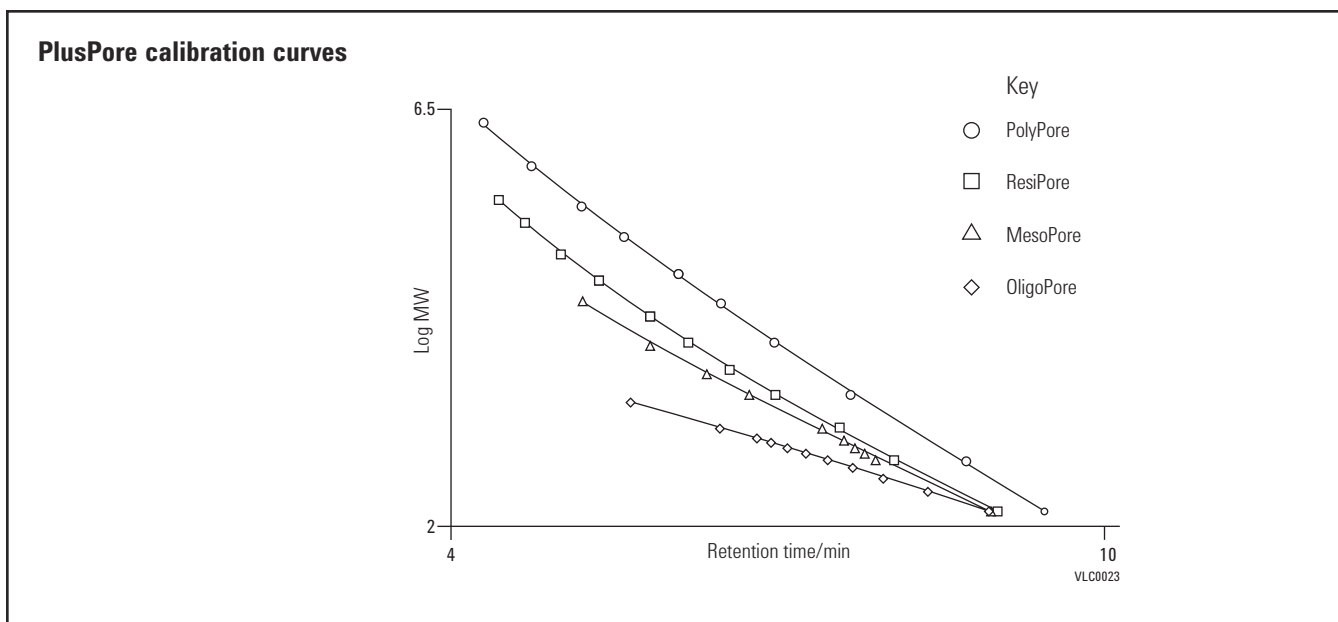
## PlusPore

The PlusPore range has an increased pore volume that provides high resolution for specific applications. The high stability media permits the use of a wide range of organic solvents with accuracy and precision so that there is no distortion of the MW distribution shape.

The PlusPore series of columns has been specifically designed for high resolution GPC, and represents the very latest in GPC column technology. These novel packing materials are based on the industry standard, highly cross-linked polystyrene/divinylbenzene (PS/DVB), for the widest applicability and solvent compatibility. Each is made using a novel polymerization process to produce particles that exhibit a specific, controlled pore structure for optimum GPC performance. Typical applications include resins, condensation polymers, prepolymers, and oligomers.

For high resolution polymer analysis, the PolyPore, ResiPore, MesoPore, and OligoPore columns of the PlusPore product series exhibit a wide pore size distribution with near linear calibration curves covering an extended molecular weight range. These so-called "multipore" structures have increased pore volume compared to regular PS/DVB packing materials. This results in very high resolution GPC columns designed for specific application areas. The highly cross-linked porous particles provide excellent chemical and physical stability and permit easy transfer across the full range of organic solvents with little change in the shape of the calibration curve or the efficiency of the columns. As this multipore column technology does not require the combination of individual pore size packing materials, the result is high accuracy and precision without any artifacts in the shape of the molecular weight distribution.





**PlusPore Selection Guide**

Column	MW Range (g/mol) (PS)	Nominal Particle Size (µm)	Typical Efficiency (p/m)	Recommended Calibrants	Frit Porosity (µm)
PolyPore	200-2,000,000	5	> 60,000	EasiCal PS-1 or EasiVial PS-H	2
ResiPore	200-400,000	3	> 80,000	EasiCal PS-2 or EasiVial PS-M	2
MesoPore	up to 25,000	3	> 80,000	Polystyrene S-L-10 Kit	2
OligoPore	up to 4,500	6	> 55,000	Polystyrene S-L2-10 Kit	2

## PolyPore

- Routine polymer analysis with very high resolution
- Wide operating range simplifies column choice
- Low particle size extracts maximum information from the analyte

PolyPore columns have been specifically developed to give unrivaled resolution for the analysis of polymers with broad molecular weight distributions. With a wide operating range covering many decades of molecular weight, PolyPore columns combine a 5  $\mu\text{m}$  particle size with extremely high pore volume to give the highest possible resolution, ensuring the most detailed information possible from your analysis.

### PolyPore

Description	Size (mm)	Part No.
PolyPore	7.5 x 300	PL1113-6500
PolyPore guard	7.5 x 50	PL1113-1500

### Comparison of PolyPore with conventional individual pore size GPC columns

**Column A:** 2 x PolyPore  
PL1113-6500  
7.5 x 300 mm

**Column B:** PLgel 10<sup>3</sup>Å  
7.5 x 300 mm, 5 μm

**Column C:** PLgel 10<sup>5</sup>Å  
7.5 x 300 mm, 5 μm

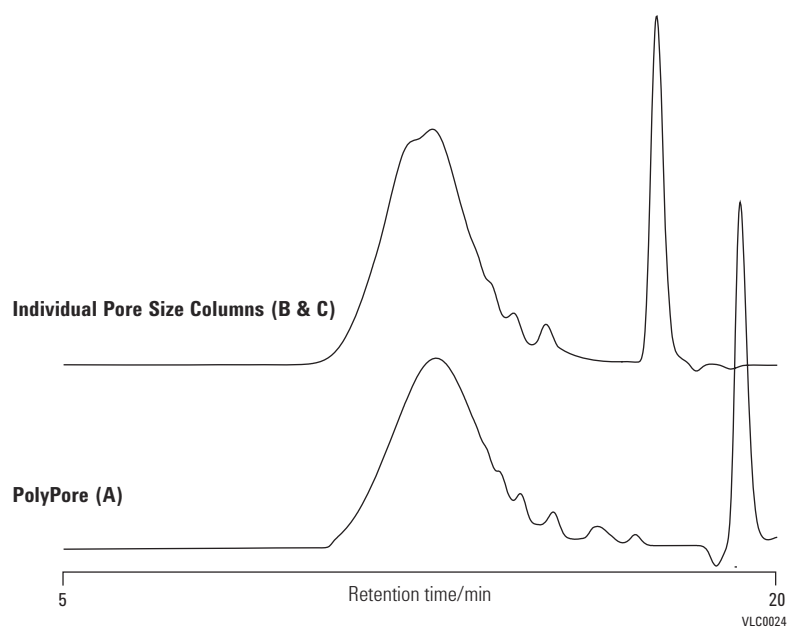
Sample: High MW Resin

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Injection Volume: 100 μL

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



### Polymethylmethacrylate in DMF

**Column:** 2 x PolyPore  
PL1113-6500  
7.5 x 300 mm

Sample: Commercial PMMA

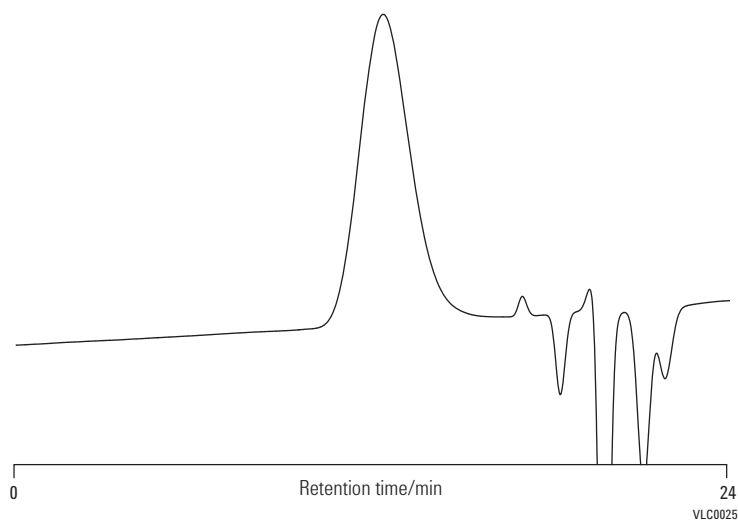
Mobile Phase: DMF + 0.1% LiBr

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 80 °C

Injection Volume: 100 μL

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



## ResiPore

- Efficient separation of complex molecular weight distributions
- Reveals oligomer content to provide a true representation of the sample
- High pore volume extracts maximum information from the analyte

ResiPore columns are the ideal choice for the analysis of resins and condensation polymers with complex molecular weight distributions that include oligomer content. By combining a 3  $\mu\text{m}$  particle size and high pore volume, high efficiency ResiPore columns offer maximum resolution of these intermediate molecular weight polymers.

### ResiPore

Description	Size (mm)	Part No.
ResiPore	7.5 x 300	PL1113-6300
ResiPore guard	7.5 x 50	PL1113-1300

**Alkyd resin**

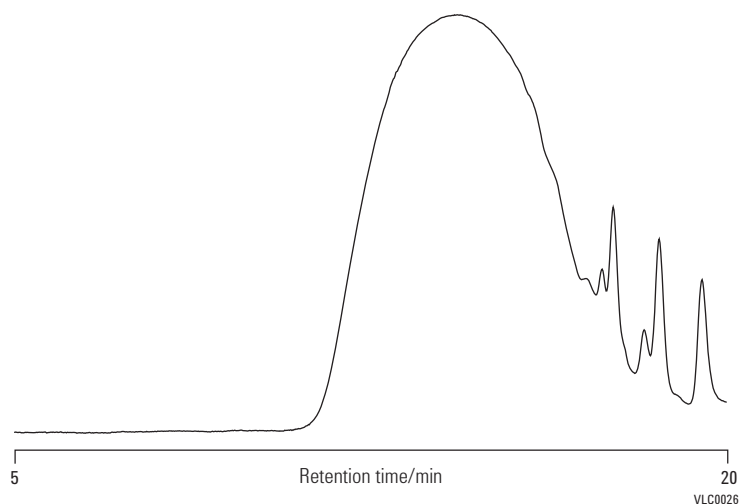
**Column:** 2 x ResiPore  
PL1113-6300  
7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Injection Volume: 20  $\mu$ L

Detector: UV, 254 nm

**Polyester**

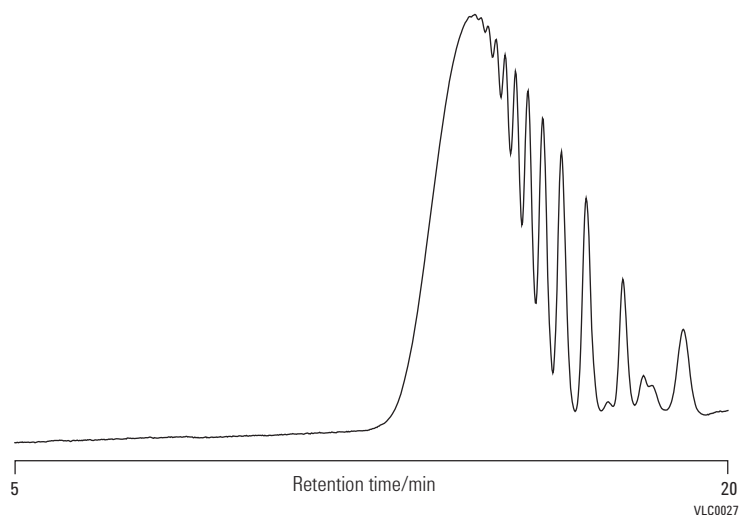
**Column:** 2 x ResiPore  
PL1113-6300  
7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Injection Volume: 20  $\mu$ L

Detector: UV, 254 nm



## MesoPore

- Full solvent compatibility with no detrimental effect on efficiency
- Low particle size extracts maximum information from the analyte
- No MWD dislocations so the distribution is an accurate representation of the sample

MesoPore columns have been specifically designed to provide optimum results in the analysis of prepolymers, i.e. polymeric materials with a large oligomeric component. By combining a 3  $\mu\text{m}$  particle size with high pore volume, MesoPore columns give the highest resolution separations for the analysis of low molecular weight polymers, such as prepolymers, resins, polyols, and siloxanes.

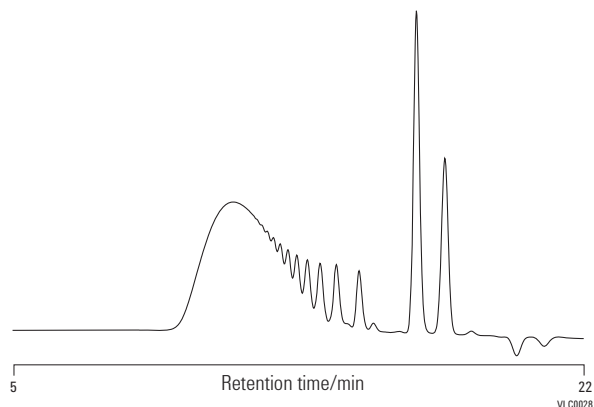
### MesoPore

Description	Size (mm)	Part No.
MesoPore	7.5 x 300	PL1113-6325
MesoPore guard	7.5 x 50	PL1113-1325

#### Polyurethanes

**Column:** 2 x MesoPore  
PL1113-6325  
7.5 x 300 mm

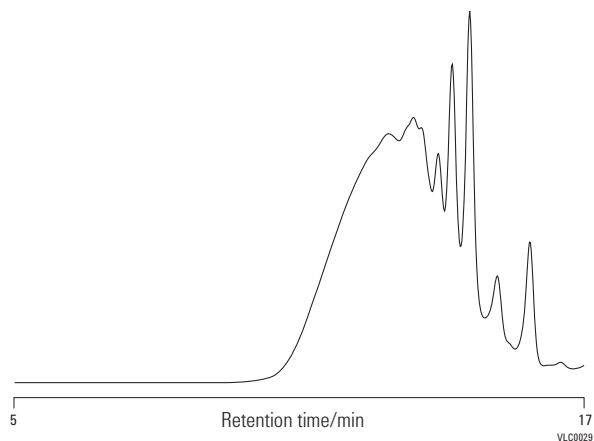
Mobile Phase: THF  
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min  
Injection Volume: 20  $\mu\text{L}$   
Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



#### Polyesterimide

**Column:** 2 x MesoPore  
PL1113-6325  
7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF  
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min  
Injection Volume: 20  $\mu\text{L}$   
Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



## OligoPore

- Near linear calibration curve for best accuracy and precision
- Very stable media allows for a wide choice of solvents
- Isolation of individual fractions reveals more information from whole samples

OligoPore columns have been developed from an innovative new media that exhibits significantly increased pore volumes compared to conventional low pore size GPC columns. The outcome is higher resolution in the oligomeric region. The 300 x 25 mm preparative column offers high resolution at greatly increased loading for effective isolation of individual components. Oligomer fractions collected from the OligoPore preparative column can then be re-injected on analytical columns to check for the purity of the fractions and for comparison with the whole sample.

### OligoPore

Description	Size (mm)	Part No.
OligoPore	25 x 300	PL1213-6520
OligoPore	7.5 x 300	PL1113-6520
OligoPore guard	7.5 x 50	PL1113-1320

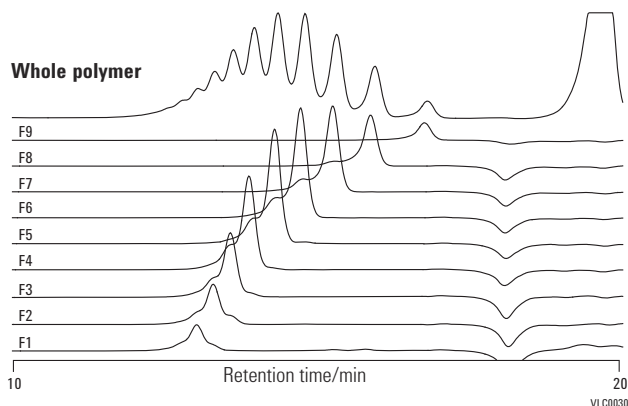
**Analysis of low molecular weight polystyrene and oligomer fractions collected from OligoPore preparative columns**

**Column:** 2 x OligoPore  
PL1113-6520  
7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: UV



VLC0030

**Analytical separation of low molecular weight polystyrene**

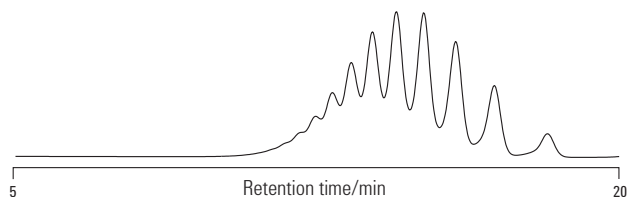
**Column:** 2 x OligoPore  
PL1213-6520  
7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Loading: 0.2%, 100 mL

Detector: UV



**Preparative separation of low molecular weight polystyrene**

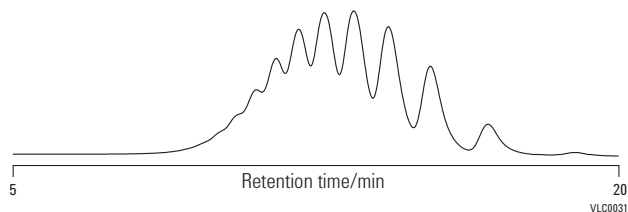
**Column:** 2 x OligoPore  
PL1213-6520  
25 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 10.0 mL/min

Loading: 2.0%, 2 mL

Detector: UV



VLC0031



# Aqueous SEC of Polymers

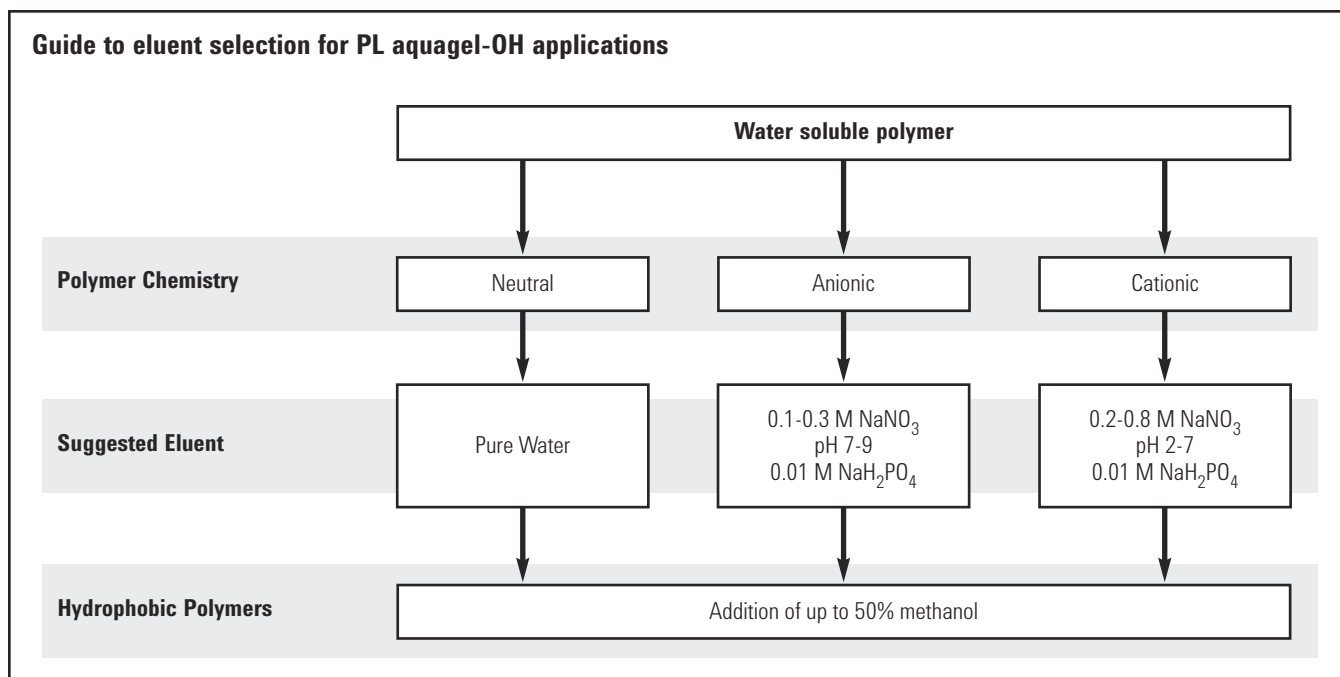
## PL aquagel-OH SEC

Aqueous size exclusion chromatography (SEC) is widely used for the determination of molecular weight distributions of a variety of synthetic and naturally occurring water-soluble polymers, and separations of oligomers and small molecules. The requirement to eliminate ionic and hydrophobic effects makes aqueous SEC very demanding.

The PL aquagel-OH series provides a chemically and physically stable matrix for reliable aqueous SEC separations. The columns are packed with macroporous copolymer beads with an extremely hydrophilic polyhydroxyl functionality. The "neutral" surface and the capability to operate across a wide range of eluent conditions provide for high performance analyses of compounds with neutral, ionic, and hydrophobic moieties, alone or in combination. PL aquagel-OH is available for analytical and preparative applications.

## Optimizing Conditions for Aqueous SEC with PL aquagel-OH Columns

Due to the complex nature of water-soluble polymers, it is often necessary to modify the eluent in order to avoid sample-to-sample and sample-to-column interactions which can result in poor aqueous SEC separations. The excellent stability of the PL aquagel-OH packing material allows the eluent to be tailored to suit the polymer, while retaining the high column efficiency. For ionic interactions, the eluent can be modified by the addition of salt and/or the adjustment of pH. For water soluble polymers with a hydrophobic character, only the addition of a weak organic solvent (methanol) is required to inhibit hydrophobic interactions.



**PL aquagel-OH Column Selection Guide**

Sample Type	Typical Applications	Recommended Column Sets
Low MW polymers and oligomers	Surfactants, oligosaccharides, PEGs, lignosulfonates, polyacrylates	2 or 3, 30, 20 PL aquagel-OH 8 μm, or PL aquagel-OH 20 5 μm, or PL aquagel-OH MIXED-M 8 μm
Polydisperse synthetic or naturally occurring polymers	Polysaccharides, PVA, cellulose derivatives, PEO, polyacrylic acid	2 or 3 PL aquagel-OH MIXED-H 8 μm, or PL aquagel-OH 60/50/40 8 μm
Very high MW polymers	Polyacrylamides, hyaluronic acids, CMC, starches, gums	PL aquagel-OH 60/50/40 15 μm in series

## PL aquagel-OH Analytical

- Highly stable matrix ensures reliable separations, even with modified eluents
- MIXED columns cover a wide range of molecular weights, simplifying column selection
- Highly versatile for neutral, polar, anionic and cationic samples

The PL aquagel-OH analytical series has a pH range of 2-10, compatibility with organic solvent (up to 50% methanol), mechanical stability up to 140 bar (2030 psi) and low column operating pressures.

### PL aquagel-OH Analytical

Description	Size (mm)	MW Range (g/mol) (PEG/PEO)	Guaranteed Efficiency (p/m)	Part No.
PL aquagel-OH 20 5 µm	7.5 x 300	100-20,000	> 5,000	PL1120-6520
PL aquagel-OH 20 8 µm	7.5 x 300	100-20,000	> 35,000	PL1149-6820
PL aquagel-OH 30 8 µm	7.5 x 300	100-30,000	> 35,000	PL1120-6830
PL aquagel-OH 40 8 µm	7.5 x 300	10,000-200,000	> 35,000	PL1149-6840
PL aquagel-OH 40 15 µm	7.5 x 300	10,000-200,000	> 15,000	PL1149-6240
PL aquagel-OH 50 8 µm	7.5 x 300	50,000-1,000,000	> 35,000	PL1149-6850
PL aquagel-OH 50 15 µm	7.5 x 300	50,000-1,000,000	> 15,000	PL1149-6250
PL aquagel-OH 60 8 µm	7.5 x 300	200,000-> 10,000,000	> 35,000	PL1149-6860
PL aquagel-OH 60 15 µm	7.5 x 300	200,000-> 10,000,000	> 15,000	PL1149-6260
PL aquagel-OH MIXED-H 8 µm	7.5 x 300	100-10,000,000	> 35,000	PL1149-6800
PL aquagel-OH MIXED-M 8 µm	7.5 x 300	Up to 600,000	> 35,000	PL1149-6801
PL aquagel-OH 10 µm guard	25 x 25			PL1249-1120
PL aquagel-OH 5 µm guard	7.5 x 50			PL1149-1530
PL aquagel-OH 8 µm guard	7.5 x 50			PL1149-1840

### TIPS & TOOLS

Buffers in a stored column may crystallize and cause damage. Flush the column with water containing a small amount of sodium azide to prevent biological growth.



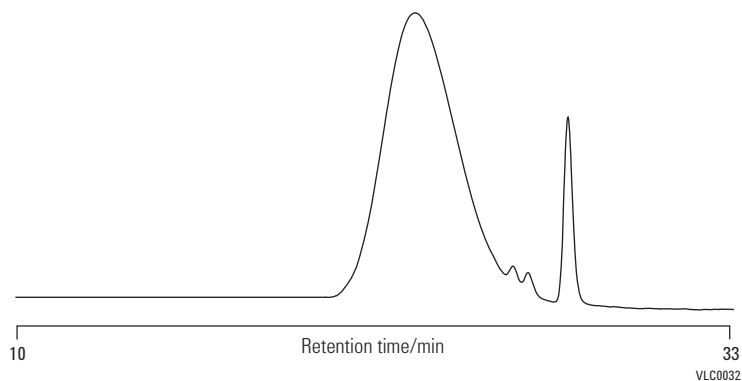
**Polyvinyl alcohol**

**Column:** 3 x PL aquagel-OH MIXED-H 8µm  
 PL1149-6800  
 7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: 0.2 M NaNO<sub>3</sub>, 0.01 M NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



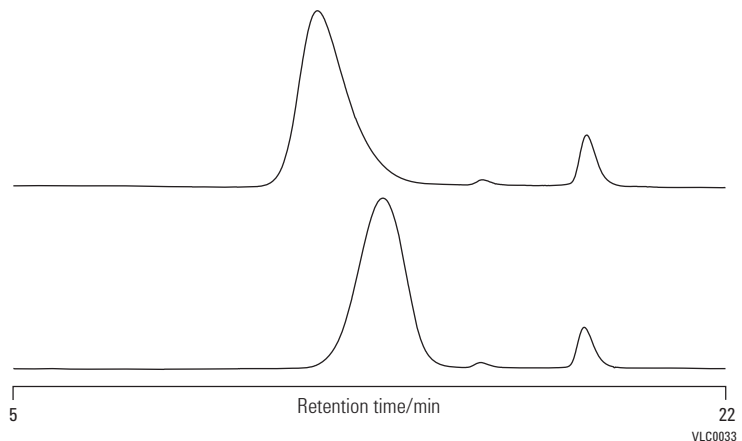
**Heparin**

**Column:** 2 x PL aquagel-OH 30 8 µm  
 PL1120-6830  
 7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: 0.2 M NaNO<sub>3</sub>, 0.01 M NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



**Hyaluronic acid**

**Column:** PL aquagel-OH 60 15  $\mu\text{m}$   
 PL1149-6260  
 7.5 x 300 mm

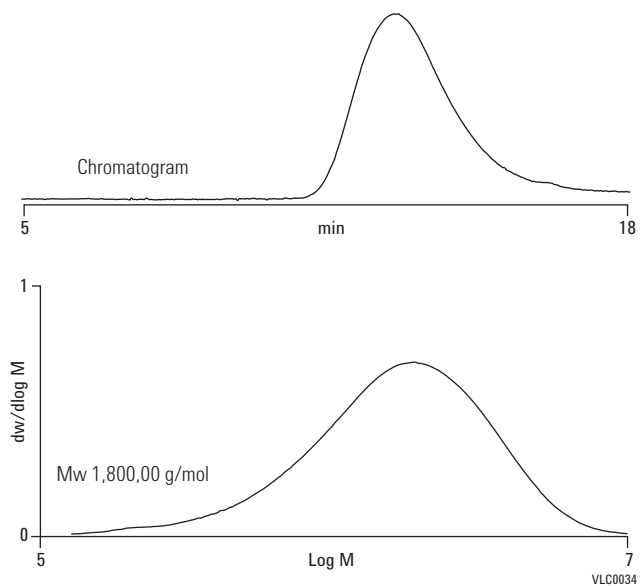
**And**

**PL aquagel-OH 40 15  $\mu\text{m}$**   
**PL1149-6240**  
 7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: 0.2 M  $\text{NaNO}_3$ , 0.01 M  $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , pH 7

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)

**Differences in composition of two alkyl naphthalene sulfonates**

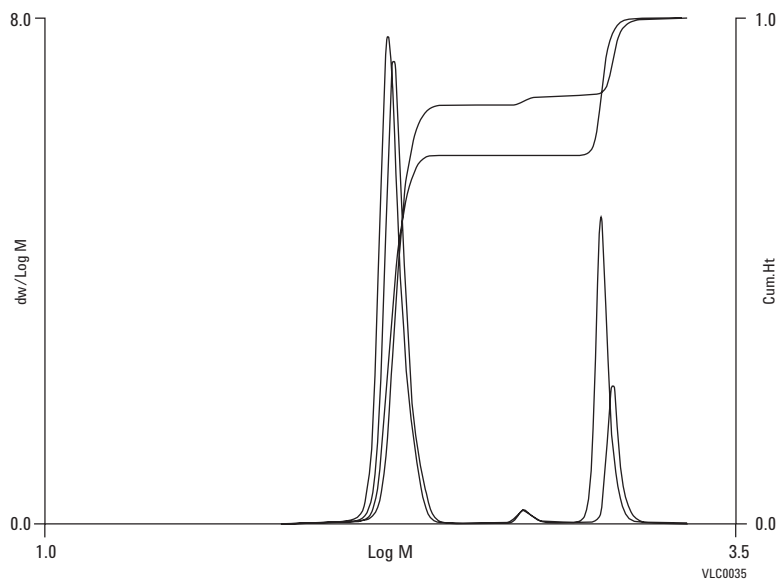
**Column:** 2 x PL aquagel-OH 20 5 $\mu\text{m}$   
 PL1120-6520  
 7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: 0.25 M ammonium formate in water

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Injection Volume: 20  $\mu\text{L}$

Detector: ELS (neb=30  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , evap=30  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , gas=1.4 SLM)



## PL aquagel-OH Preparative

- Up to 10 times scale-up maximizes yield
- High loading maximizes sample throughput
- Carefully chosen particle size provides optimum resolution

Preparative SEC is used for the fractionation of a wide variety of water-soluble samples based on their size in solution. The technique is applied to the fractionation of disperse polymers or to isolate components in a polymer formulation.

Preparative PL aquagel-OH columns and associated guard columns enable rapid and convenient scale-up from analytical separations. The 25 mm id prep column offers at least a 10 times scale-up in loading from the 7.5 mm id analytical columns. Typically, a 10 mL/min flow rate results in a separation time of ten minutes with a 300 mm column. The columns are packed with the same robust macroporous particles as the analytical column range. The 8  $\mu$ m particle size provides optimum resolution and loading characteristics with column efficiency > 20,000 plates/m.

### PL aquagel-OH Preparative

Description	Size (mm)	MW Range (g/mol) (PEG/PEO)	Part No.
PL aquagel-OH 30 8 $\mu$ m	25 x 300	100-30,000	PL1220-6130
PL aquagel-OH 40 8 $\mu$ m	25 x 300	10,000-200,000	PL1249-6140
PL aquagel-OH 50 8 $\mu$ m	25 x 300	50,000-1,000,000	PL1249-6150
PL aquagel-OH MIXED 8 $\mu$ m	25 x 300	100-10,000,000	PL1249-6100
PL aquagel-OH 10 $\mu$ m guard	25 x 25		PL1249-1120

#### Polyvinyl alcohol

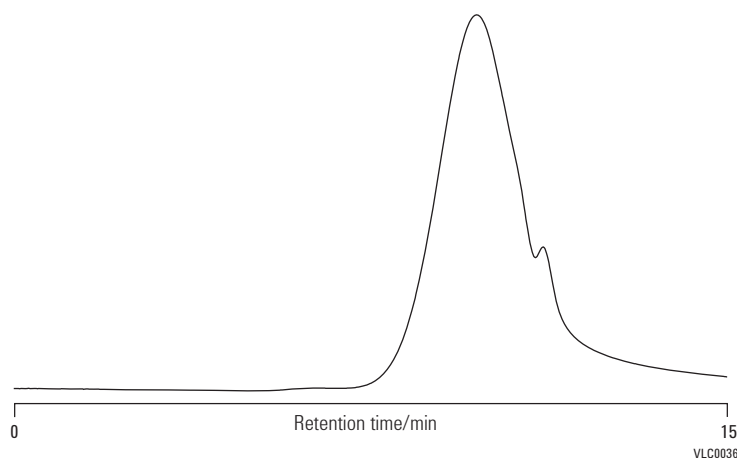
**Column:** PL aquagel-OH 40 8  $\mu$ m  
PL1249-6140  
25 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: 0.2 M NaNO<sub>3</sub>, 0.01 M NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7

Flow Rate: 10.0 mL/min

Loading: 10 mg/mL, 2 mL

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



**GPC Column Accessories**

<b>Description</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Part No.</b>
Frit removal tool for threaded columns only	1/pk	PL1310-0001
2 µm frit kit for threaded columns, 7.5 mm id	5/pk	PL1310-0002
5 µm frit kit for threaded columns, 7.5 mm id	5/pk	PL1310-0012
10 µm frit kit for threaded columns, 7.5 mm id	5/pk	PL1310-0036
PLgel column repair gel, 10 µm	1/pk	PL1410-0101
PLgel column repair gel, 5 µm	1/pk	PL1410-0501
Column connecting nuts, 1/16 in tube	5/pk	PL1310-0007
Tubing ferrules, 1/16 in tube	5/pk	PL1310-0008
Connecting tubing, 10 cm length, 0.01 in id	10/pk	PL1310-0048
LDV intercolumn stainless steel connector	1/pk	PL1310-0005
PLgel column repair gel, 3 µm	1/pk	PL1410-0301
PLgel Olexis column repair gel	1/pk	PL1410-0200

## Polymer Standards for GPC/SEC

Polymer standards from Agilent are the ideal reference materials for generating accurate, reliable GPC/SEC column calibrations, with the assurance of the ISO 9001:2000 quality standard. Additional applications for our highly characterized homopolymers exhibiting unique characteristics are used as model polymers for research and analytical method development.

Agilent manufactures the highest quality polymer standards with extremely narrow polydispersity and the widest molecular weight range commercially available. These quality polymer standards are supplied with extensive characterization data utilizing a variety of independent techniques (e.g. light scattering and viscometry) and high performance GPC to verify polydispersity and assign that all important peak molecular weight (Mp).

Our comprehensive range of EasiVial, EasiCal, and traditional calibration kits has been specifically designed to cover all molecular weight ranges for organic and aqueous GPC/SEC applications. We provide you with the widest choice to maximize your specific characterization needs. In addition, we supply other polymers as individual molecular weights, and broad distribution polymers for system validation or broad standard calibration procedures.





## Calibration Kits

Agilent offers a wide range of polymer standards kits for conventional GPC/SEC column calibration or for calibrating light scattering and viscometry detectors. The kits are in boxed sets of ten different polymer standards covering a particular molecular weight range, to be used with organic and aqueous, medium polarity, and polar solvents. Every individual polymer has its own Certificate of Analysis of the analytical conditions and values, such as  $M_p$  needed for constructing a calibration plot. The polymers are chosen to give equidistant calibration points on a logarithmic MW scale, providing a more uniform calibration curve.

## Individual Polymer Molecular Weights

We design our individual standards to have the narrowest molecular weight distribution commercially available. Additionally, they cover the widest molecular weight range, from 162-15 million MW. The current polystyrene nominal molecular weight of 15 million MW has a polydispersity  $\leq 1.10$ . These standards are generally available in 1, 5 and 10 g quantities, and each comes with its own Certificate of Analysis detailing analysis conditions and relevant data.

### GPC/SEC Standards Selection Guide

Polymer Type	Individual		Calibration		Type of GPC/SEC
	MW	Kits	EasiCal	EasiVial	
Polystyrene	✓	✓	✓	✓	Organic
Polymethylmethacrylate	✓	✓		✓	Organic
Polyethylene glycol (PEG)	✓	✓		✓	Organic/Aqueous
Polyethylene oxide (PEO)	✓	✓		✓	Organic/Aqueous
Pullulan polysaccharide	✓	✓			Organic/Aqueous
Polyacrylic acid Na salt	✓	✓			Aqueous

## EasiVial

- Eliminates tedious weighing procedures to improve calibration accuracy
- Reduces solvent dispensing to limit risks associated with handling solvents
- For conventional and multi detector GPC to maximize applicability

For organic and aqueous GPC/SEC column calibration, this premier product is the quickest and most convenient method to deliver an accurate 12-point column calibration.

The key to achieving baseline separation from polymer mixtures, and therefore eliminating doubt and errors, is in selecting only the narrowest polydispersity polymers. This is where Agilent polymer standards excel and deliver, as shown in the chromatograms.

The EasiVial standards kit is a pre-prepared, time saving product for rapid and reliable GPC column calibration. EasiVial kits contain three vials, each with a mixture of four accurately pre-weighed polymer standards, providing a 12-point GPC calibration in just three injections. The mass of each polymer in the vial is accurately known, so that upon addition of a fixed volume of eluent, the solution is prepared at a precise concentration. EasiVial is ideal for both conventional and multi detector GPC calibration. Simply prepare and manually inject, or transfer to autosampler vials, or place directly into a compatible autosampler.

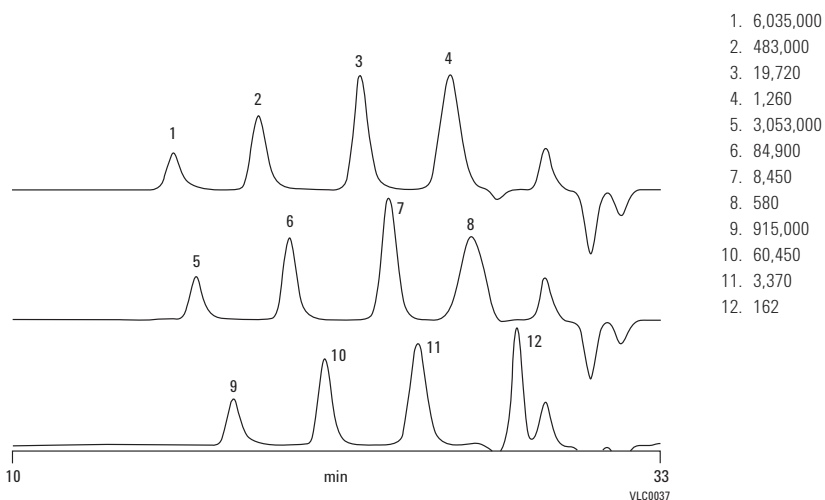
Every EasiVial kit contains 30 vials (ten of each type) that are color-coded for easy identification and are available in 4 or 2 mL vials making them suitable for most autosamplers. The kits are available for polystyrene (PS), polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA), polyethylene glycol/oxide (PEG/PEO) and polyethylene glycol (PEG). For added value, a Tri-Pack (90 vials) is offered, extending reproducibility.



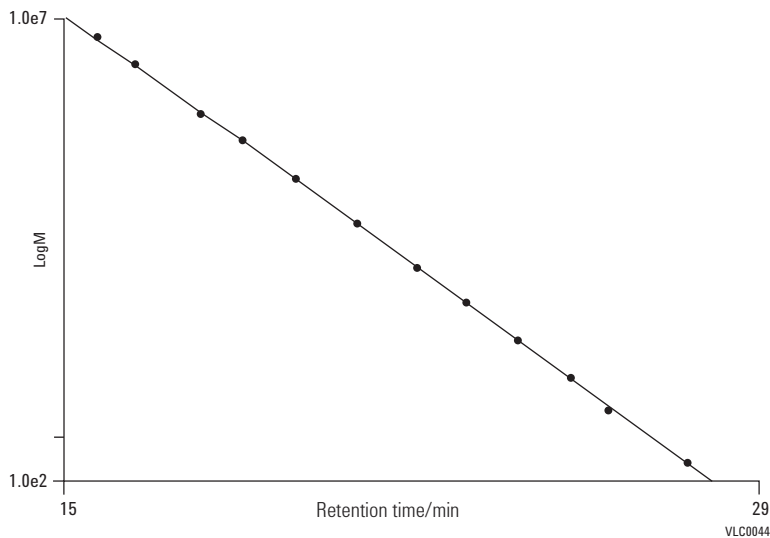
**EasiVial PS-H**

**Column:** 3 x PLgel 10 µm MIXED-B  
 PL1110-6100  
 7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF  
 Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min  
 Temperature: 40 °C  
 Detector: PL-GPC 220 (RI)



**Polystyrene calibration generated with EasiVials**



Specifications						
EasiVial Color	EasiVial PS-H	EasiVial PS-M	EasiVial PS-L	EasiVial PM	EasiVial PEG/PEO	EasiVial PEG
Nominal Mp (g/mol)						
Red	1,300	780	580	2,000	600	282
	20,000	6,000	3,000	30,000	12,000	1,000
	500,000	50,000	10,000	300,000	125,000	6,000
	6,000,000	400,000	40,000	2,000,000	1,200,000	35,000
Yellow	580	370	370	1,000	200	194
	8,500	2,500	2,000	13,000	4,000	600
	185,000	25,000	6,000	150,000	60,000	3,750
	3,000,000	200,000	25,000	800,000	1,000,000	21,000
Green	162	162	162	600	100	106
	3,400	1,500	1,000	5,700	1,500	420
	60,000	11,000	4,000	80,000	25,000	2,000
	900,000	100,000	16,000	470,000	460,000	12,000

**Description Key**

PS: Polystyrene
PM: Polymethylmethacrylate
PEG/PEO: Polyethylene Glycol/Oxide
H: High
M: Medium
L: Low



## EasiVial Pre-weighed Calibration Kits

Description	Range of Nominal Mp (g/mol)	Vial Volume (mL)	Unit	Part No.
EasiVial PEG/PEO	100-1,200,000	2	30/pk	PL2080-0201
EasiVial PEG/PEO	100-1,200,000	4	30/pk	PL2080-0200
EasiVial PEG	106-35,000	2	30/pk	PL2070-0201
EasiVial PEG	106-35,000	4	30/pk	PL2070-0200
EasiVial PM	600-2,000,000	2	30/pk	PL2020-0201
EasiVial PM	600-2,000,000	4	30/pk	PL2020-0200
EasiVial PS-H	162-6,000,000	2	30/pk	PL2010-0201
EasiVial PS-H	162-6,000,000	4	30/pk	PL2010-0200
EasiVial PS-M	162-400,000	2	30/pk	PL2010-0301
EasiVial PS-M	162-400,000	4	30/pk	PL2010-0300
EasiVial PS-L	162-40,000	2	30/pk	PL2010-0401
EasiVial PS-L	162-40,000	4	30/pk	PL2010-0400
PEG/PEO Tri-Pack		2	90/pk	PL2080-0202
PEG/PEO Tri-Pack		4	90/pk	PL2080-0203
PEG Tri-Pack		2	90/pk	PL2070-0202
PEG Tri-Pack		4	90/pk	PL2070-0203
PMMA Tri-Pack		2	90/pk	PL2020-0202
PMMA Tri-Pack		4	90/pk	PL2020-0203
PS-H Tri-Pack		2	90/pk	PL2010-0202
PS-H Tri-Pack		4	90/pk	PL2010-0203
PS-L Tri-Pack		2	90/pk	PL2010-0402
PS-L Tri-Pack		4	90/pk	PL2010-0403



## EasiCal

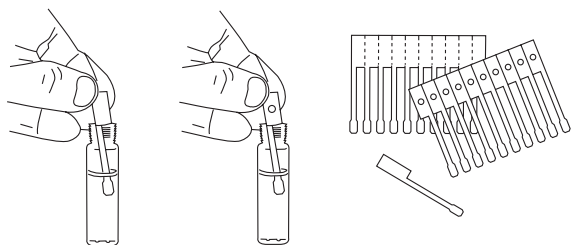
- Easy three-step process with no fuss
- Cost-effective format saves money
- Only two injections for improved productivity

The EasiCal system for organic solvents consists of two different combs, each with ten detachable spatulas, supporting a mixture of five polymer standards. The thin film of polymer (approximately 5 mg) on the tip of the PTFE spatulas rapidly dissolves when immersed in eluent to provide two GPC/SEC calibration solutions. A single pack provides ten spatulas of each type, with MWs selected to provide equidistant calibration points for greater accuracy.

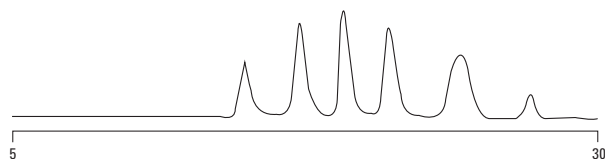
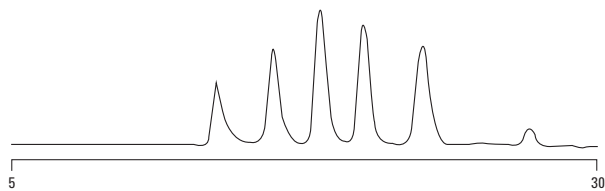
### EasiCal Pre-prepared Polystyrene Kits

Description	Range of Nominal Mp (g/mol)	Unit	Part No.
Polystyrene PS-1	580-7,500,000	1/pk	PL2010-0501
		5/pk	PL2010-0505
Polystyrene PS-2	580-400,000	1/pk	PL2010-0601
		5/pk	PL2010-0605

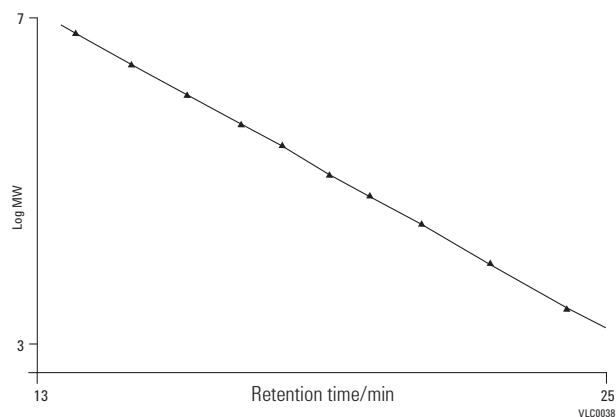
### Column calibration for GPC/SEC is as easy as 1, 2, 3...



1. Place one spatula of each type into appropriate volume of solvent.



2. Chromatograph each solution; only two injections required



3. Generate a 10-point calibration

## Polystyrene

- Compatible with most organic solvents
- Certificate of Analysis meets international protocols
- Calibration capability for virtually all applications

Polystyrene standards are the first choice for many organic solvents, either for conventional GPC column calibration or for calibrating light scattering and viscosity detectors. Our organic polymers cover a range from 162-15 million MW, with MWs selected to provide equidistant calibration points for greater accuracy. Every kit contains 0.5 g of ten different molecular weight standards.

### Calibration Kits, (All Kits 10 x 0.5 g)

<b>S-H-10</b> <b>Part No.</b> <b>PL2010-0103</b>	<b>S-H2-10</b> <b>Part No.</b> <b>PL2010-0104</b>	<b>S-M-10</b> <b>Part No.</b> <b>PL2010-0100</b>	<b>S-M2-10</b> <b>Part No.</b> <b>PL2010-0102</b>	<b>S-L-10</b> <b>Part No.</b> <b>PL2010-0101</b>	<b>S-L2-10</b> <b>Part No.</b> <b>PL2010-0105</b>
<b>Constituent Polymer Nominal Mp (g/mol)</b>					
300,000	1,000	580	580	162	162
460,000	3,000	1,450	1,400	580	370
700,000	8,600	4,000	2,400	900	580
1,100,000	25,000	10,000	4,750	1,400	800
1,700,000	73,000	27,000	9,500	2,200	1,000
2,600,000	210,000	66,000	19,000	3,400	1,500
4,000,000	600,000	180,000	38,000	5,100	1,900
6,200,000	1,780,000	460,000	75,000	8,100	2,500
9,500,000	5,000,000	1,190,000	150,000	12,800	3,200
15,000,000	15,000,000	3,000,000	300,000	20,000	4,500

### Description Key

H: High

M: Medium

L: Low

## Individual Polymer Molecular Weights

Polymer Nominal Mp (g/mol)	Nominal Mw/Mn	1 g Part No.	5 g Part No.	10 g Part No.
162	1.00	PL2012-1001	PL2012-1005	PL2012-1010
370	1.11	PL2012-0001	PL2012-0005	PL2012-0010
580	1.11	PL2012-2001	PL2012-2005	PL2012-2010
1,000	1.09	PL2012-3001	PL2012-3005	PL2012-3010
1,300	1.07	PL2012-4001	PL2012-4005	PL2012-4010
2,000	1.05	PL2012-5001	PL2012-5005	PL2012-5010
3,000	1.04	PL2012-6001	PL2012-6005	PL2012-6010
5,000	1.03	PL2012-7001	PL2012-7005	PL2012-7010
7,000	1.04	PL2012-8001	PL2012-8005	PL2012-8010
10,000	1.02	PL2012-9001	PL2012-9005	PL2012-9010
20,000	1.02	PL2013-1001	PL2013-1005	PL2013-1010
30,000	1.02	PL2013-2001	PL2013-2005	PL2013-2010
50,000	1.03	PL2013-3001	PL2013-3005	PL2013-3010
70,000	1.03	PL2013-4001	PL2013-4005	PL2013-4010
100,000	1.02	PL2013-5001	PL2013-5005	PL2013-5010
130,000	1.01	PL2013-6001	PL2013-6005	PL2013-6010
200,000	1.05	PL2013-7001	PL2013-7005	PL2013-7010
300,000	1.03	PL2013-8001	PL2013-8005	PL2013-8010
500,000	1.03	PL2013-9001	PL2013-9005	PL2013-9010
700,000	1.03	PL2014-0001	PL2014-0005	PL2014-0010
1,000,000	1.05	PL2014-1001	PL2014-1005	PL2014-1010
1,500,000	1.04	PL2014-2001	PL2014-2005	PL2014-2010
2,000,000	1.04	PL2014-3001	PL2014-3005	PL2014-3010
2,500,000	1.05	PL2014-4001	PL2014-4005	PL2014-4010
4,000,000	1.04	PL2014-6001	PL2014-6005	PL2014-6010
7,000,000	1.04	PL2014-7001	PL2014-7005	PL2014-7010
10,000,000	1.06	PL2014-8001	PL2014-8005	PL2014-8010
15,000,000	1.06	PL2014-9001	PL2014-9005	PL2014-9010

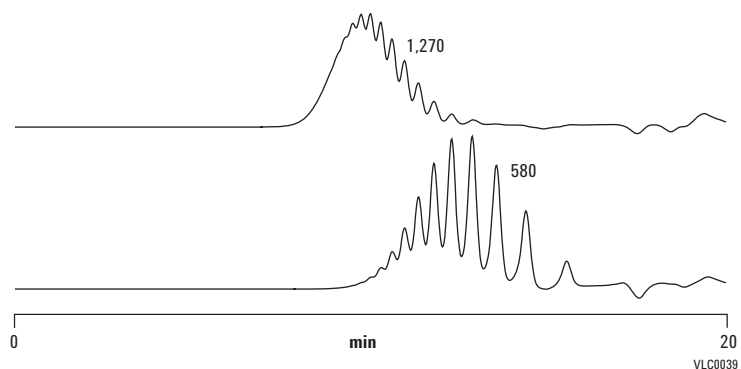
## Polystyrene standards

Column: 2 x OligoPore  
PL1113-6520  
7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: THF

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)





## Polymethylmethacrylate

- Many solvent options increase applicability
- Stringent quality control improves performance
- Proprietary manufacturing methods ensure consistent supply

Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) standards are extremely versatile as they can be used for organic GPC with a wide range of medium polarity eluents, such as tetrahydrofuran, toluene, methyl ethyl ketone, and ethyl acetate. They also work well with more polar organic eluents, for example dimethylformamide, dimethylacetamide, and hexafluoroisopropanol. The MWs are selected to provide equidistant calibration points for greater accuracy, covering from 500-1.5 million MW. Every kit contains 0.5 g of ten different molecular weight standards.

### Calibration Kits, (All Kits 10 x 0.5 g)

<b>M-L-10 Part No. PL2010-0100</b>	<b>M-M-10 Part No. PL2020-0101</b>
<b>Constituent Polymer Nominal Mp (g/mol)</b>	
600	1,000
840	2,200
1,400	5,000
2,350	11,200
3,900	25,500
6,400	58,000
10,800	130,000
18,000	290,000
30,000	660,000
50,000	1,500,000

### Description Key

M: Medium

L: Low

## Individual Polymer Molecular Weights

Polymer Nominal Mp (g/mol)	Nominal Mw/Mn	1 g Part No.	5 g Part No.	10 g Part No.
500	1.19	PL2022-2001	PL2022-2005	PL2022-2010
1,000	1.26	PL2022-3001	PL2022-3005	PL2022-3010
2,000	1.08	PL2022-5001	PL2022-5005	PL2022-5010
3,000	1.08	PL2022-6001	PL2022-6005	PL2022-6010
5,000	1.09	PL2022-7001	PL2022-7005	PL2022-7010
7,000	1.08	PL2022-8001	PL2022-8005	PL2022-8010
10,000	1.03	PL2022-9001	PL2022-9005	PL2022-9010
13,000	1.03	PL2023-0001	PL2023-0005	PL2023-0010
20,000	1.03	PL2023-1001	PL2023-1005	PL2023-1010
30,000	1.02	PL2023-2001	PL2023-2005	PL2023-2010
50,000	1.02	PL2023-3001	PL2023-3005	PL2023-3010
70,000	1.02	PL2023-4001	PL2023-4005	PL2023-4010
100,000	1.02	PL2023-5001	PL2023-5005	PL2023-5010
130,000	1.05	PL2023-6001	PL2023-6005	PL2023-6010
200,000	1.02	PL2023-7001	PL2023-7005	PL2023-7010
300,000	1.02	PL2023-8001	PL2023-8005	PL2023-8010
500,000	1.06	PL2023-9001	PL2023-9005	PL2023-9010
700,000	1.03	PL2024-0001	PL2024-0005	PL2024-0010
1,000,000	1.09	PL2024-1001	PL2024-1005	PL2024-1010
1,500,000	1.09	PL2024-2001	PL2024-2005	PL2024-2010

## Polymethylmethacrylate standards

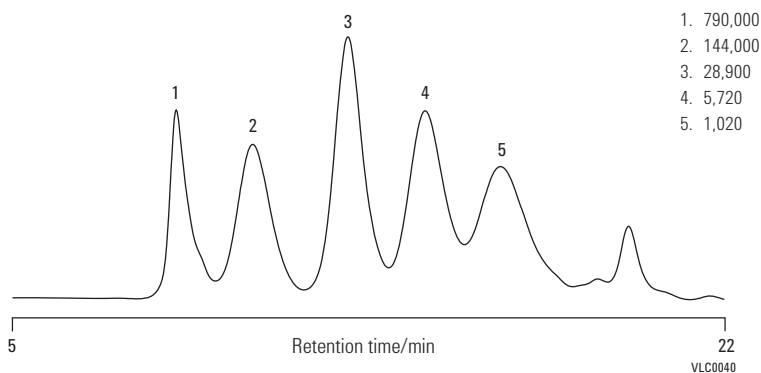
**Column:** 2 x PL HFIPgel  
PL1114-6900HFIP  
7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: HFIP + 20 mM NaTFAc

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 40 °C

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



## Polyethylene Glycol/Oxide

- Simple-to-use kit form
- Combines glycols and oxides to extend the MW range and cover more applications
- MWs selected to provide equidistant calibration points for greater accuracy

These hydrophilic polymers are suitable for both aqueous SEC and organic GPC using the majority of polar organic solvents. The oxides are available in high molecular weights, while the glycols cover the lower molecular weight range. The two types are chemically similar so they can be used together across a wider molecular weight range, with aqueous and organic polymers from 106-1 million MW. Every kit contains 0.2 g or 0.5 g of ten different molecular weight standards.

### Calibration Kits

<b>PEG-10 (10 x 0.5 g)</b>	<b>PEO-10 (10 x 0.2 g)</b>
<b>Part No.</b>	<b>Part No.</b>
<b>PL2070-0100</b>	<b>PL2080-0101</b>
<b>Constituent Polymer Nominal Mp (g/mol)</b>	
106	20,000
194	30,000
400	50,000
600	70,000
1,000	100,000
2,000	200,000
4,000	300,000
7,000	400,000
13,000	700,000
20,000	1,000,000

## Individual Polymer Molecular Weights

Polymer Nominal Mp (g/mol)	Nominal Mw/Mn	1 g Part No.	5 g Part No.	10 g Part No.
<b>Polyethylene Glycol</b>				
106	1.00	PL2070-1001	PL2070-1005	PL2070-1010
194	1.00	PL2070-2001	PL2070-2005	PL2070-2010
238	1.00	PL2071-2001	PL2071-2005	PL2071-2010
282	1.00	PL2071-3001	PL2071-3005	PL2071-3010
420	1.09	PL2070-3001	PL2070-3005	PL2070-3010
600	1.06	PL2070-4001	PL2070-4005	PL2070-4010
1,000	1.04	PL2070-5001	PL2070-5005	PL2070-5010
1,500	1.04	PL2070-6001	PL2070-6005	PL2070-6010
4,000	1.03	PL2070-7001	PL2070-7005	PL2070-7010
7,000	1.04	PL2070-8001	PL2070-8005	PL2070-8010
10,000	1.05	PL2070-9001	PL2070-9005	PL2070-9010
13,000	1.07	PL2071-0001	PL2071-0005	PL2071-0010
20,000	1.07	PL2071-1001	PL2071-1005	PL2071-1010
<b>Polyethylene Oxide</b>				
20,000	1.05	PL2083-1001	PL2083-1005	PL2083-1010
30,000	1.07	PL2083-2001	PL2083-2005	PL2083-2010
50,000	1.05	PL2083-3001	PL2083-3005	PL2083-3010
70,000	1.05	PL2083-4001	PL2083-4005	PL2083-4010
100,000	1.06	PL2083-5001	PL2083-5005	PL2083-5010
130,000	1.07	PL2083-6001	PL2083-6005	PL2083-6010
200,000	1.07	PL2083-7001	PL2083-7005	PL2083-7010
300,000	1.07	PL2083-8001	PL2083-8005	PL2083-8010
500,000	1.06	PL2083-9001	PL2083-9005	PL2083-9010
700,000	1.07	PL2084-0001	PL2084-0005	PL2084-0010
1,000,000	1.12	PL2084-1001	PL2084-1005	PL2084-1010
1,500,000	1.13	PL2084-2001	PL2084-2005	PL2084-2010

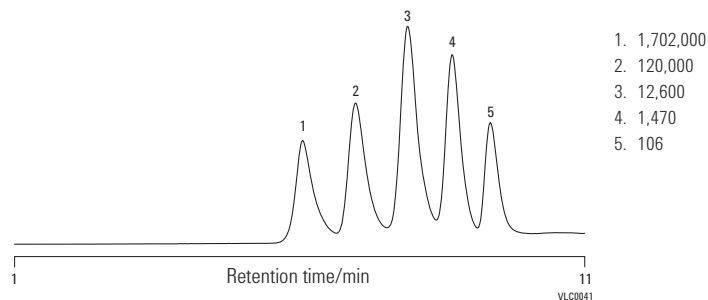
## Polyethylene Glycol/Oxide standards

**Column:** PL aquagel-OH MIXED-H 8  $\mu$ m  
PL1149-6800  
7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: Water

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



## Polysaccharides

- Comprehensive format provides full MW range in one handy kit
- Also available as individual standards

The pullulan polysaccharides kit consists of several simple sugars with relatively narrow polydispersity linear macromolecules of maltotriose units.

### Calibration Kits

---

**SAC-10 (10 x 0.2 g)**

**Part No.**

**PL2090-0100**

---

**Constituent Polymer Nominal Mp (g/mol)**

---

180

---

738

---

5,000

---

10,000

---

20,000

---

50,000

---

100,000

---

200,000

---

400,000

---

700,000

---

**Individual Polymer Molecular Weights**

Polymer Nominal Mp (g/mol)	Unit	Part No.
1,500	0.2 g	PL2091-2000
2,000	0.2 g	PL2091-3000
3,000	0.2 g	PL2091-4000
5,000	0.5 g	PL2090-1000
20,000	0.5 g	PL2090-3000
50,000	0.5 g	PL2090-4000
100,000	0.5 g	PL2090-5000
200,000	0.5 g	PL2090-6000
700,000	0.5 g	PL2090-8000
1,660,000	0.2 g	PL2091-1000

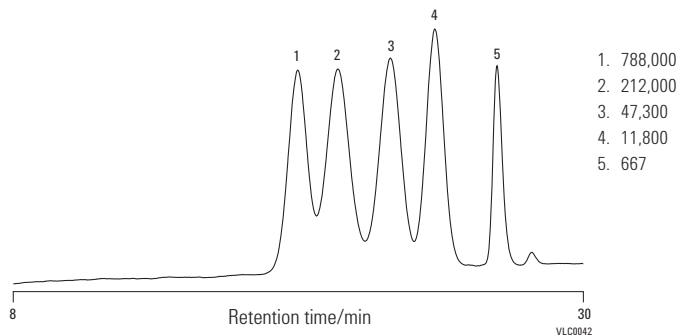
**Pullulan polysaccharide standards**

**Column:** 3 x PL aquagel-OH MIXED-H 8 µm  
 PL1149-6800  
 7.5 x 300 mm

Mobile Phase: 0.2 M NaNO<sub>3</sub>, 0.01 M NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: Agilent PL-GPC 50 (RI)



## Polyacrylic Acid

- Compatible with all aqueous columns for wide applicability
- Aqueous polymers 1,000-2 million MW
- Well-characterized Mp values ensure wide utility

### Calibration Kits

**PAA-10 (10 x 0.2 g)**

**Part No.**

**PL2140-0100**

**Constituent Polymer Nominal Mp (g/mol)**

1,000

3,000

7,000

13,000

30,000

70,000

100,000

300,000

700,000

1,000,000

### Individual Polymer Molecular Weights

<b>Polymer Nominal Mp (g/mol)</b>	<b>0.2 g Part No.</b>	<b>1 g Part No.</b>
1,000	PL2142-3000	PL2142-3001
2,000	PL2142-5000	
3,000	PL2142-6000	PL2142-6001
5,000	PL2142-7000	PL2142-7001
7,000	PL2142-8000	PL2142-8001
13,000	PL2143-0000	PL2143-0101
30,000	PL2143-2000	PL2143-2001
50,000	PL2143-3000	PL2143-3001
70,000	PL2143-4000	PL2143-4001
100,000	PL2143-5000	PL2143-5001
130,000	PL2143-6000	PL2143-6001
200,000	PL2143-7000	PL2143-7001
300,000	PL2143-8000	PL2143-8001
500,000	PL2143-9000	PL2143-9001
700,000	PL2144-0000	PL2144-0101
1,000,000	PL2144-1000	PL2144-1001
1,500,000	PL2144-2000	PL2144-2001
2,000,000	PL2144-3000	PL2144-3001

## LC and LC/MS Troubleshooting

### HPLC Troubleshooting

Symptom Type	Possible Cause	Solution
Baseline disturbance at void time	Positive/negative – Difference in refractive index of injection solvent	Use mobile phase for sample solvent
Detector leaks	Plugged inlet frit	Replace seals/gaskets
Drifting baseline	Positive direction – Contaminant buildup/elution	Flush column, clean up sample, use pure solvents
	Positive/negative – Difference in refractive index of injection solvent	Use mobile phase for sample solvent
	Negative direction (gradient) – Absorbance of "A" mobile phase solvent	Use non-absorbing or HPLC-grade or better solvent
	Positive direction (gradient) – Absorbance of "B" mobile phase solvent	Use non-absorbing or HPLC-grade or better solvent
	Random – Temperature changes	Insulate column and tubing
	Random – Temperature changes	Thermostat column and tubing
	Wavy or undulating – Temperature changes in room	Monitor room temperature and control
Ghost peaks	Peaks from previous injection	Flush column to remove contaminants
	Contamination	Sample cleanup or pre-fractionation
	Unknown interferences in samples	Sample cleanup or pre-fractionation
	Ion-pair – Upset equilibrium	Prepare sample in actual mobile phase to minimize disturbance
	Peptide mapping – Oxidation of TFA	Prepare fresh daily; use anti-oxidant
	Reversed-phase – Contaminated water	Check suitability of water by running different amount through reversed-phase column and measure peak height with elution; use HPLC grade solvents
	Spikes – Bubbles in solvent	De-gas solvents
High column backpressure	Column blockage, adsorbed sample	Better sample cleanup; use guard column
	Mobile phase viscosity too high	Use lower viscosity solvents or higher temperature
	Particle size too small	Use larger $d_p$ packing
	Plugged inlet frit	Replace column
	Plugged inlet frit	Reverse solvent flow
Leaks	Subtle – White powder at fitting/loose fitting	Tighten fittings, cut tubing, or replace ferrules
Leaks, injection valve	Catastrophic – Worn valve rotor	Replace rotor in valve
Leaks, column or other fittings	Catastrophic – Loose fittings	Tighten or replace fittings
Leak, pump	Catastrophic – Pump seal failure	Replace pump seal

(Continued)



## HPLC Troubleshooting

Symptom Type	Possible Cause	Solution
Negative peaks	RI detector – solute refractive index less than solvent	No problem; reverse polarity to make positive
	UV detector – solute absorbance less than mobile phase	Use mobile phase with lower UV absorbance; do not recycle solvent too long
Noisy baseline	Random – Contaminant buildup	Flush column; clean up sample; use HPLC-grade solvent
	Continuous – Detector lamp problem	Replace detector lamp
	Occasional – External electrical interference	Use voltage stabilizer for LC system
Peak doubling	Sample volume too large	Reduce the volume e.g. by half and re-inject
	Injection solvent too strong	Use weaker injection solvent or mobile phase
	Blocked frit	Replace and use 0.5 µm porosity in-line filter
	Column void or channeling	Replace column; for some columns, fill in void with packing
	Unswept injector flowpath	Replace injector rotor
	Void at head of column	Replace column, top off column with packing
	Column overloaded with sample	Use higher capacity stationary phase Increase column diameter Decrease sample size
	Single peak – interfering components	Sample cleanup; pre-fractionation
Peak tailing	Beginning of peak doubling	See "peak doubling"
	Unswept dead volumes	Minimize number of connections Ensure injector seal is tight Ensure fittings are properly seated
	Basic compounds – Silanol interactions	Choose endcapped bonded phase Switch to polymeric phase
	Basic substances – Silanol interactions	Use stronger mobile phase or add competing base (e.g. TMA)
	Silica-based – Column degradation	Use specialty column; polymeric column or sterically protected

(Continued)

## HPLC Troubleshooting

Symptom Type	Possible Cause	Solution
Peaks are broad	Injection volume too large	Decrease solvent strength of injection solvent to focus solute
	Peak dispersion in injector valve	Introduce air bubble in front/back of sample to decrease dispersion
	Sampling rate of data system too slow	Increase frequency of sampling
	Slow detector time constant	Adjust time constant to match peak width
	Mobile phase viscosity too high	Increase column temperature
	Detector cell volume too large	Use smallest possible cell volume with no heat exchanger in system
	Injector volume too large	Decrease injection volume
	Long retention times	Use gradient elution or stronger mobile phase
Pressure fluctuation	Leaky check valve	Replace check valve
	Pump seal leaks	Replace pump seals
	Buildup of particulates	Filter sample; in-line filter; filter mobile phase
Pressure increasing	Buildup of particulates	Filter sample; in-line filter; filter mobile phase
	Water/organic systems – buffer precipitation	Test buffer-organic mixtures; ensure compatibility
Retention beyond total permeation volume	Size exclusion – Specific interactions	Add mobile phase modifiers or change solvent
Retention times changing	Column temperature varying	Thermostat column; insulate column; ensure lab temperature constant
	Equilibration time insufficient with gradient run or changes in isocratic mobile phase	Make sure at least 10 column volumes pass through column after solvent change or gradient conclusion
	Selective evaporation of mobile phase component	Less vigorous helium sparging; keep solvent reservoirs covered; prepare fresh mobile phase
	Buffer capacity insufficient	Use >20 mM concentration of buffer
	Inconsistent on-line mobile phase mixing	Ensure gradient system delivering constant composition; check vs. manual prep of mobile phase
	Contamination buildup	Occasionally flush column with strong solvent to remove contaminants
	First few injections – Adsorption on active sites	Condition column by initial injection of concentrated sample

(Continued)

## HPLC Troubleshooting

Symptom Type	Possible Cause	Solution
Retention times decreasing	Flow rate increasing	Check pump to make sure correct; if not, reset
	Column overloaded with sample	Decrease sample size
	Loss of bonded stationary phase	Keep mobile phase pH between 2 and 8.5
Retention times increasing	Flow rate is slowing	Fix leaks in liquid lines, replace pump seals, check for pump cavitation or air bubbles
	Active sites on silica packing	Use mobile phase modifier
	Loss of bonded stationary phase	Keep mobile phase pH between 2 and 8.5
	Mobile phase composition changing	Make sure mobile phase container is covered
	Active sites on silica packing	Add competing base to mobile phase
	Active sites on silica packing	Use higher coverage packing for stationary phase
Sensitivity problem	Peaks are outside of linear range of detector	Dilute/concentrate to bring into linear region
	First few sample injections – Absorption of sample in loop or column	Condition loop/column with concentrated sample
	Autosampler flow lines blocked	Check flow and make sure there are no blockages
	Injector sample loop underfilled	Make sure that loop is overfilled with sample
	Sample-related losses during preparation	Use internal standard during sample prep; optimize sample prep method
Slow column equilibration times (ion-pairing)	Equilibration time slow for long-chain ion-pairing reagents	Use shorter alkyl chain ion-pair reagent

LC/MS Troubleshooting

Symptom Type	Solution
No peaks	Spray from the nebulizer
	Make sure capillary voltage is set correctly
	Make sure LC/MSD is tuned correctly
	Make sure LC/MSD pressures are within normal ranges
	Check drying gas flow and temperature
	Make sure fragmentor is set correctly
Poor mass accuracy	Recalibrate the mass axis
	Make sure ions used for tuning span mass range of sample ions and show strong stable signals
Low signal	Check the solution chemistry; make sure solvent is appropriate for sample
	Make sure sample is fresh and has been stored correctly
	Make sure LC/MSD is tuned correctly
	Check the nebulizer condition
	Clean the capillary entrance
	Check the capillary for damage and contamination
Unstable signal	Make sure drying gas flow and temperature are correct for the solvent flow
	Make sure solvent is thoroughly degassed
	Make sure LC backpressure is steady; this indicates a steady solvent flow

(Continued)



## LC/MS Troubleshooting

Symptom Type	Solution
High spectral noise	Use appropriate mass filter values
	Check spray shape; nebulizer may be damaged or set incorrectly
	Make sure drying gas flow and temperature are correct for the solvent flow
	Make sure solvent is thoroughly degassed
	Make sure LC backpressure is steady; this indicates a steady solvent flow
	If you are using water as part of the mobile phase, make sure it is de-ionized (> 18 MΩ cm)
Droplets, not spray, exiting the nebulizer	Make sure nebulizing gas pressure is set high enough for the LC flow
	Check position of needle in nebulizer
	Stop solvent flow and remove nebulizer assembly
	Examine end of nebulizer for damage
No flow	Make sure LC is on and there is sufficient solvent in correct bottle
	Check for LC error messages
	Check for blockages
	Repair or replace any blocked components
	Check for leaks
	Make sure MS stream selector valve is set to LC to MSD
Undesired fragmentation	(APCI vs. Electrospray)
	APCI temperature is too high
	Fragmentor voltage is set too high

# BioPharmaceutical Applications

**NEW!**

## Protein digest analysis

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
858750-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in water  
B: 0.085% TFA in ACN

**Flow Rate:** 0.5 mL/min

**Pressure:** 640 bar

**Gradient:** 2% B 1 min, 2-45% B 8.8 min,  
45-95% B 0.2 min, 95% B 2 min,  
98-2% B 0.2 min, 2% B 1.8 min

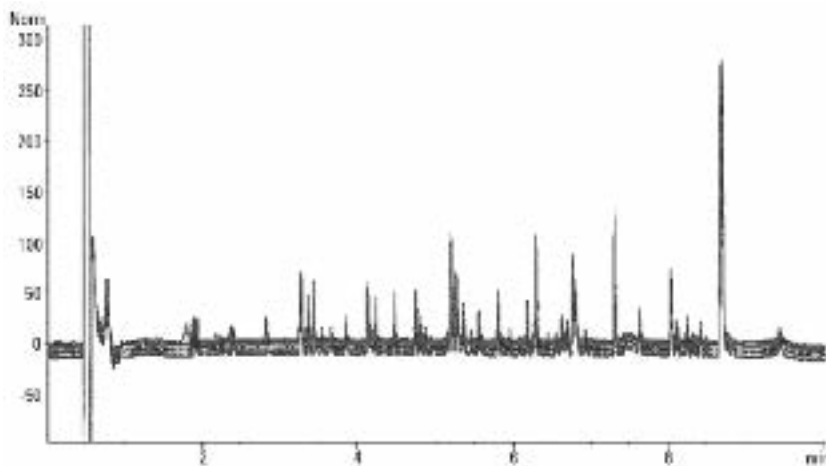
**Temperature:** 50 °C

**Detector:** Agilent 1290 Infinity LC

**Injection:** 5 µL

**Sample:** Protein digest

**Sample Conc:** 1 mg/mL



Overlaid chromatograms of 30 runs of a protein digest on an Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18 column.

**NEW!**

**Analysis of oxidized insulin chains**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18  
857750-902  
2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in water  
B: 80% ACN + 0.01% TFA in water

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Pressure:** 650-700 bar

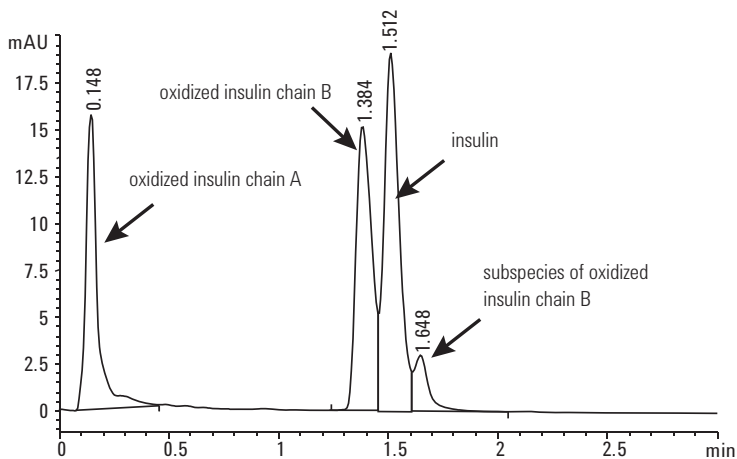
**Gradient:** 33-50% B, 0-4 min; 33% B, 4-5 min

**Detector:** UV, 280 nm  
Agilent 1290 Infinity LC

**Sample:** Insulin, oxidized insulin chain A and chain B from bovine pancreas (Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO)

**Sample Conc:** 1 mg/mL

**Injection:** 2 µL



Insulin and oxidized insulin A and B chains are resolved quickly but insulin and oxidized chain B often co-elute.

**NEW!**

**Fast separation of recombinant human erythropoietin**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18  
857750-902  
2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in water  
B: 0.01% TFA in ACN

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Pressure:** 650 bar

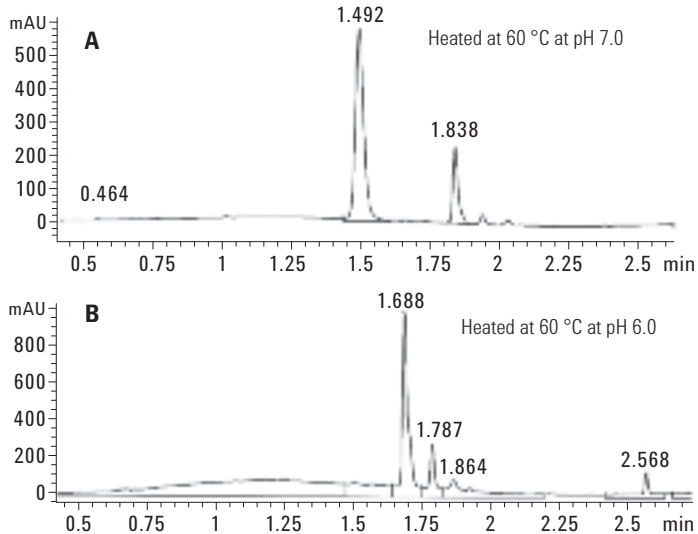
**Gradient:** 5 to 100% B solvent from 0 to 2.5 min

**Detector:** UV, 280 nm  
Agilent 1290 Infinity LC

**Sample:** Recombinant human EPO protein (rEPO)

**Sample Conc:** 1.0 mg/mL

**Injection:** 3 µL



Heat-treated rEPO protein are well resolved by the Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18 column. The column separated these heat-treated rEPO proteins.

**NEW!**
**Separation optimization for ultra fast analysis of reduced and alkylated monoclonal antibody**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C8  
858750-906  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8  $\mu$ m

**Mobile Phase:** (Various)  
A: H<sub>2</sub>O + 0.1% TFA (v/v)  
B: n-propanol:ACN:H<sub>2</sub>O (80:10:10) + 0.1% TFA (v/v)

**Injection:** 1-3  $\mu$ L

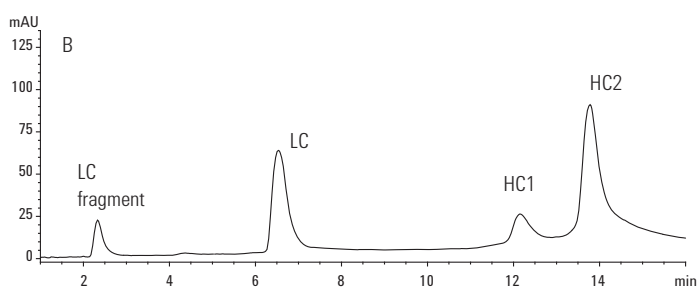
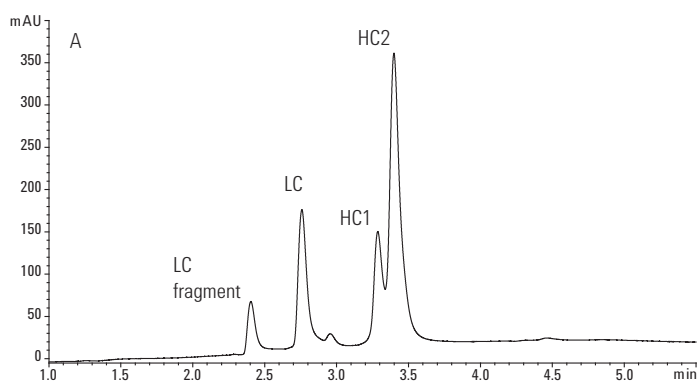
**Flow Rate:** 0.5 mL/min

**Gradient:** Multi-segmented  
A (optimized for speed): 0 min-20% B, 3 min-35% B, 4 min-40% B, 5 min-40% B, 5.1 min-90% B, 5.5 min-90% B, 6 min-25% B  
B (optimized for resolution): 0 min-25% B, 15 min-32% B, 16 min-32% B, 17 min-90% B, 17.5 min-90% B, 18 min-25% B

**Temperature:** 75 °C

**Detector:** UV, 225 nm  
Agilent 1290 Infinity LC

For consecutive chromatographic runs, a 2-minute post run was added to re-equilibrate the column.



Comparison of two optimized gradients for the ultra fast separation of reduced and alkylated monoclonal antibodies on an Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C8 column. The top panel details a rapid separation of the light and heavy chain variants in a shortened run time of less than 4 minutes. The bottom panel displays complete baseline resolution of the two heavy chain variants during a longer runtime using a shallower gradient profile. Both separations were performed at 75 °C and completed with a fast 90% 1-propanol wash step (UV not shown).



**NEW!**

**Column reproducibility – 200 injections of reduced monoclonal antibody using an Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C3 column**

**Column:** Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C3  
858750-909  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

Temperature: 75 °C  
Detector: UV, 280  
Agilent 1290 Infinity LC

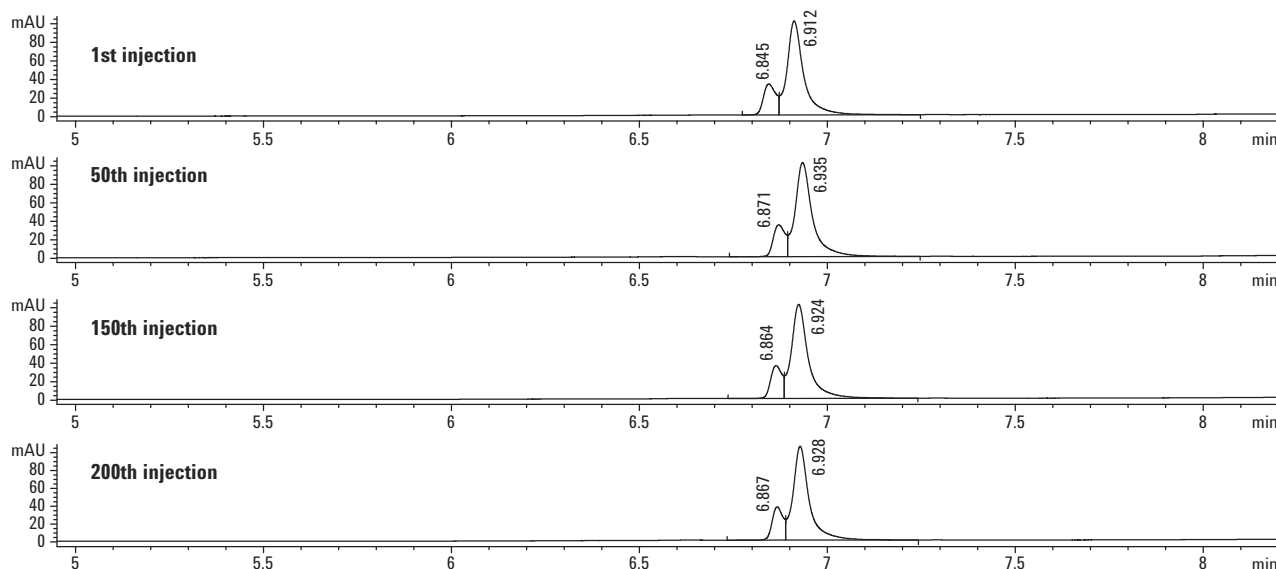
Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA in water  
B: 80% n-propyl alcohol, 10% ACN,  
9.9% water and 0.1% TFA

Sample: Reduced monoclonal antibody (IgG1) (1.0 mg/mL) -  
Agilent BL05 IgG1

Flow Rate: 0.4 mL/min

Injection: 2 µL

Gradient: 0 min-1% B, 2 min-20% B, 5 min-50% B,  
7 min-50% B, 8.0 min-90% B,  
8.3 min-1% hold for 2 min



Reduced and alkylated mAb profiling during 200 repeated injections.



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**NEW!**

**Gradient optimizations for ultra fast analysis of reduced monoclonal antibody**

**Column:** Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-Diphenyl 858750-944 2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in water  
B: 80% propyl alcohol, 10% ACN, 9.9% water and 0.1% TFA

**Flow Rate:** 0.5 mL/min

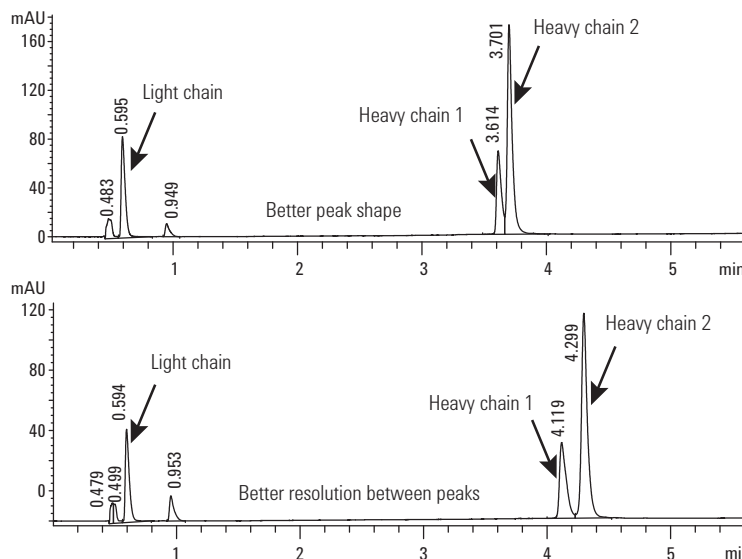
**Gradient:** 1st condition: 0 min-1% B, 2 min-20% B, 5 min-70% B  
2nd condition: 0 min-1% B, 2 min-20% B, 5 min-50% B

**Temperature:** 74 °C

**Detector:** UV, 280 nm

**Sample:** Reduced monoclonal antibody (IgG1) (1.0 mg/mL) - BioCreative IgG1

**Injection:** 2 µL



Comparison of two ultra-fast separations of reduced monoclonal antibodies was achieved on a Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-Diphenyl under different optimized conditions. The top panel separation delivered narrow peak widths with shorter retention times. The bottom panel separation displays higher resolution between the two heavy chain peaks, but with less efficiency.



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**NEW!**

**Ultra high speed and high resolution  
of intact monoclonal antibodies**

**Column:** Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300-Diphenyl  
858750-944  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in water  
B: 80% n-propyl alcohol,  
10% ACN,  
9.9% water and 0.1% TFA

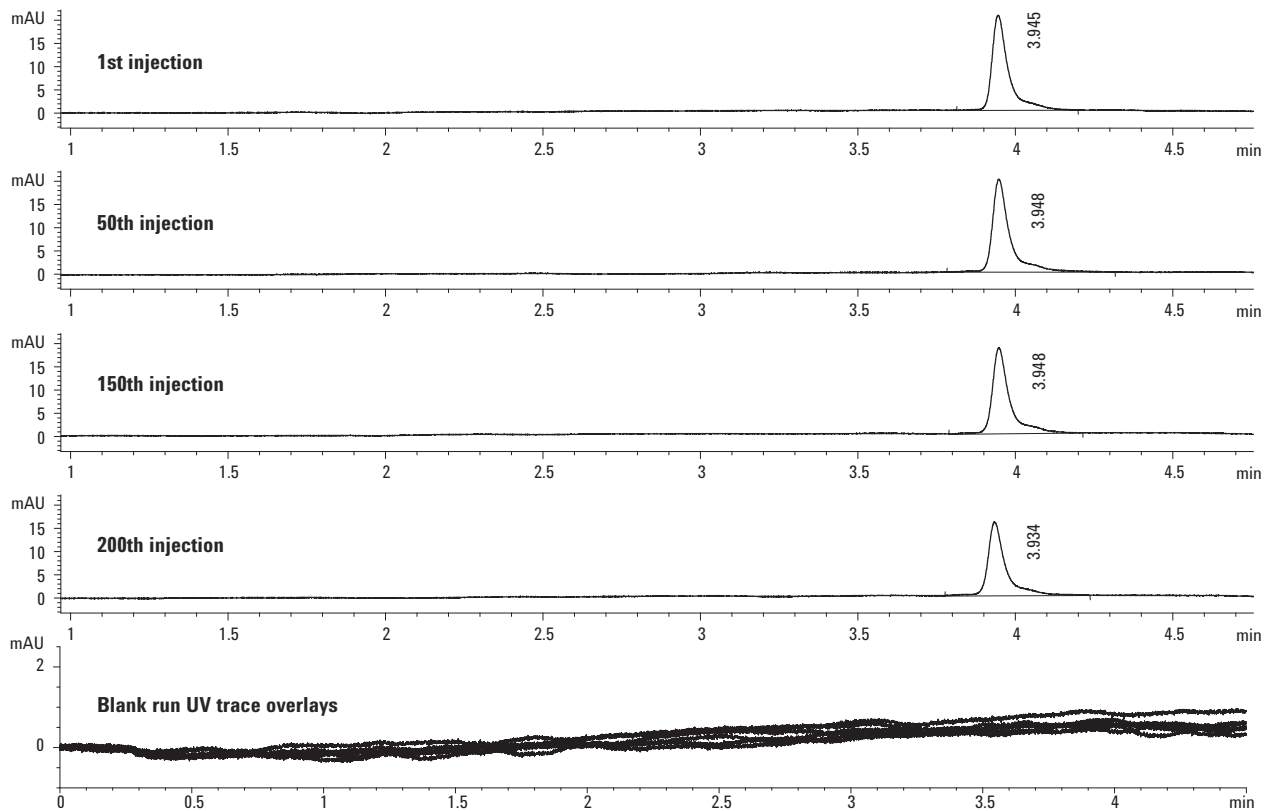
**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 74 °C

**Detector:** UV, 280 nm

**Sample:** Monoclonal antibody (IgG1) (1.0 mg/mL) -  
BioCreative IgG1 and Agilent Standard IgG1

**Injection:** 1 µL



Details of intact mAb profiling during 200 repeated injections. Intact mAb separations shown were collected at 1, 50, 150, and 200th run intervals. The bottom panel displays 5 UV blank run trace overlays collected every 20th run during the column evaluation (**note:** overlay traces are scaled to 2 mAu).

**NEW!**

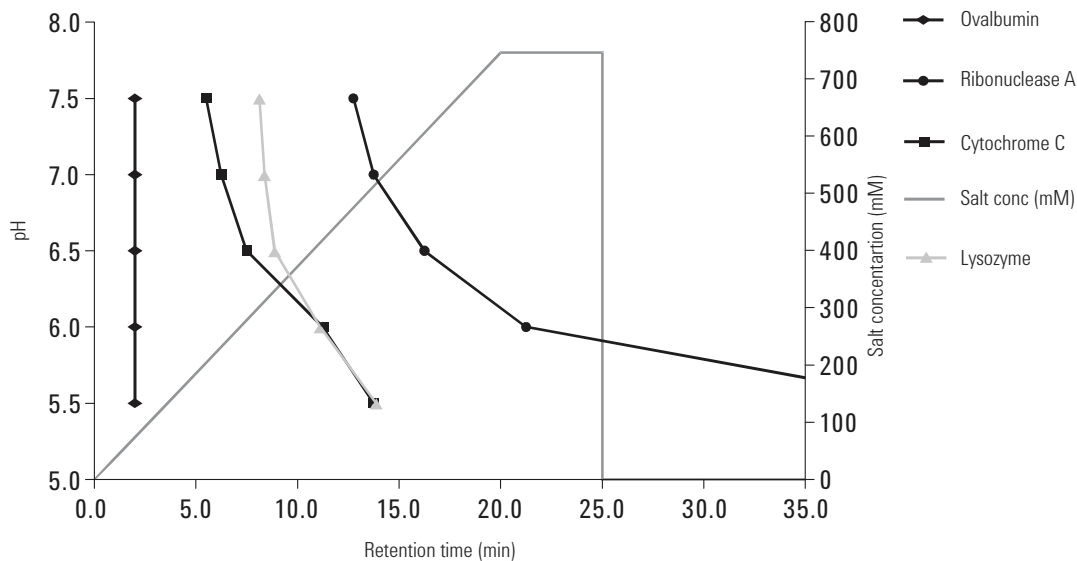
**Optimizing protein separations with Agilent weak cation-exchange columns**

**Column:** Agilent Bio WCX, stainless steel 5190-2453  
4.6 x 250 mm, 10 µm

**Column:** Agilent Bio WCX, stainless steel 5190-2445  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: water  
B: 1.6 M NaCl  
C: 40.0 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>  
D: 40.0 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>  
By combining predetermined proportions of C and D, 20 mM buffer solutions at the desired pH range were produced (proportions determined using Buffer Advisor software)

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min  
**Gradient:** 0 to 50% B, 0 to 20 min  
50% B, 20 to 25 min  
0% B, 25 to 35 min  
**Temperature:** Ambient  
**Detector:** UV, 220 nm  
Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC  
**Sample:** Ovalbumin, Ribonuclease A, Cytochrome c, Lysozyme  
**Sample Conc:** 2 mg/mL (in 20 mM sodium phosphate buffer, pH 6.0)



Effect of pH on retention time of protein standards using a Agilent Bio WCX column.

**NEW!****Improved resolution with smaller particle size with Agilent weak cation-exchange columns**

**Column:** Agilent Bio WCX, stainless steel  
**5190-2453**  
**4.6 x 250 mm, 10  $\mu$ m**

**Column:** Agilent Bio WCX, stainless steel  
**5190-2445**  
**4.6 x 250 mm, 5  $\mu$ m**

**Mobile Phase:** A: water  
 B: 1.6 M NaCl  
 C: 40.0 mM  $\text{NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$   
 D: 40.0 mM  $\text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4$   
 By combining predetermined proportions of C and D, 20 mM buffer solutions at the desired pH range were produced (proportions determined using Buffer Advisor software)

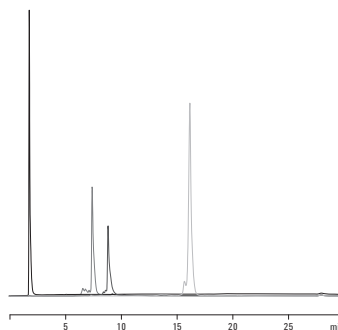
**Gradient:** 0 to 50% B, 0 to 20 min  
 50% B, 20 to 25 min  
 0% B, 25 to 35 min

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm  
 Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC

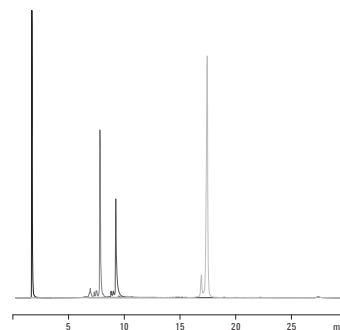
**Sample:** Ovalbumin, Ribonuclease A, Cytochrome c, Lysozyme

**Sample Conc:** 2 mg/mL (in 20 mM sodium phosphate buffer, pH 6.0)



Separation of protein standards at pH 6.5 using an Agilent Bio WCX, NP10 column.

1. Ovalbumin
2. Ribonuclease A
3. Cytochrome c
4. Lysozyme



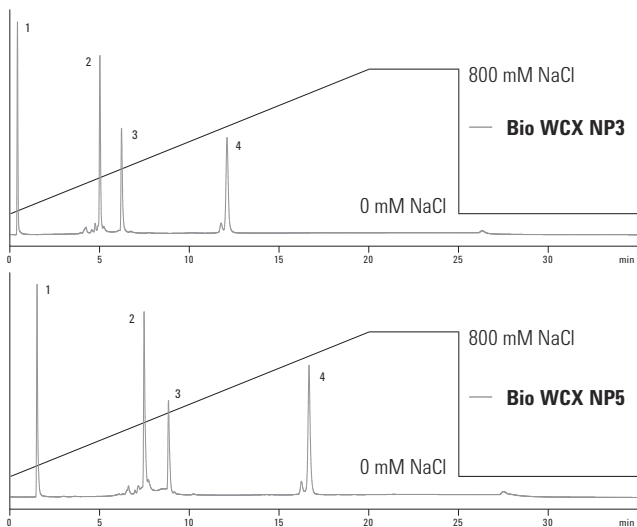
Separation of protein standards at pH 6.5 using an Agilent Bio WCX, NP5 column.



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**NEW!**

**Faster separations using Agilent weak cation-exchange columns**



Protein separation on Agilent Bio WCX NP5 versus Agilent Bio WCX NP3.

**Column:** Agilent Bio WCX, stainless steel  
5190-2445  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Column:** Agilent Bio WCX, stainless steel  
5190-2443  
4.6 x 50 mm, 3 µm

**Column:** Agilent Bio WCX, stainless steel  
5190-2441  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.7 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 20 mM sodium phosphate, pH 6.5  
B: A + 1.6 M NaCl

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** 0 to 50% B

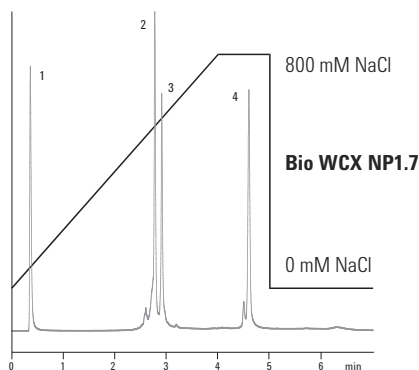
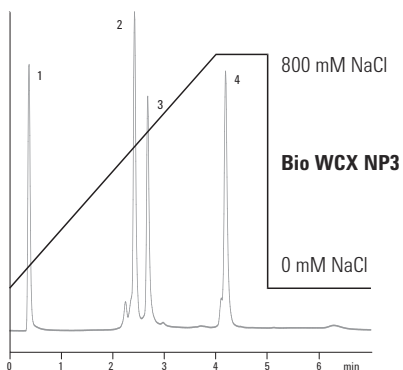
**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm  
Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC

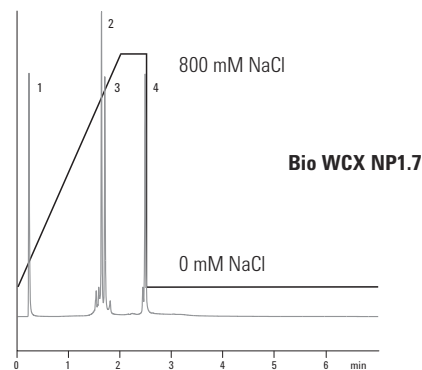
**Sample:** Ovalbumin, Ribonuclease A, Cytochrome c, Lysozyme

**Sample Conc:** 0.5 mg/mL

1. Ovalbumin
2. Ribonuclease A
3. Cytochrome c
4. Lysozyme



Comparison of Agilent Bio WCX NP3 versus Agilent Bio WCX NP1.7 (flow rate 1.0 mL/min).



Agilent Bio WCX NP1.7 for protein separations under 3 minutes (flow rate 1.7 mL/min).

**NEW!****pH gradient elution for improved separation of monoclonal antibody charged variants**

**Column:** Bio MAb, stainless steel  
5190-2405  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5  $\mu$ m

**Mobile Phase:** A: water  
B: 1.6 M NaCl  
C: 100 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>  
D: 100 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>  
By combining predetermined proportions of C and D, buffer solutions at the desired pH range were produced at the selected buffer strengths.

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

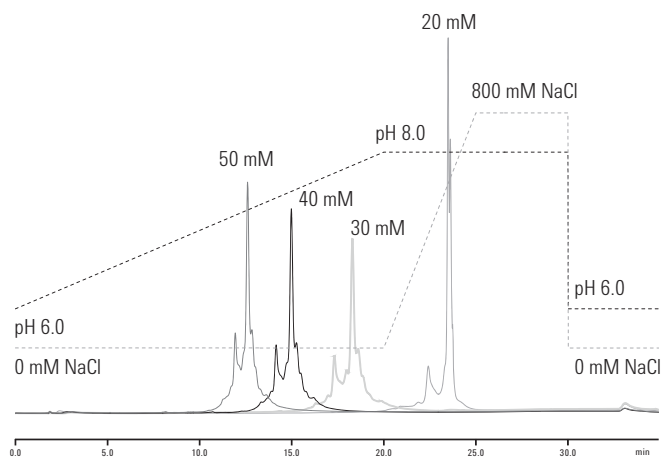
**Gradient:** pH 6.0 to 8.0, 0 to 20 minutes  
0 to 800 mM NaCl, 20 to 25 minutes  
800 mM NaCl, 25 to 30 minutes

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm  
Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC

**Sample:** IgG monoclonal antibody

**Sample Conc:** 2 mg/mL (in 20 mM sodium phosphate buffer, pH 6.0)



Chromatograms of IgG monoclonal antibody at different ionic strengths.



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**NEW!**

**Separation of recombinant human erythropoietin (rEPO) using Agilent Bio SEC-3**

**Column:** Bio SEC-3, 100Å  
5190-2503  
4.6 x 300 mm, 3 µm

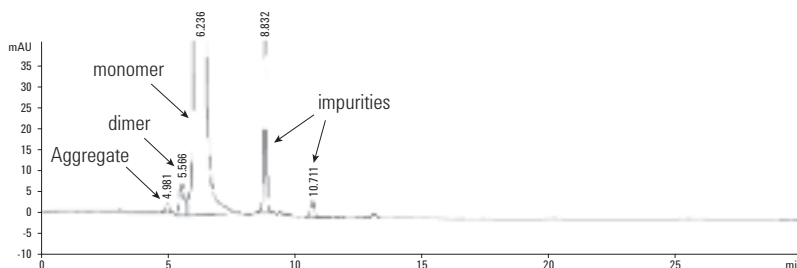
Mobile Phase: 150 mM sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.0

Flow Rate: 0.35 mL/min

Detector: UV, 225 nm  
Agilent 1260 Infinity Bio-inert Quaternary LC

Sample: Recombinant human EPO protein (rEPO)

Sample Conc: 1.0 mg/mL



**Consistent ion-exchange MAb separation**

**Column:** Bio MAb, PEEK  
5190-2411  
2.1 x 250 mm, 5 µm

Buffer: A: Sodium phosphate buffer, 20 mM  
B: Buffer A + 400 mM NaCl

Gradient: 15-35% Buffer B from 0-30 min

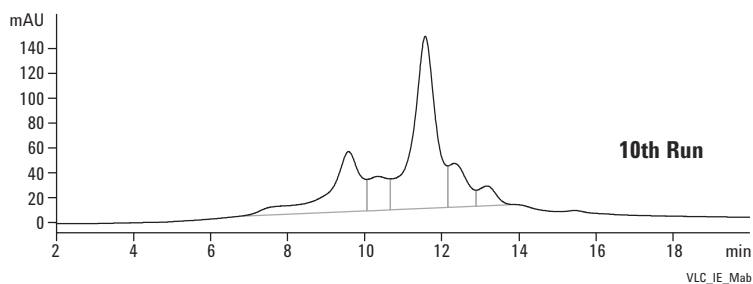
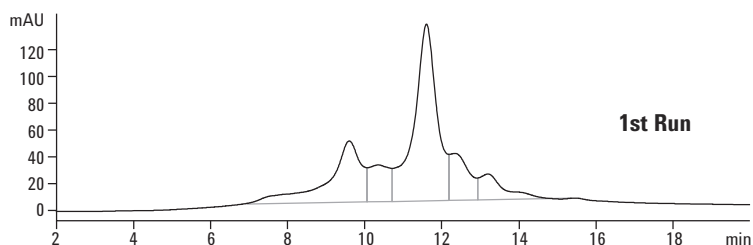
Flow Rate: 0.65 mL/min

Sample: CHO-humanized MAb, 1 mg/mL

Injection: 2.5 µL

Detector: UV, 220 nm

Temperature: Ambient





**Intact MAb monomer and dimer separation**

**Column:** Bio SEC-3, 300Å  
5190-2511  
7.8 x 300 mm, 3 µm

Buffer: Sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.0, 150 mM

Gradient: 0-100% Buffer A from 0-30 min

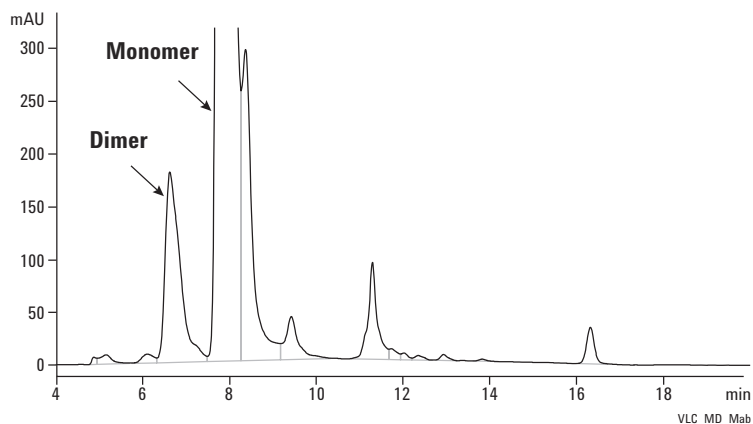
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Sample: CHO-humanized MAb, 5 mg/mL – intact

Injection: 5 µL

Detector: UV, 220 nm

Temperature: Ambient

**Separation of heated, stressed MAb**

**Column:** Bio SEC-3, 300Å  
5190-2511  
7.8 x 300 mm, 3 µm

Buffer: Sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.0,  
150 mM +150 mM sodium sulfate

Gradient: 0-100% Buffer A from 0-30 min

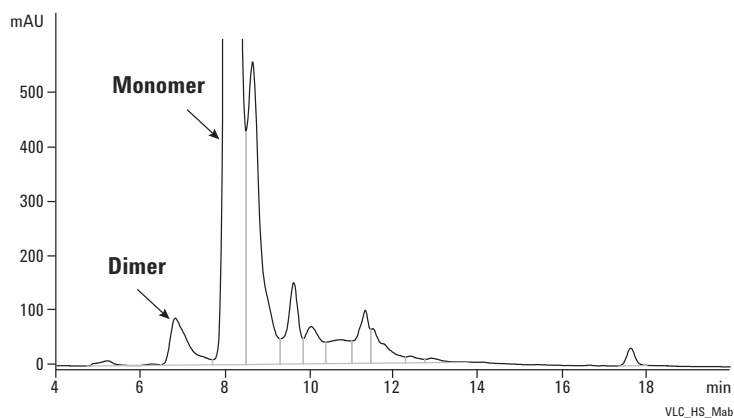
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Sample: CHO-humanized MAb, 5 mg/mL – stressed at 60 °C

Injection: 5 µL

Detector: UV, 220 nm

Temperature: Ambient



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**Nucleosides, purines and pyrimidines**

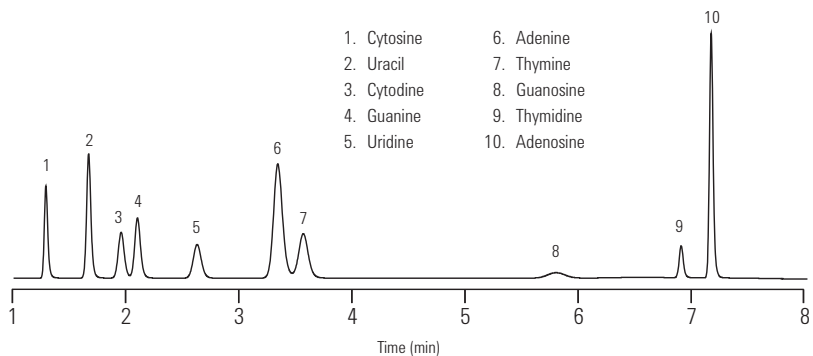
**Column:** Eclipse Plus Phenyl Hexyl  
**959993-912**  
**4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm**

Mobile Phase: 1% MeOH: 99% 20 mM Ammonium Acetate, pH 4.5

Flow Rate: 1 mL/min

Detector: UV, 254 nm

- 1. Cytosine
- 2. Uracil
- 3. Cytidine
- 4. Guanine
- 5. Uridine
- 6. Adenine
- 7. Thymine
- 8. Guanosine
- 9. Thymidine
- 10. Adenosine



nucleosides

**Amino acid standard separation on Eclipse Plus C18**

**Column:** Eclipse Plus C18  
**959763-902**  
**2.1 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm**

Mobile Phase: A: 10 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, 10 mM Na<sub>2</sub>B<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, 0.5 mM NaN<sub>3</sub>, pH 8.2  
 B: acetonitrile: methanol: water (45:45:10) (v/v/v)

Flow Rate: 0.42 mL/min

Temperature: 40 °C

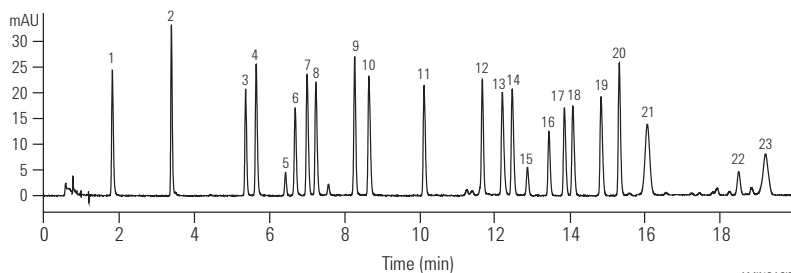
Detector: UV, 338 nm, then switch to 280 nm at 15.7 min

Sample: 900 pmol Amino Acids with extended Amino Acids and Internal Standards (500 pmol)

Derivatization: Automated, online, OPA / FMOC

- 1. ASP
- 2. GLU
- 3. ASN
- 4. SER
- 5. GLN
- 6. HIS
- 7. GLY
- 8. THR
- 9. ARG
- 10. ALA
- 11. TYR
- 12. CY2
- 13. VAL
- 14. MET
- 15. NVA
- 16. TRP
- 17. PHE
- 18. ILE
- 19. LEU
- 20. LYS
- 21. HYP
- 22. SAR
- 23. PRO

Gradient	
Time (min)	% B
0	2
0.5	2
20	57
20.1	100
23.5	100
23.6	2
25	stop



AMINOACID

**Antibodies: Fast separation of IgM and IgG antibodies**

**Column:** ZORBAX GF-250  
884973-701  
4.6 x 250 mm, 4 µm

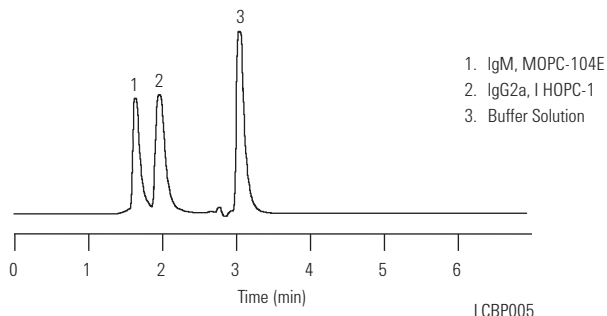
Mobile Phase: 200 mM Sodium Phosphate (pH 7), 0.01% Azide

Flow Rate: 0.94 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 230 nm

Sample: 2.5 µL (1 mg/mL)



**Glycosylated proteins: Large molecules on Poroshell 300SB-C18 and 300SB-C8**

**Column A:** Poroshell 300SB-C18  
661750-902  
1.0 x 75 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** Poroshell 300SB-C8  
661750-906  
1.0 x 75 mm, 5 µm

**Column C:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
865630-902  
1.0 x 50 mm, 3.5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA in H<sub>2</sub>O  
B: 0.07% TFA in ACN

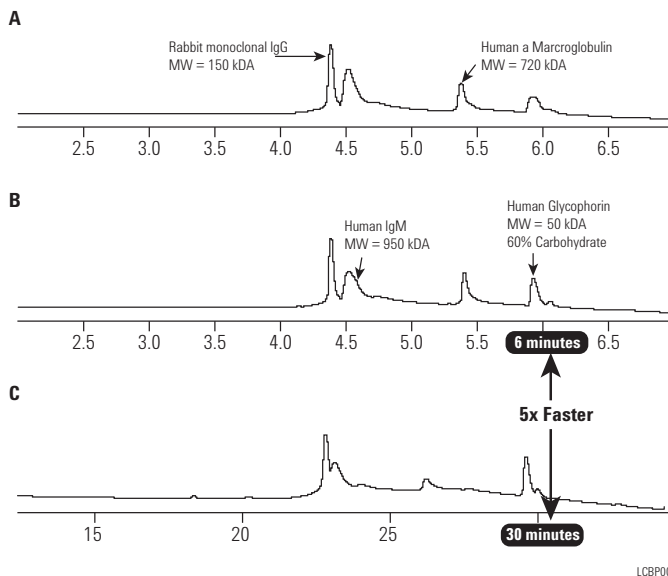
Flow Rate: A, B: 0.454 mL/min  
C: 0.071 mL/min

Gradient: A, B: 0 min 5% B  
10 min 100% B  
C: 0 min 5% B  
50 min 100% B

Temperature: 70 °C

Detector: DAD 212 nm, 1.7 µL flow cell, <0.01 min peak width

Sample: Large glycosylated proteins



Courtesy of:  
Novartis AG, Basel.  
Dr. Kurt Forrer  
Patrik Roethlisberger



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**HSA tryptic digest  
on ZORBAX Rapid Resolution HT 1.8  $\mu$ m**

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
883700-922  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5  $\mu$ m

**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
822700-902  
2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8  $\mu$ m

Mobile Phase: A: Water w/0.1% TFA  
B: ACN w/0.1% TFA

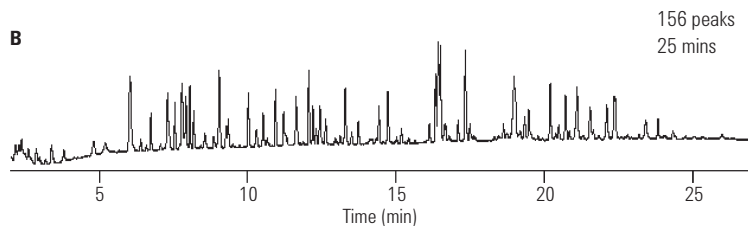
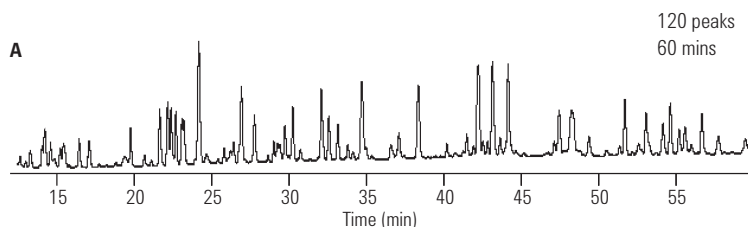
Flow Rate: A: 0.2 mL/min  
B: 0.5 mL/min

Gradient: A: 2 to 50% B in 70min  
B: 2 to 50% B in 30min

Temperature: 50 °C

Detector: UV, 214 nm

Sample: HSA tryptic digest, 8  $\mu$ L of 15 pmol/ $\mu$ L  
(120 pmol on column)



LCBP013

**Human serum: Low abundance protein isolation  
and identification from 1-D gel band by LC/MS**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
**Trap:** 0.3 x 5 mm, 5  $\mu$ m, 5065-9913  
**Analytical:** 0.3 x 150 mm,  
5  $\mu$ m, 5064-8263

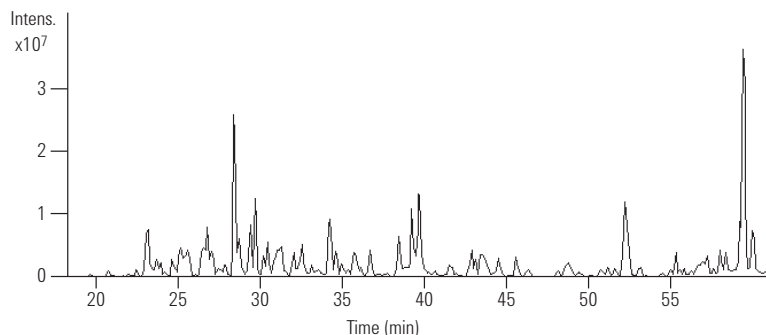
Mobile Phase: A: Water + 0.1% Formic acid  
B: Acetonitrile + 0.1% Formic acid

Flow Rate: 6  $\mu$ L/min

Gradient: 0 min 3% B  
5 min 3% B (loading)  
50 min 45% B  
52 min 80% B  
57 min 80% B  
60 min 3% B

Sample: Band from 1-D in gel digest

**Base Peak Chromatogram**



LCBP014

**Proteins Identified**

1.  $\alpha$ -1-Antichymotrypsin
2. Antithrombin-III Precursor
3. Complement Factor B Precursor

Sample Preparation of Human Serum:  
Major serum proteins removed using Multiple Affinity Removal  
Column: 4.6 x 100 mm, P/N 5185-5985  
Followed by 1-D gel digest

**Monoclonal IgG1 chains:  
Separation on Poroshell 300SB-C8**

**Column:** Poroshell 300SB-C8  
660750-906  
2.1 x 75 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 90% water: 10% ACN + 3 mL/L of MW 300 PEG  
B: 10% water: 90% ACN + 3 mL/L of MW 300 PEG

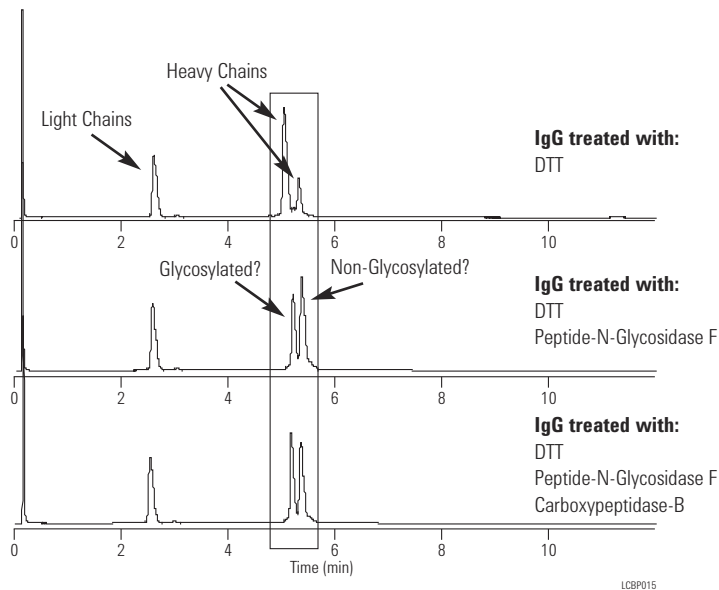
**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** 0 min 25% B  
10 min 40% B  
10.1 min 25% B  
12 min 25% B

**Temperature:** 70 °C

**Sample:** Monoclonal IgG1

*Courtesy of:  
Novartis AG, Basel.  
Dr. Kurt Forrer  
Patrik Roethlisberger*



LCBP015

**Use ZORBAX Extend-C18  
for alternate selectivity at high pH**

**Column:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
773700-902  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in Water  
B: 0.085% TFA in 80% ACN

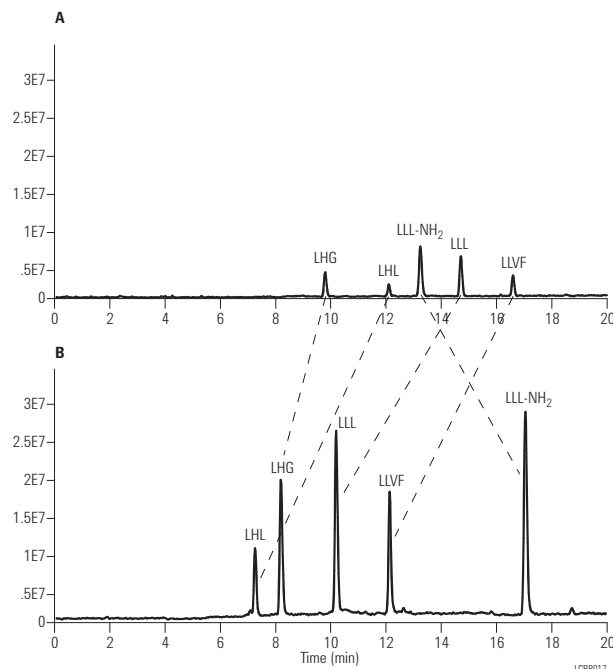
A: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in Water  
B: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in 80% ACN

**Flow Rate:** 0.25 mL/min

**Gradient:** 5-60% B in 20 min

**Temperature:** 25 °C

**MS Conditions:** Pos. Ion ESI-VI 70V, Vcap 4.5 kV  
N<sub>2</sub> – 35 psi, 12 L/min, 300 °C  
4 µL (50 ng each peptide)



LCBP017

The Extend column can be used for high pH separations of peptides. At high and low pH, very different selectivity can result. Just by changing pH, a complementary method can be developed and it is possible to determine if all peaks are resolved. The Extend column can be used at high and low pH, so the complementary separation can be investigated with one column. Better MS sensitivity for this sample is also achieved at high pH.

**Nucleosides: Separation of deoxy and ribonucleosides**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C3  
883975-909  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

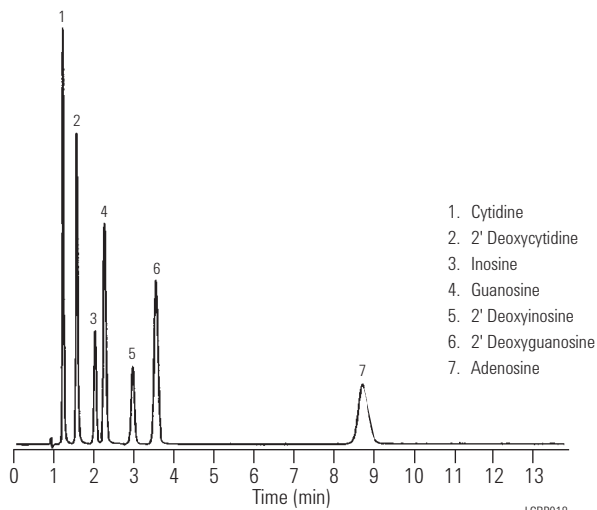
Mobile Phase: 4 mM Ammonium Phosphate (pH 4.0 with Phosphoric Acid)

Flow Rate: 2.0 mL/min

Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: 2 µL (1.6 µg each)



**Nucleotides: Separation of mononucleotides**

**Column:** ZORBAX SAX  
880952-703  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

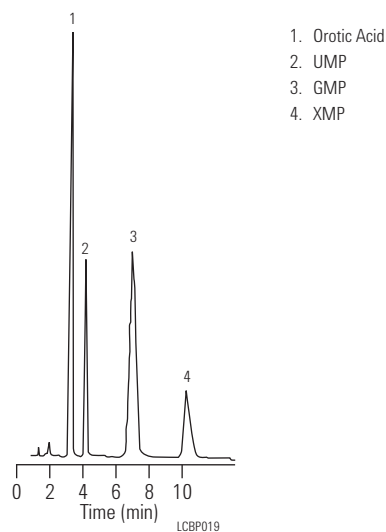
Mobile Phase: 0.1 M NH<sub>4</sub>H<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>

Flow Rate: 2.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Orotic Acid, UMP, GMP, XMP



**Separation of basic peptides on Bonus-RP versus traditional Alkyl phase**

**Column A: ZORBAX Bonus-RP  
883668-901  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm**

**Column B: Alkyl C8**

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.010 M ammonium phosphate, pH 7/0.050 M sodium perchlorate  
B: 0.010 M ammonium phosphate/0.050 M sodium perchlorate in 50% ACN

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

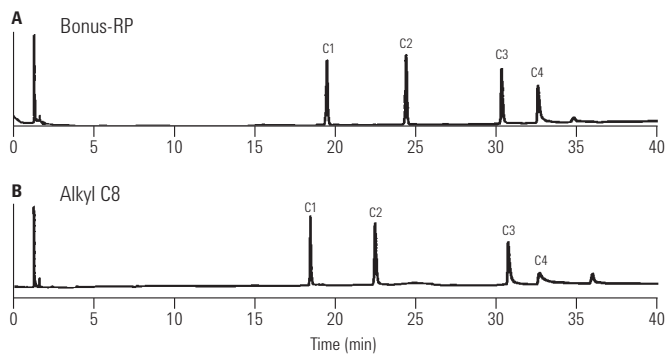
**Gradient:** 0-100% B in 50 min

**Temperature:** 40 °C

**Detector:** 215 nm

**Sample:** Basic 11-residue peptides with net +1, +2, +3, +4 positive charges at neutral pH

C1: Ac-Gly-Gly-Gly-Leu-Gly-Gly-Ala-Gly-Gly-Leu-Lys-amide  
C2: Ac-Lys-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Gly-Gly-Ala-Gly-Gly-Leu-Lys-amide  
C3: Ac-Gly-Gly-Ala-Leu-Lys-Ala-Leu-Lys-Gly-Leu-Lys-amide  
C4: Ac-Lys-Tyr-Ala-Leu-Lys-Ala-Leu-Lys-Gly-Leu-Lys-amide



LCBP020

**Peptides: Effect of TFA concentration**

**Column: ZORBAX 300SB-C8  
883995-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm**

**Mobile Phase:** A: Water and TFA  
B: ACN and TFA

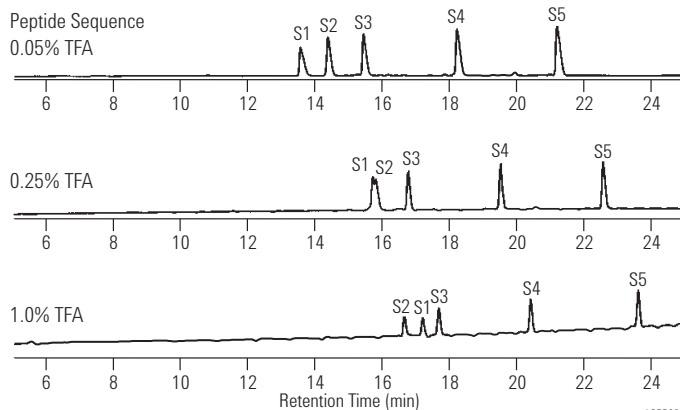
**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** 0 min 0% B  
30 min 30% B

**Temperature:** 40 °C

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm

**Sample:** Peptide Standards S1-S5, decapeptides differing slightly in hydrophobicity, 6 µL



LCBP021

**Exploiting chemical stability – TFA concentration**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1512-5500  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

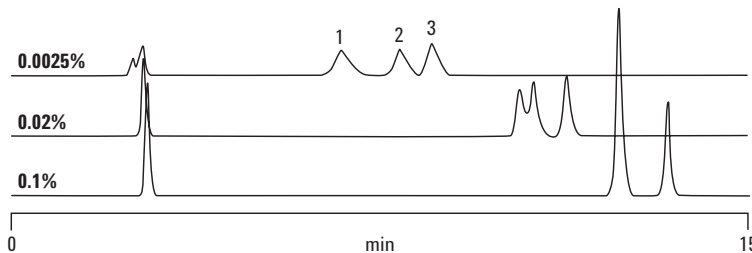
**Mobile Phase:** A: TFA (various %) in water  
B: TFA (various %) in ACN

**Gradient:** Linear 12-40% B in 15 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** ELS (neb=75 °C, evap=85 °C, gas=1.0 SLM)

1. Angiotensin III
2. Angiotensin II
3. Angiotensin I



VLC0068

**Peptides:  
Separation of Antiotensins I, II, III  
with TFA and NH<sub>4</sub>OH**

**Column:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
773700-902  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: Acidic Conditions  
A: 0.1% TFA in water  
B: 0.085% TFA in 80% ACN  
B: Basic Conditions  
A: 10 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in water  
B: 10 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in 80% ACN

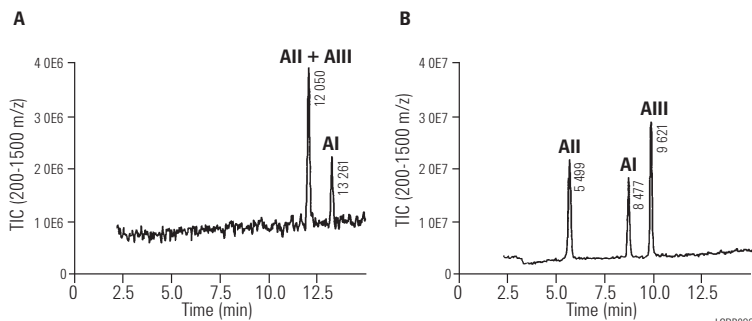
**Flow Rate:** 0.2 mL/min

**Gradient:** 15-50% B in 15 min

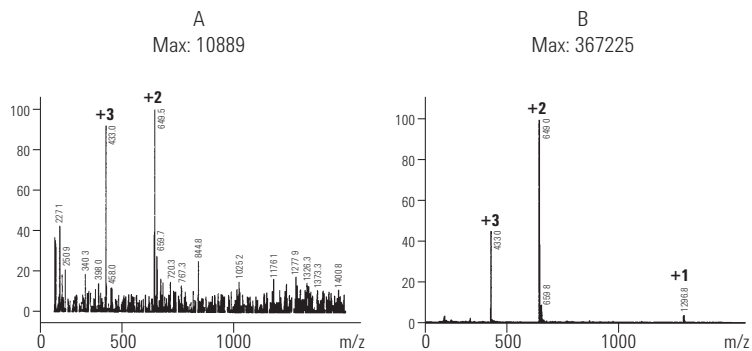
**Temperature:** 35 °C

**MS Conditions:** Pos. Ion ESI - Vf 70V, Vcap 4.5 kV  
N<sub>2</sub>-35 psi, 12 L/min, 325 °C

**Sample:** 2.5 µL sample (50 pmol each)



LCBP022



LCBP023



**Peptides/proteins:  
Equivalent gradient separations**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C8  
883995-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C8  
883750-906  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 95% Water: 5% ACN with 0.1% TFA  
B: 5% Water: 95% ACN with 0.085% TFA

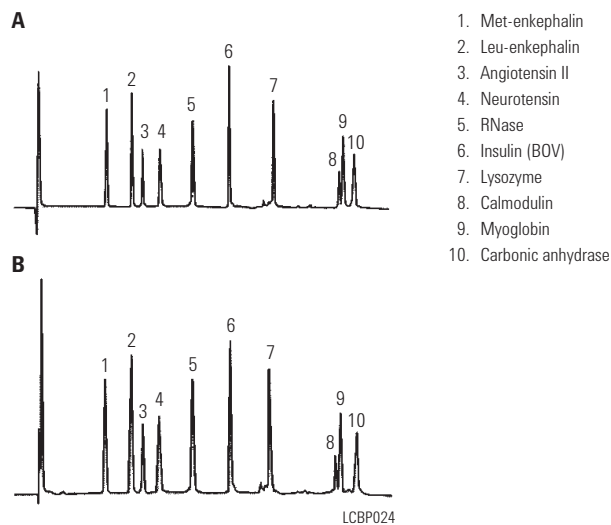
**Flow Rate:** A: Analytical  
1 mL/min  
B: Narrow Bore  
0.2 mL/min

**Gradient:** 10-60% B in 30 min

**Temperature:** 35 °C

**Detector:** UV, 215 nm

**Sample:** 10 µL injection, concentration 2-6 µg



**Peptides/proteins:  
Effect of elevated temperature**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C3  
883995-909  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 5:95 ACN:Water with 0.10% TFA (v/v%)  
B: 95:5 ACN:Water with 0.085% TFA (v/v%)

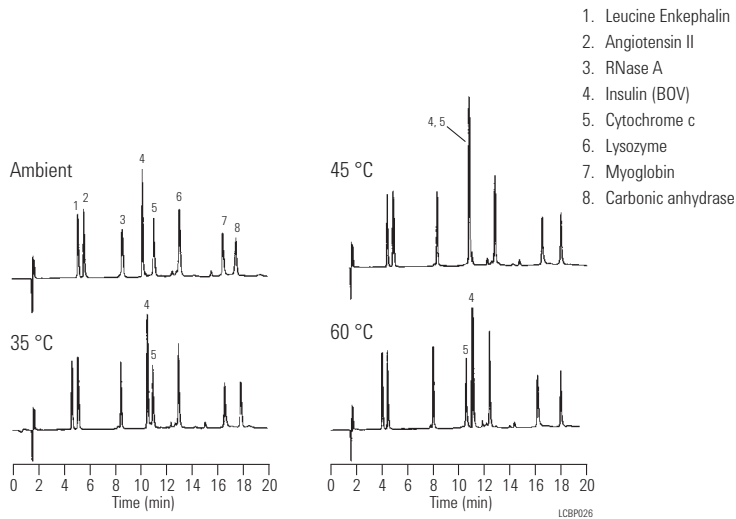
**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** 15-53% in 20 min, post time 12 min

**Temperature:** Ambient – 60 °C

**Detector:** UV, 215 nm

**Sample:** Polypeptides



### Separation of polypeptides in under 1 minute

**Column:** Poroshell 300SB-C18  
660750-902  
2.1 x 75 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA, H<sub>2</sub>O  
B: 0.07% TFA, ACN

**Flow Rate:** 3 mL/min

**Gradient:** 0-100% B in 1.33 min

**Temperature:** 70 °C

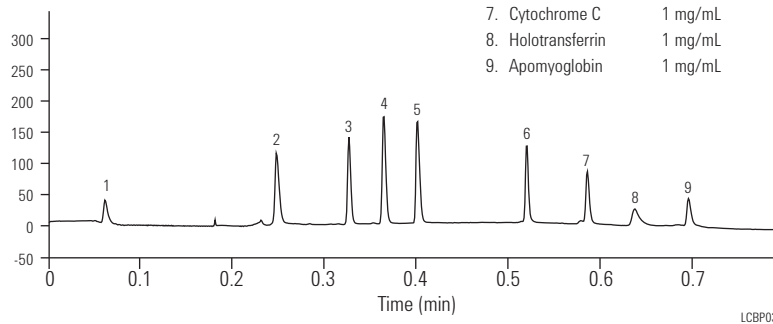
**Detector:** DAD 215/16 nm, ref = 310/10 nm

**Sample:** Peptides/proteins, 0.5 µL

Mixer bypassed with P/N G1312-67301; Loop-bypass program

#### Sample (peptides/proteins)

- |                    |             |
|--------------------|-------------|
| 1. gly-tyr         | 0.125 mg/mL |
| 2. Val-tyr-val     | 0.5 mg/mL   |
| 3. Met-enkephalin  | 0.5 mg/mL   |
| 4. Leu-enkephalin  | 0.5 mg/mL   |
| 5. Angiotensin II  | 0.5 mg/mL   |
| 6. RNase A         | 1 mg/mL     |
| 7. Cytochrome C    | 1 mg/mL     |
| 8. Holotransferrin | 1 mg/mL     |
| 9. Apomyoglobin    | 1 mg/mL     |



LCBP030

### Fast, high-resolution separation of peptides and proteins with Poroshell 300SB-C18

**Column:** Poroshell 300SB-C18  
660750-902  
2.1 x 75 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA  
B: 0.07% TFA in ACN

**Flow Rate:** 3.0 mL/min (360 bar pressure)

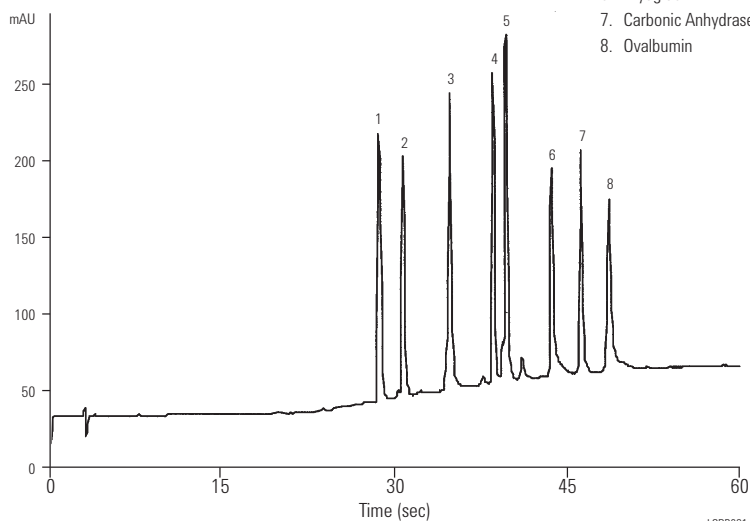
**Gradient:** 5-100% B in 1.0 min

**Temperature:** 70 °C

**Detector:** UV, 215 nm

Spaces between solutes indicate good peak capacity for rapidly separating complex samples.

- |                       |
|-----------------------|
| 1. Angiotensin II     |
| 2. Neurotensin        |
| 3. RNase              |
| 4. Insulin            |
| 5. Lysozyme           |
| 6. Myoglobin          |
| 7. Carbonic Anhydrase |
| 8. Ovalbumin          |



LCBP031

**Peptide RP-HPLC/ESI-MS  
using NH<sub>4</sub>OH mobile phase  
yields both positive and negative ion spectra**

**Column:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
773700-902  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 μm

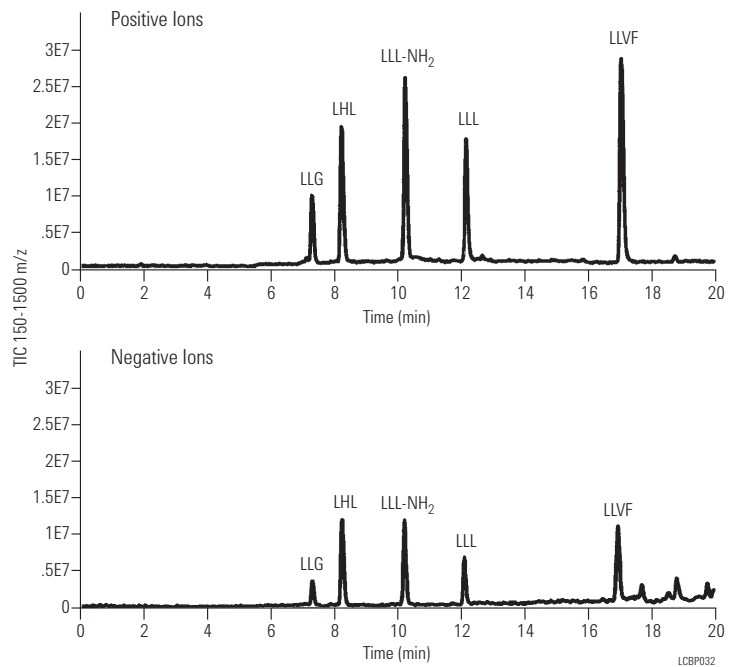
Flow Rate: 0.25 mL/min

Gradient: 5-60% B in 20 min

Temperature: 25 °C

MS Conditions: Pos. Ion ESI – V<sub>f</sub> 70 V, V<sub>cap</sub> 4.5 kV,  
N<sub>2</sub> – 35 psi, 12 L/min, 300 °C  
TIC 150-1500 m/z

Sample: 4 μL (50 ng each peptide)



**Comparison of Aβ peptide RP-HPLC  
separations at low and high pH**

**Column:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
773700-902  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 μm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA in water  
B: 0.085% TFA in 80% ACN

Flow Rate: 0.25 mL/min

Gradient: 29-41% B in 30 min

Temperature: 80 °C

Detector: UV, 210 nm

Sample: 5 μL sample (100 pmol each)

Mobile Phase: A: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in water  
B: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in 80% ACN

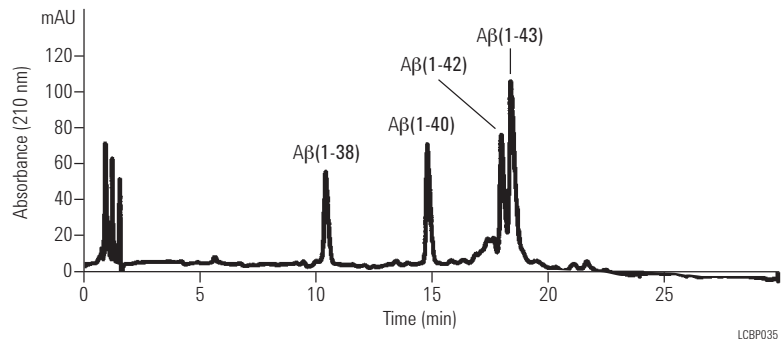
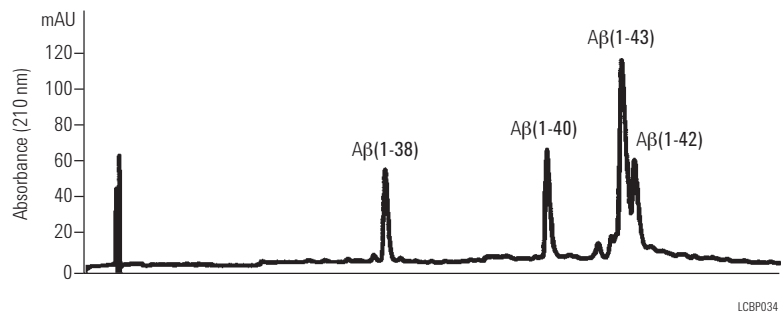
Flow Rate: 0.25 mL/min

Gradient: 26-38% B in 30 min

Temperature: 25 °C

Detector: UV, 210 nm

Sample: 5 μL sample (100 pmol each)



**Selectivity comparison of TFA and NH<sub>4</sub>OH for peptide RP-HPLC\ESI-MS analysis**

**Column:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
773700-902  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 μm

**Mobile Phase:** TFA Conditions:  
A: 0.1% TFA in water  
B: 0.085% TFA in 80% ACN  
NH<sub>4</sub>OH Conditions:  
A: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in water  
B: 20 mM NH<sub>4</sub>OH in 80% ACN

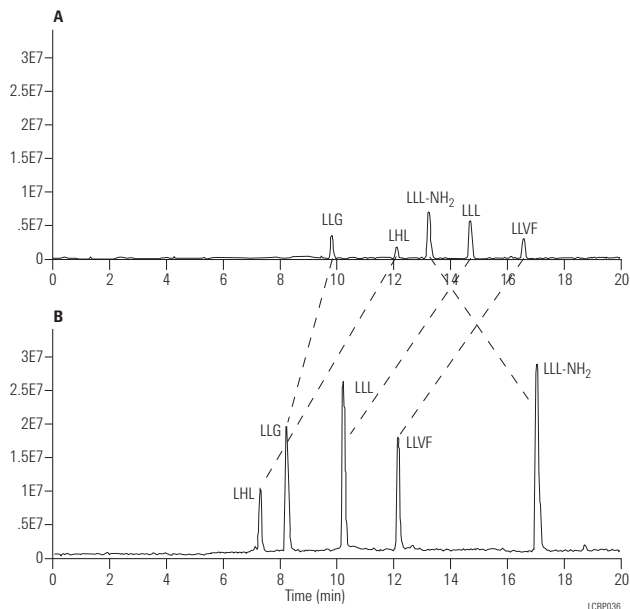
**Flow Rate:** 0.25 mL/min

**Gradient:** 5-60% B in 20 min

**Temperature:** 25 °C

**MS Conditions:** Pos. Ion ESI – V<sub>f</sub> 70V, V<sub>cap</sub> 4.5 kV,  
N<sub>2</sub> – 35 psi, 12 L/min., 300 °C  
TIC 150-1500 m/z

**Sample:** 4 μL (50 ng each peptide)



**Peptide phosphorylation sites LC and LC/MS using Capillary LC columns**

**Column:** ZORBAX 300SB-C18  
5064-8268  
0.5 x 150 mm, 3.5 μm

**Mobile Phase:** A: Water + 0.1% Formic acid  
B: Acetonitrile + 0.1% Formic acid

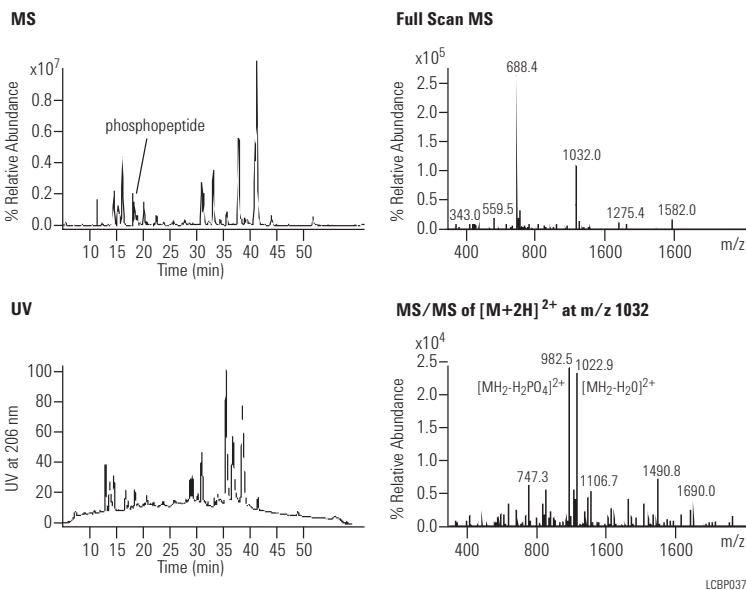
**Flow Rate:** 5.5 μL/min

**Gradient:** 5-55% B in 50 min, to  
85% B from 55-57 min

**Detector:** UV, 206 nm

**MS Conditions:** LC/MS: Pos. Ion ESI with LC/MSD trap  
V<sub>cap</sub>: 4000 V  
Drying gas flow: 7 L/min  
Drying gas temperature: 250 °C  
Nebulizer: 15 psi  
Capillary Exit Volt: 50 V Max  
Accum Time: 300 ms  
Total Averages: 3  
Isolation Width: 3 m/z  
Frag Amplitude: 1.0 V

**Sample:** Beta case in digest, 100 nL (4 pmol)



**Proteins: Effect of bonded phase, RP**

**Column A:** ZORBAX 300SB-C8  
883995-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

**Column B:** ZORBAX 300SB-CN  
883995-905  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA in Water,  
B: 0.1% TFA in 50/50 ACN/Water

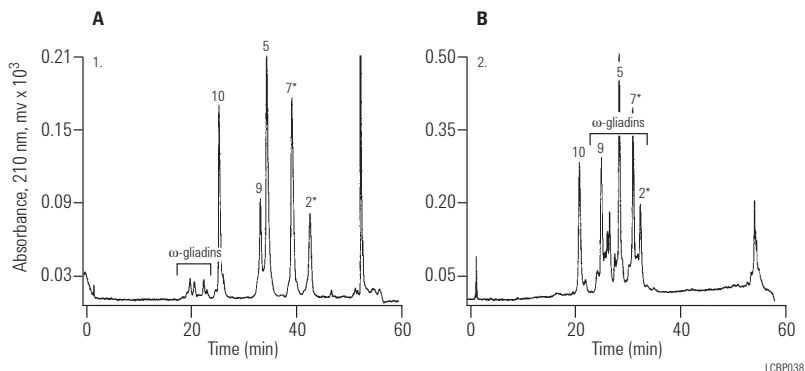
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Gradient: 1. 46-96% B in 60 min 23-48% ACN  
2. 50-86% B in 60 min 25-43% ACN

Temperature: 50 °C

Detector: UV, 210 nm

Sample: Wheat proteins, including w-gliadins



**Proteins: Effect of bonded phase**

**Column A:** ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18  
883995-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

**Column B:** ZORBAX 300SB-C8  
883995-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

**Column C:** ZORBAX 300SB-C3  
883995-909  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

**Column D:** ZORBAX 300SB-CN  
883995-905  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA in H<sub>2</sub>O  
B: 0.09% TFA in 80% ACN/20% Water

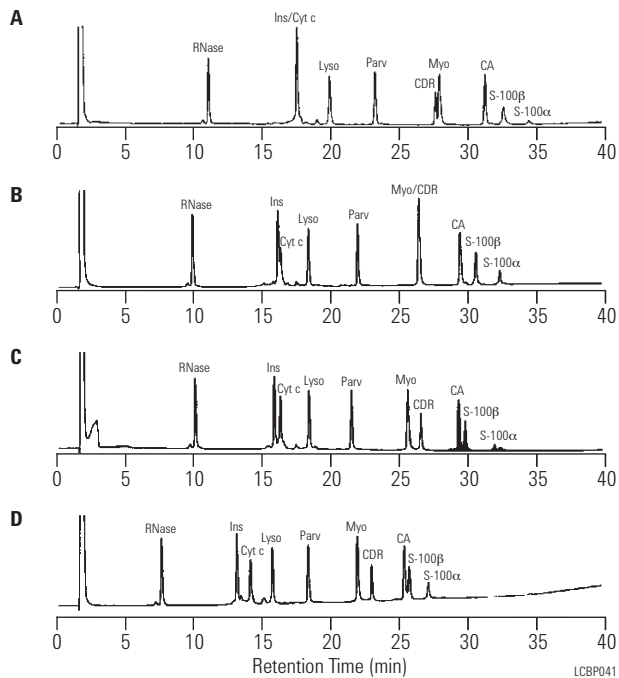
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Gradient: 25-70% B in 40 min

Temperature: 60 °C

Detector: UV, 210 nm

Sample: Polypeptides, 3 μg each



**Standard proteins by reversed-phase**

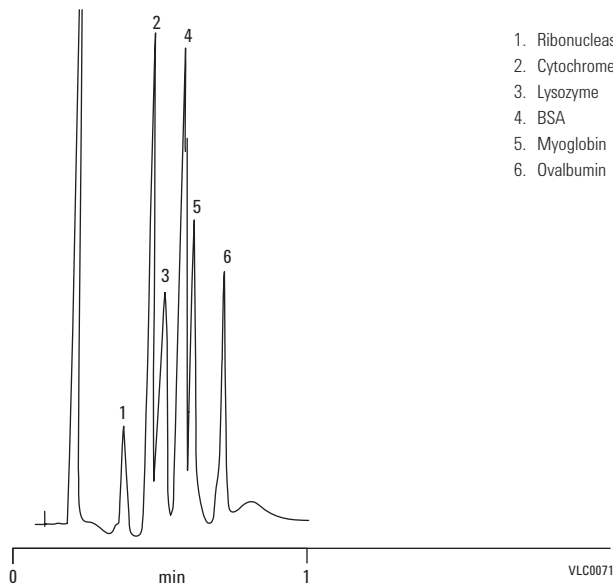
**Column:** PLRP-S 4000Å  
 PL1512-1803  
 4.6 x 50 mm, 8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in 95% water:5% ACN  
 B: 0.1% TFA in 5% water:95% ACN

**Gradient:** Linear 18-60% B in 1 min

**Flow Rate:** 4.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 280 nm



**Standard ion-exchange protein separation**

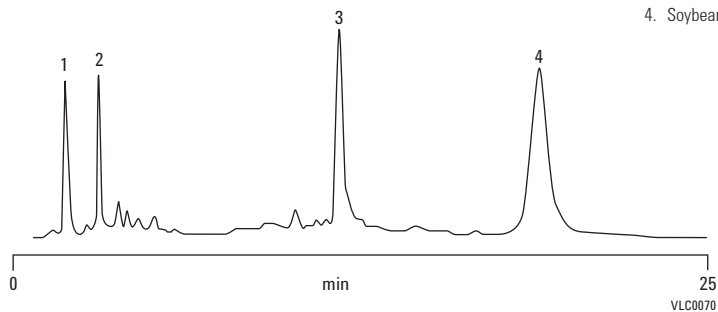
**Column:** PL-SAX 1000Å  
 PL1551-1502  
 4.6 x 50 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM Tris HCl pH 8  
 B: A+0.35 M NaCl pH 8

**Gradient:** 0-100% B in 20 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm



**Deoxynucleosides:  
Using rapid resolution 3.5 µm columns**

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-CN  
883975-905  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

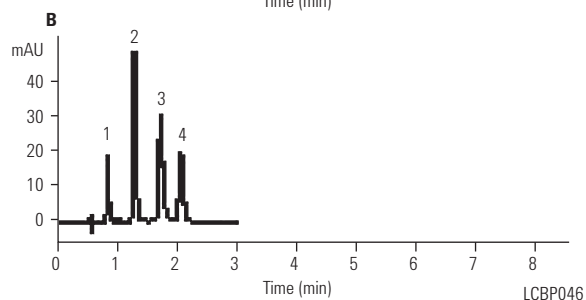
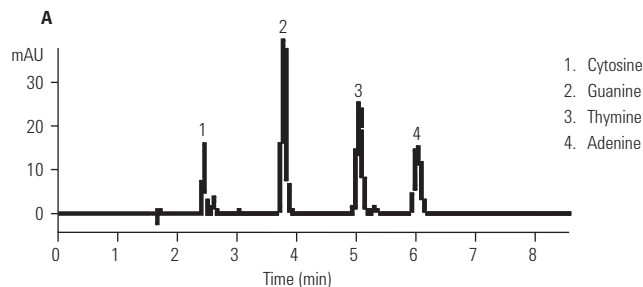
**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-CN  
835975-905  
4.6 x 50 mm, 3.5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA  
B: 90/10 v/v Methanol/Water (0.1% TFA)  
Isocratic, 97.5% A, 2.5% B

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 30 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm



**BSA tryptic digest on RRHT**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
820700-902  
2.1 x 150 mm, 1.8 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA, 5% ACN  
B: 0.08% TFA, 95% ACN

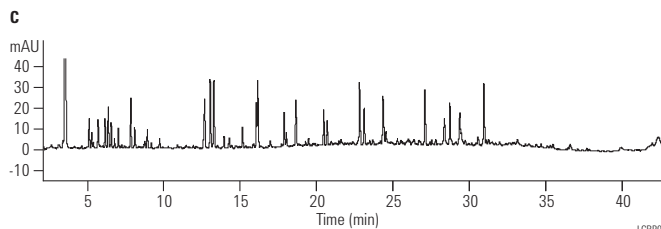
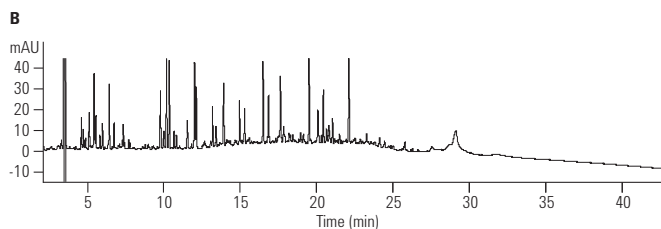
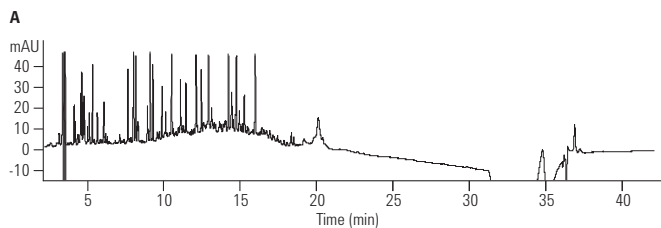
Flow Rate: 0.5 mL/min

Gradient: A: Time 0% B 5 min, Time 30% B 60 min  
B: Time 0% B 5 min, Time 45% B 60 min  
C: Time 0% B 5 min, Time 67.5% B 60 min

Temperature: 80 °C

Detector: UV, 214 nm

Sample: BSA tryptic digest



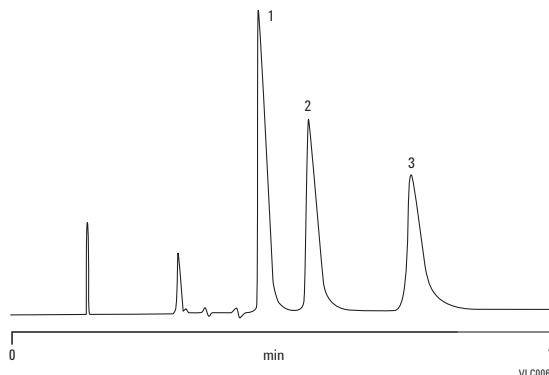
**Catecholamines**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
 PL1111-3500  
 4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 95% 25 mM citric acid,  
 25 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, 1 mM heptane  
 sulfonic acid:5% ACN, pH 2.85

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 280 nm



- 1. Noradrenaline
- 2. Adrenaline
- 3. Dopamine

**Whey proteins in dairy samples – milk**

**Column:** PLRP-S 300Å  
 PL1512-3801  
 4.6 x 150 mm, 8 µm

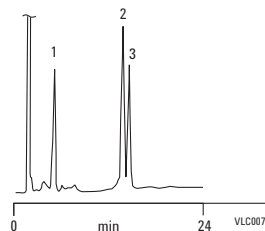
**Mobile Phase:** A: 0.1% TFA in 99% water:1% ACN  
 B: 0.1% TFA in 1% water:99% ACN

**Gradient:** 36-48% B, 0-24 min, 48-100% B, 24-30 min  
 100% B, 30-35 min, 100-36% B, 35-40 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Injection Volume:** 10 µL

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm



- 1. α-Lactalbumin
- 2. β-Lactoglobulin (B chain)
- 3. β-Lactoglobulin (A chain)



### Temperature as a tool to enhance mass transfer and improve resolution of oligonucleotides in ion-pair reversed-phase HPLC

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1512-1300  
4.6 x 50 mm, 3 µm

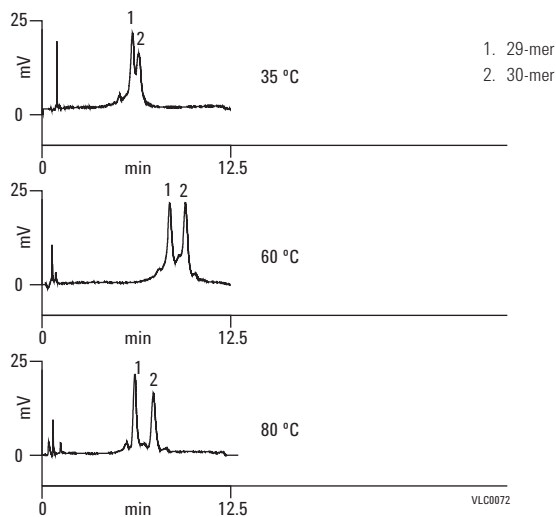
**Mobile Phase:** A: 100 mM TEAA  
B: 100 mM TEAA in 25% ACN

**Gradient:** 5% change in buffer B over 5 min

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 35 °C, 60 °C, or 80 °C

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm



### Hydrophilic purine/pyrimidine separation

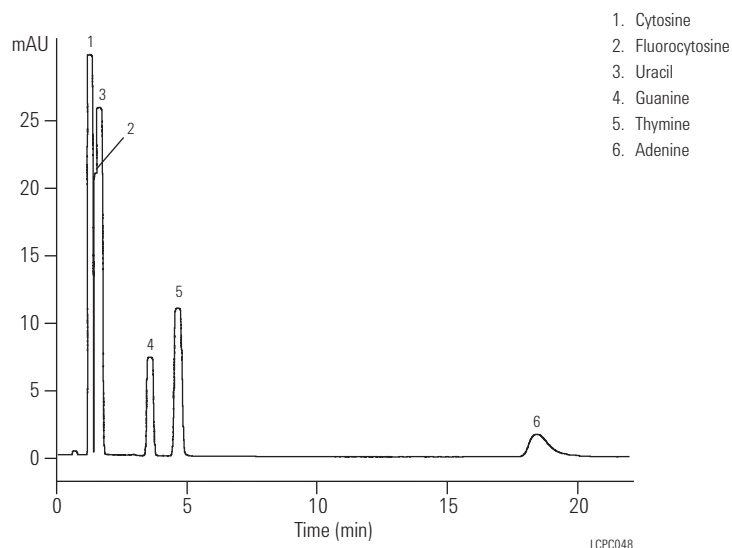
**Column:** ZORBAX SB-Aq  
883975-914  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 50 mM NaOAc, pH 4.6

**Flow Rate:** 2.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 35 °C

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

# Chemical/Industrial Applications

## Analysis of biocides in hand sanitizer

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD Eclipse Plus C18  
959757-902  
2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8 μm

**Mobile Phase:** A: H<sub>2</sub>O (0.5% TFA)  
B: ACN (0.04% TFA)

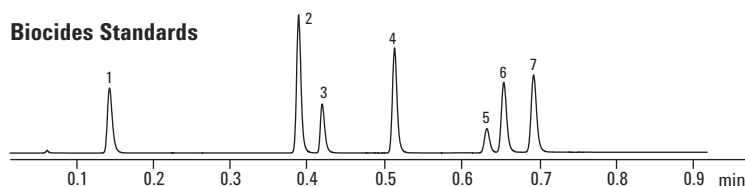
**Flow Rate:** 1.7 mL/min

**Gradient:** Time 0.0 95/5 A/B DAD: 275 nm (0 min)  
Time 1.0 55/45 A/B 225 nm (0.46 min)  
Time 1.1 0/100 A/B 255 nm (0.67 min)

**Sample:** 1 μL injection of 50 ppm std.

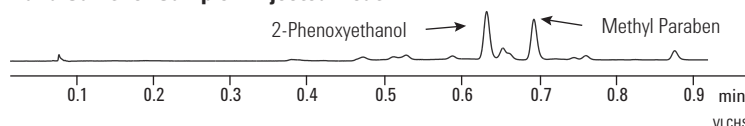
**Temperature:** 30 °C

### Biocides Standards



1. Kathon 1A
2. Kathon 1B
3. Carbendazim
4. 1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one
5. 2-Phenoxyethanol
6. Benzoic Acid
7. Methyl Paraben

### Hand Sanitizer Sample - Injected Neat



## Triton X-114: Decreasing run-time by changing bonded phase

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-C3  
883975-909  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
883975-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

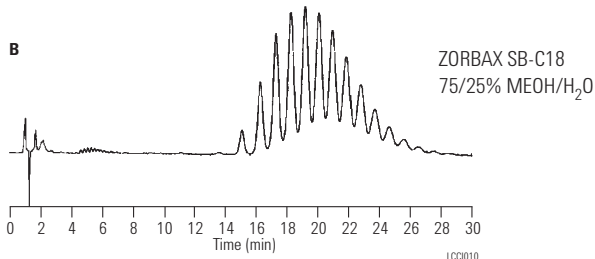
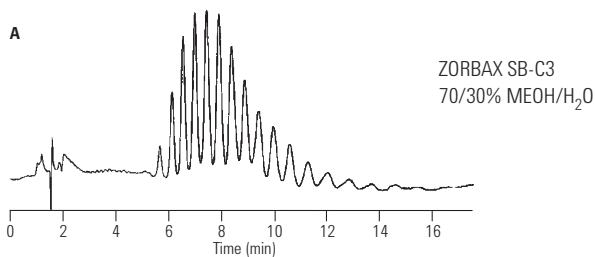
**Mobile Phase:** MeOH and H<sub>2</sub>O (as indicated)

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 50 °C

**Detector:** UV, 225 nm

**Sample:** Triton X-114



**Organic acids separated on ZORBAX SB-Aq**

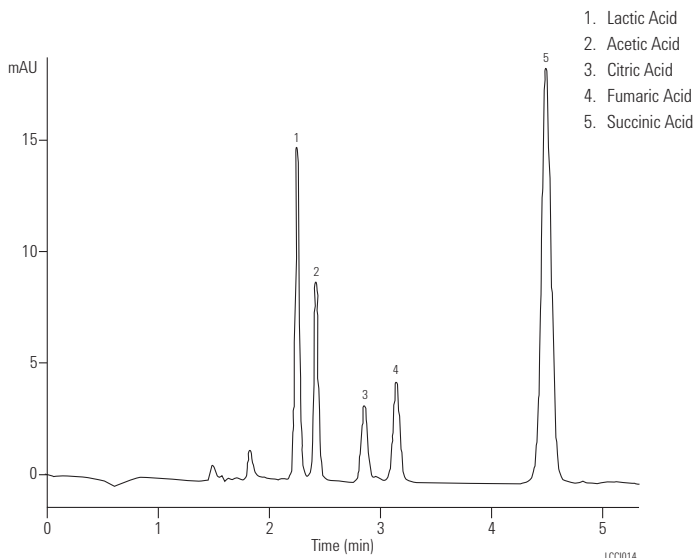
**Column:** ZORBAX SB-Aq  
 883975-914  
 4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: 99% 20 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 2, 1% ACN

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: UV, 210 nm



**Brij 35**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
 PL1111-3500  
 4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: Water  
 B: ACN

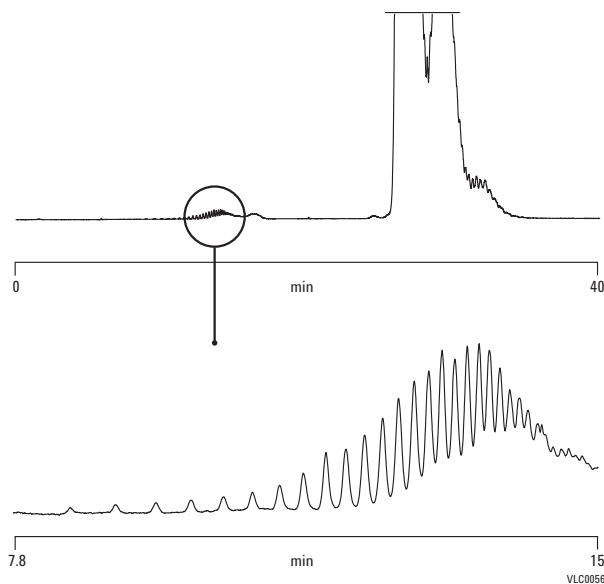
Gradient: 0-100% B in 40 min

Flow Rate: 0.8 mL/min

Injection Volume: 10 µL

Sample Conc: 1 mg/mL

Detector: ELS (neb=50 °C, evap=70 °C, gas=1.5 SLM)



**Alcohols and aliphatic compounds**

**Column:** Hi-Plex H  
PL1170-6830  
7.7 x 300 mm, 8 µm

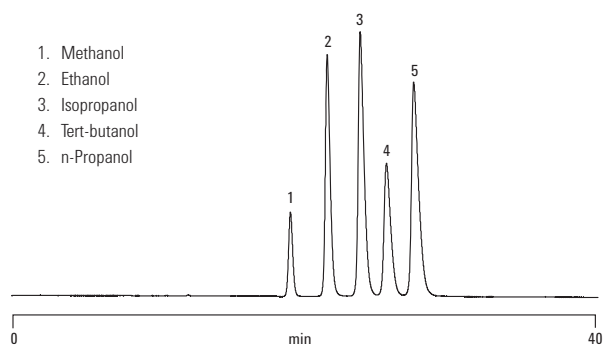
Mobile Phase: Water

Flow Rate: 0.6 mL/min

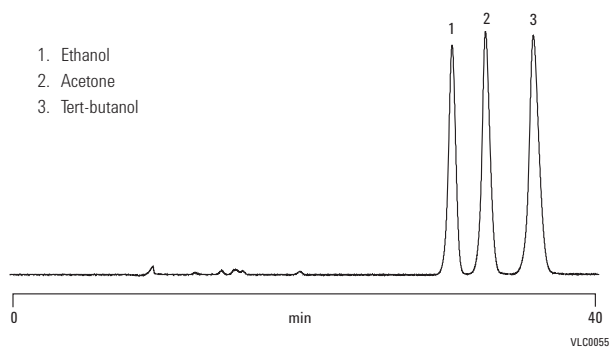
Temperature: 40 °C

Detector: 356-LC RI

1. Methanol
2. Ethanol
3. Isopropanol
4. Tert-butanol
5. n-Propanol



1. Ethanol
2. Acetone
3. Tert-butanol



VLC0055



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

## Environmental Applications

**NEW!****Fast LC/MS/MS analysis of group 4 pharmaceuticals from EPA-1694**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD HILIC Plus  
959758-901  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8  $\mu$ m

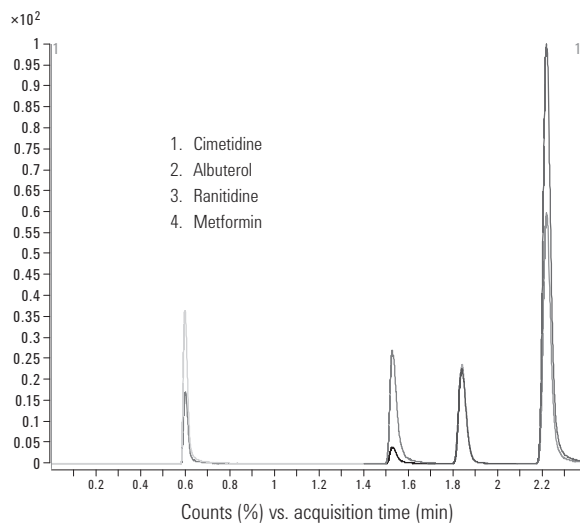
**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM ammonium acetate in water, pH 6.7  
B: acetonitrile

**Flow Rate:** 1 mL/min

**Detector:** Agilent 1290 Infinity LC with an  
Agilent 6410 Triple Quadrupole Mass Spectrometer

**MS Conditions:** TCC: 25  $^{\circ}$ C  
dMRM, ESI positive mode, cycle time 35 ms  
Drying Gas: 9 L/min, 300  $^{\circ}$ C  
Nebulizer Pressure: 40 psig  
Capillary Voltage: 4000

**Sample:** 0.1  $\mu$ L injection of 0.1 mg/mL each in  
acetonitrile/water (3:1): cimetidine, albuterol,  
ranitidine and metformin

**NEW!****Separation of azo dye degradation products**

**Column A:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
695775-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7  $\mu$ m

**Column B:** Poroshell 120 SB-C18  
685775-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7  $\mu$ m

**Column C:** Poroshell 120 Phenyl-Hexyl  
695775-912  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7  $\mu$ m

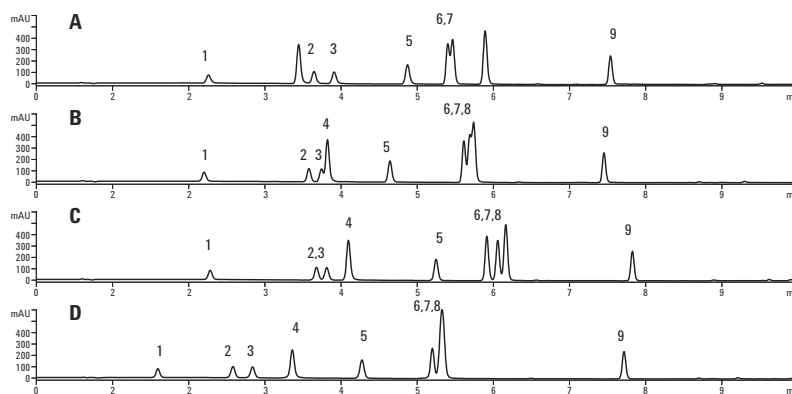
**Column D:** Poroshell 120 Bonus RP  
685775-901  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7  $\mu$ m

**Flow Rate:** 0.4 mL/min

**Gradient:** 15 to 100% MeOH over 10 min

**Solvent:** 10 mM Ammonium acetate, pH 4.8

1. Aniline
2. o-Toluidine
3. Methoxyaniline
4. Chloroaniline
5. Benzidine
6. Dimethylbenzidine
7. 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine
8. Naphthylamine
9. Dichlorobenzidine



**Comparison of phenols separation with Poroshell 120**

**Column:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
699975-902  
4.6 x 50 mm, 2.7 µm

Mobile Phase: A: Water with 0.1% Formic Acid  
B: Acetonitrile

Gradient: Time %B  
0.8 5%  
6.8 60%

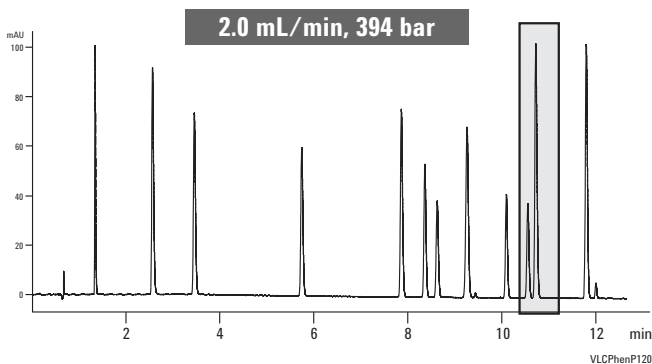
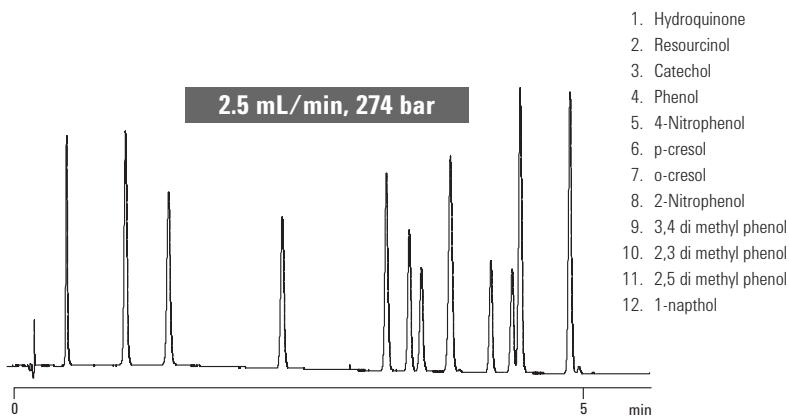
1200 SL controlled temperature  
at 25 °C 2 mm flow cell

**Column:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
695975-902  
4.6 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

Mobile Phase: A: Water with 0.1% Formic Acid  
B: Acetonitrile

Gradient: Time %B  
2.0 5%  
17 60%

1200 RRLC SL controlled temperature  
at 25 °C 2 mm flow cell



**DNPH: Derivatized Aldehydes obtained from air**

**Column:** ZORBAX ODS  
884950-543  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 100% Water  
B: 100% ACN

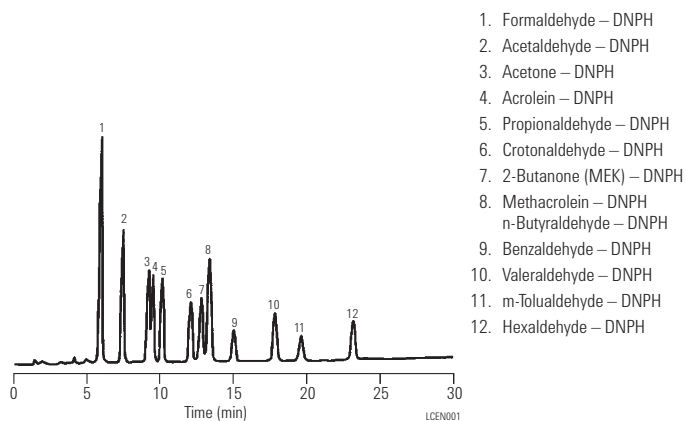
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Gradient: 60-75% B in 30 min; Wash: From 75-100% B in 5 min, after 5 min return to 60% B

Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: UV, 230 nm

Sample: DNPH Derivatized Aldehydes



**Amitrol in water by LC/MS, 0.05 ppb**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
863954-302  
3.0 x 150 mm, 3.5  $\mu$ m

**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM ammonium acetate  
B: MeOH

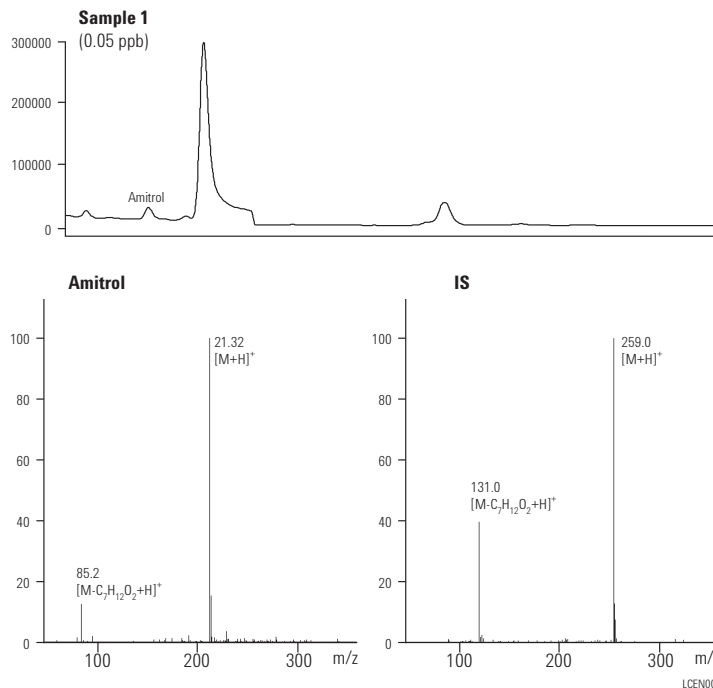
**Flow Rate:** 0.4 mL/min

**Gradient:** 0 min, 65% B; 10 min, 65% B;  
15 min, 100% B; 20 min, 65% B

**Temperature:** 30 °C

**MS Conditions:** Ionization Mode: APCI, positive polarity  
SIM parameters: Ion: 213 Amitrol  
Ion: 259 IS  
Fragmentor: 100 V  
SIM Resolution: Low  
Vaporizer: 325 °C  
Drying Gas ( $N_2$ ): 5.0 L/min  
Gas Temperature: 350 °C  
Nebulizer pressure: 60 psig  
Vcap: 4000 V  
Corona: 4.0  $\mu$ A

**Sample:** Amitrol in water, 100  $\mu$ L

**Anilines, substituted: Rapid separation**

**Column:** ZORBAX Rx/SB-C8  
866953-906  
4.6 x 75 mm, 3.5  $\mu$ m

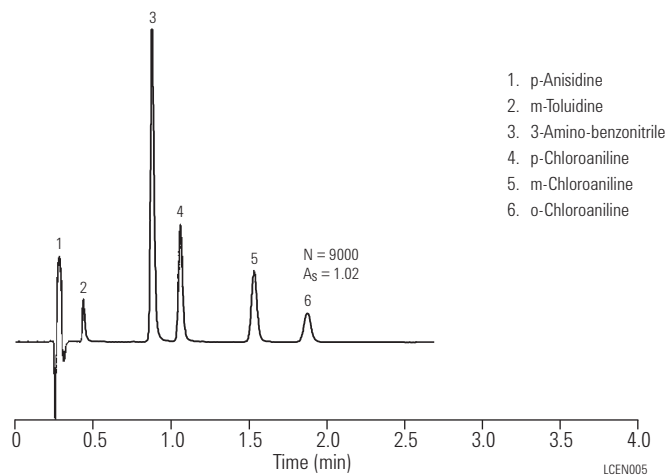
**Mobile Phase:** 20% ACN/80% 25 mM phosphate buffer, pH 2.5

**Flow Rate:** 3.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 60 °C

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm

**Sample:** Anilines



### Explosives and related compounds: Qualitative and quantitative analysis

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
883700-922  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-CN  
883700-905  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: A = ACN + 5% H<sub>2</sub>O + 5 mM CF<sub>3</sub>COONH<sub>4</sub>  
B = H<sub>2</sub>O + 5% ACN + 5 mM CF<sub>3</sub>COONH<sub>4</sub>,  
pH 2.7 (CF<sub>3</sub>COOH)

Flow Rate: 0.23 mL/min

Gradient: A:  
0 min 80% B  
2 min 80% B  
10 min 70% B  
20 min 65% B  
25 min 60% B  
35 min 30% B  
40 min 30% B  
42 min 80% B

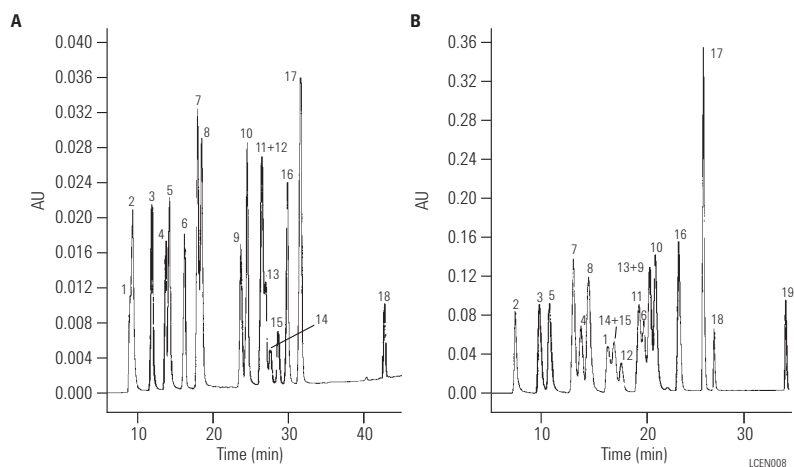
B:  
0 min 80% B  
1 min 80% B  
15 min 70% B  
30 min 20% B  
35 min 20% B  
37 min 80% B

Temperature: 18 °C

Detector: UV, 210, 240, 360 nm, wavelength  
switching for each compound

Sample: 10 µL of 19 explosive compounds  
in ACN/H<sub>2</sub>O (20/80)

- |                               |                                |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Picric acid                | 11. 4-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene |
| 2. 4-Amino-2-nitrotoluene     | 12. 2-Nitrotoluene             |
| 3. 2-Amino-6-nitrotoluene     | 13. 2,6-Dinitrotoluene         |
| 4. RDX                        | 14. 4-Nitrotoluene             |
| 5. 2-Amino-4-nitrotoluene     | 15. 3-Nitrotoluene             |
| 6. HMX                        | 16. 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene      |
| 7. 1,3-Dinitrobenzene         | 17. Tetryl                     |
| 8. 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene      | 18. Diphenylamine              |
| 9. 2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene | 19. Hexyl                      |
| 10. 2,4-Dinitrotoluene        |                                |



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



**Explosives from soil extract**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
880975-302  
3.0 x 250 mm, 5 µm

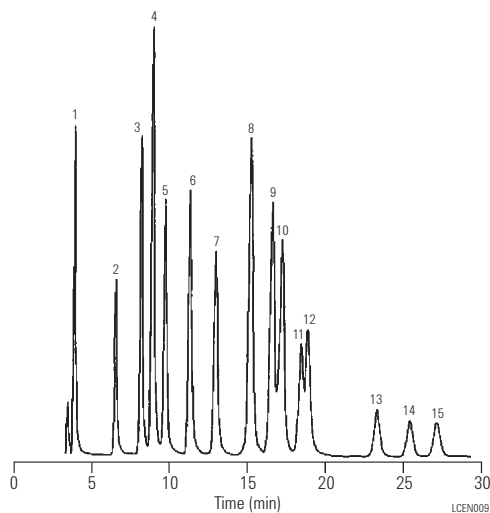
Mobile Phase: Methanol/Water (50/50) (v/v)

Flow Rate: 0.3 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 230 nm

Sample: 10 µL explosives mix



1. Octogen (HMX)
2. Hexogen (RDX)
3. 2-Amino-6-nitrotoluene
4. 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene
5. 2-Amino-4-nitrotoluene
6. 1,3-Dinitrobenzene
7. Tetryl
8. 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene
9. 4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene
10. 2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene
11. 2,6-Dinitrotoluene
12. 2,4-Dinitrotoluene
13. 2-Nitrotoluene
14. 4-Nitrotoluene
15. 3-Nitrotoluene

**Herbicides on different bonded phases**

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-CN  
883975-905  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-Phenyl  
883975-912  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column C:** ZORBAX SB-C8  
883975-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

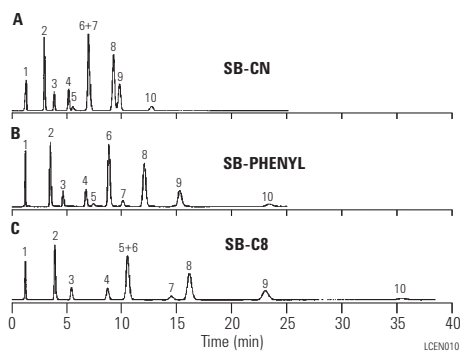
Mobile Phase: 35% ACN, 65% Water

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Herbicides



1. Bentazon
2. Tebuthiuron
3. Simazine
4. Atrazine
5. Prometon
6. Diuron
7. Propazine
8. Propanil
9. Prometryne
10. Metolachlor

**Herbicide/pesticide standards:  
Effect of bonded phase**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
993967-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: Water/Acetonitrile  
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min  
Gradient: 20-60% in 15 min  
Temperature: 50 °C  
40 °C  
30 °C  
20 °C

Detector: DAD 240

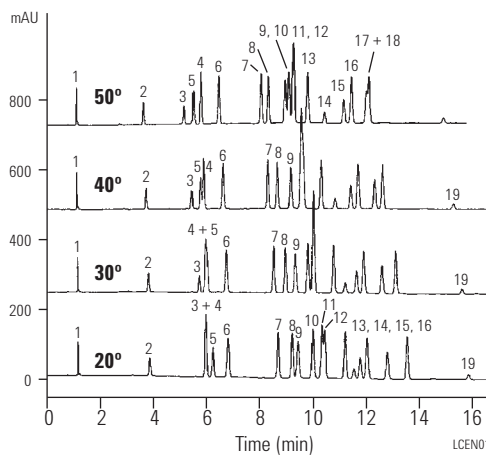
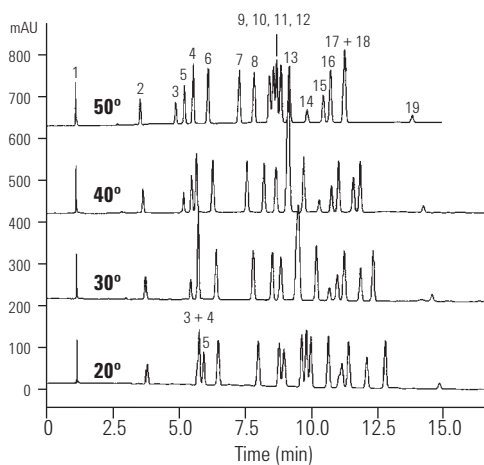
Sample: Herbicide & pesticide standards

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
993967-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: Water/Acetonitrile  
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min  
Gradient: 20-60% in 15 min  
Temperature: 50 °C  
40 °C  
30 °C  
20 °C

Detector: DAD 240

Sample: Herbicide & pesticide standards



1. Desethyldeisopropylatrazine
2. Desethylatrazine
3. Benzthiazuron
4. Hexazinon
5. Metoxuron
6. Simazine
7. Methabenzthiazuron
8. Simazine
9. Atrazine
10. Isoproturon
11. Diuron
12. Monoluron
13. Metobromuron
14. Metazachlor
15. Propazine
16. Sebutylazine
17. Terbutylazine
18. Linuron
19. Metolachlor



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

### Separation of EPA 610 PAH Mix

**Column:** Eclipse PAH  
959990-318  
3.0 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: Water  
B: Acetonitrile  
Initial %B = 40

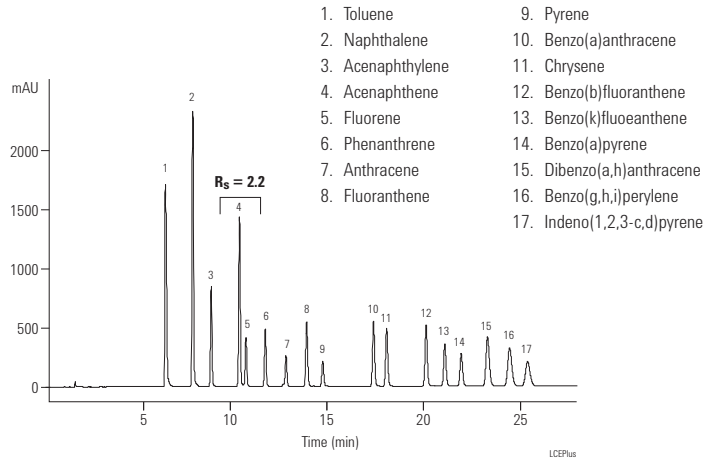
**Flow Rate:** 0.85 mL/min

**Gradient:**

Time (Min)	%B
0.00	45
17.5	100
24.0	100
25.5	40
27.5	40
Stop Time = 25.0	

**Temperature:** 25 °C

**Detector:** 220, 4 nm No Ref.; Stop time = 26.0 min



### Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons according to EPA Method 610

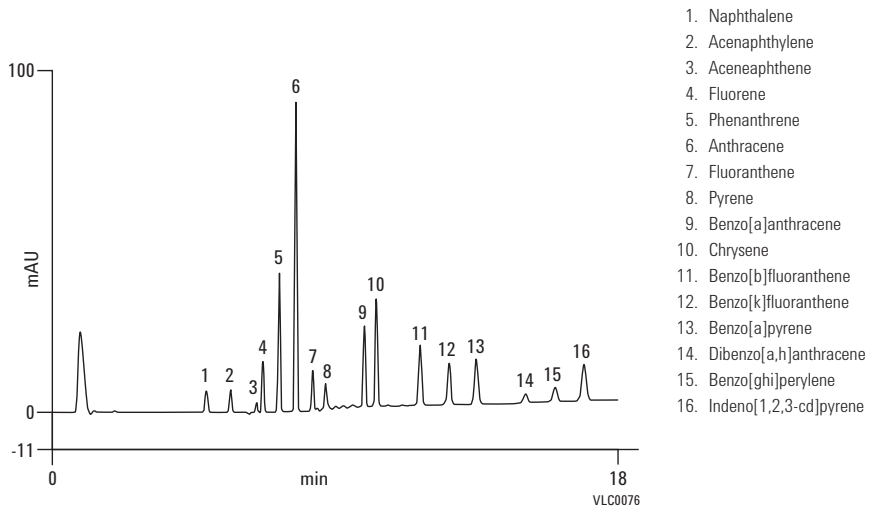
**Column:** Pursuit PAH  
A7001100X046  
4.6 x 100 mm, 3 µm

**Sample:** NIST 16473 Standard

**Mobile Phase:** A: ACN:water, 25:75  
B: ACN

**Flow Rate:** 2.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm



**NEW!**

**Rapid method development for 18 PAH compounds with an Agilent RRHD Eclipse PAH column**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD Eclipse PAH  
959758-918  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 μm

**Mobile Phase:** A: Water  
B: Acetonitrile

**Flow Rate:** 0.84 mL/min

**Gradient:** 40-100% B, gradient time ( $t_g$ ) varies from 1 to 20 min;  
isocratic hold at 100% B for 2 min,  
re-equilibrate column at 40% B for 3 min

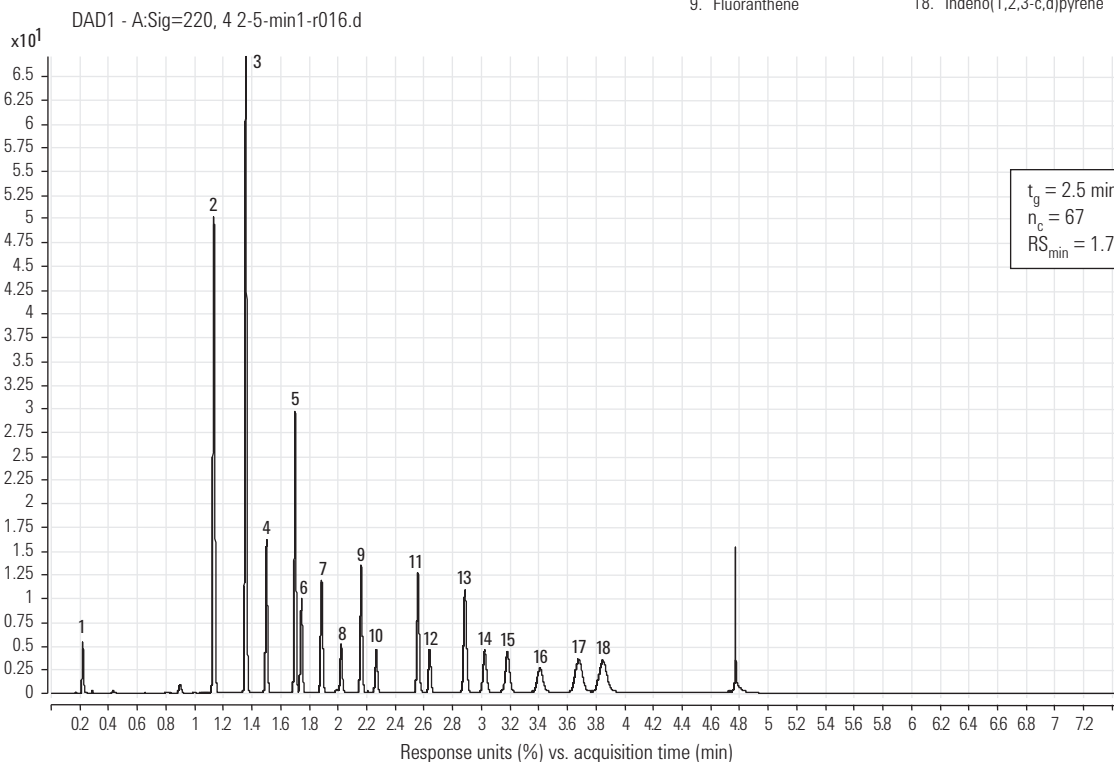
**Temperature:** 25 °C

**Detector:** Agilent 1290 Infinity LC

**MS Conditions:** Sig = 220, 4 nm; Ref = Off

**Sample:** 0.5 μL injection of diluted Agilent PAH Mixture  
(P/N 8500-6035) spiked with thiourea as a  $v_0$  marker

- |                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Thiourea ( $V_0$ marker) | 10. Pyrene                  |
| 2. Toluene                  | 11. Benzo(a)anthracene      |
| 3. Naphthalene              | 12. Chrysene                |
| 4. Acenaphthylene           | 13. Benzo(b)fluoranthene    |
| 5. Acenaphthene             | 14. Benzo(k)fluoranthene    |
| 6. Fluorene                 | 15. Benzo(a)pyrene          |
| 7. Phenanthrene             | 16. Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene  |
| 8. Anthracene               | 17. Benzo(g,h,i)perylene    |
| 9. Fluoranthene             | 18. Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene |



Gradient times are rapidly screened for the separation of 18 compounds.

### Separation of 20 PAHs on Eclipse PAH

**Column:** Eclipse PAH  
959964-918  
4.6 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: Water  
B: Acetonitrile

**Flow Rate:** 1.8 mL/min

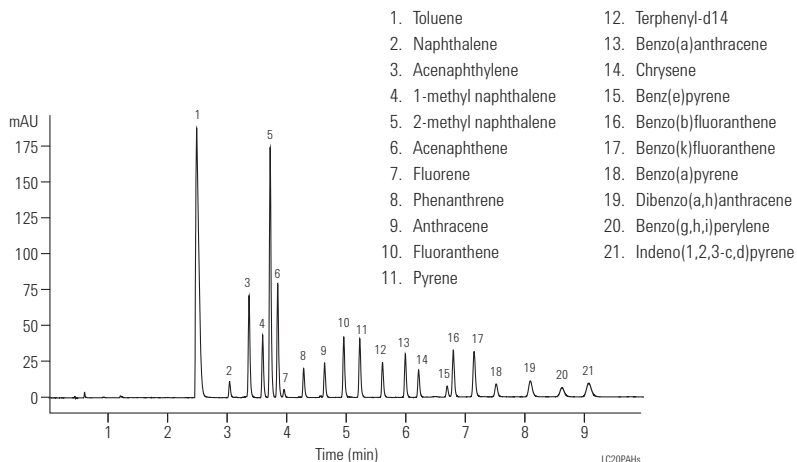
**Gradient:**

Time (Min)	% B
0	40
6	100
9.5	100
10	40

Stop Time = 12

**Temperature:** 25 °C

**Detector:** 230, 8 nm No Ref.; Data rate 0.2 s, micro flow cell



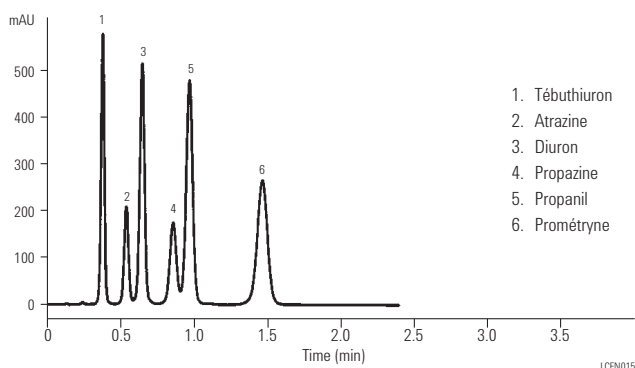
### Herbicides: Rapid separation

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
933975-902  
4.6 x 30 mm, 3.5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** MeOH:H<sub>2</sub>O (60:40)

**Flow Rate:** 2 mL/min

**Temperature:** Ambient



### Phenoxyacid herbicides

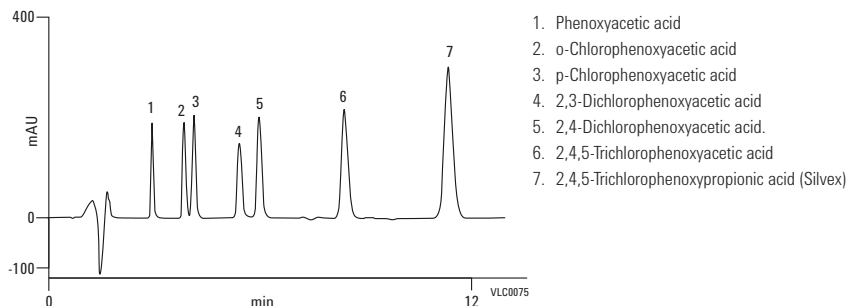
**Column:** Pursuit XRs C8  
A6010150X046  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** MeCN:water+0.1% HCOOH, 50:50

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm



**Triazine pesticides on Bonus-RP and Alkyl C8 phase**

**Column:** ZORBAX Bonus-RP  
883668-901  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** MeOH: 0.1% TFA (70:30)\*

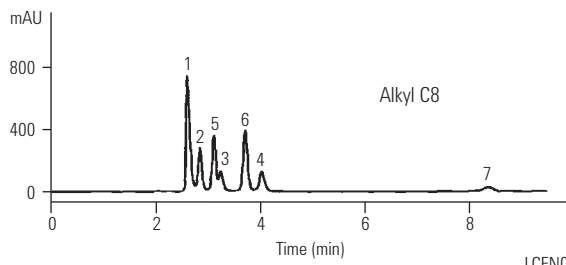
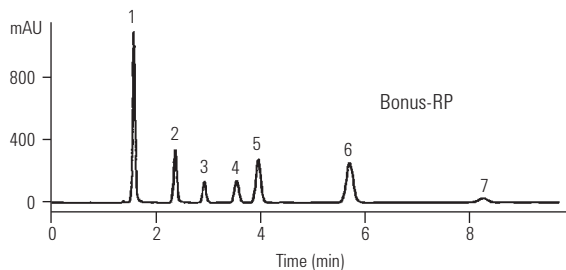
**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** 254 nm

**Sample:** Triazine pesticides, 2 µL

1. Prometryne
2. Tebuthiuron
3. Atrazine
4. Propazine
5. Diuron
6. Propanil
7. Dacthal



\* For low pH work with Bonus-RP, a TFA mobile phase is often preferred over phosphate, and is compatible with LC/MS.

**Phenols, substituted**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
883975-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 20% ACN/80% 0.01 M H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> to 45% ACN in 7.5 min

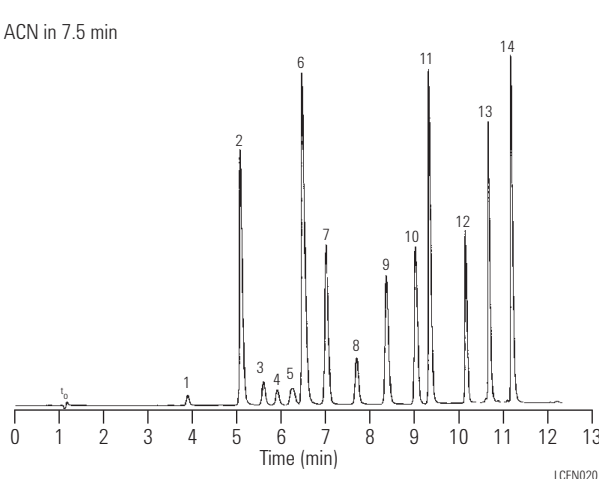
**Flow Rate:** 1.5 mL/min

**Gradient:** 80% ACN in 2.0 min

**Temperature:** 35 °C

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm

**Sample:** Phenols



1. Phenol
2. 4-Nitrophenol
3. m-Cresol
4. o-Cresol
5. 2-Chlorophenol
6. 2,4-Dinitrophenol
7. 2-Nitrophenol
8. 2,4-Dimethylphenol
9. 4-Chloro-3-methylphenol
10. 2,4-Dichlorophenol
11. 2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol
12. 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol
13. 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol
14. Pentachlorophenol

### Plant hormones: Rapid gradient elution separation

**Column:** ZORBAX Rx/SB-C8  
866953-906  
4.6 x 75 mm, 3.5 µm

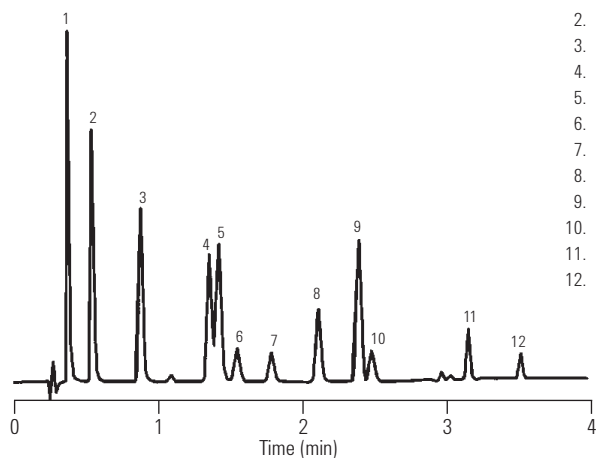
**Mobile Phase:** A: Water with 0.1% TFA  
B: Acetonitrile with 0.1% TFA

**Flow Rate:** 3.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 60 °C

**Detector:** UV, 245 nm

**Sample:** Plant hormones



1. Kinetin
2. n-6-Benzyl adenine
3. 3-Indole acetic acid
4. 1-Naphthyl acetamide
5. 3-Indole propionic acid
6. o-Chlorophenoxy acetic acid
7. p-Chlorophenoxy acetic acid
8. 3-Indole butyric acid
9. 1-Naphthyl acetic acid
10. o-Chlorophenoxy propionic acid
11. 3,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy acetic acid
12. 3,4,5-Trichlorophenoxy propionic acid

LCEN022

### VX nerve agent metabolites by LC/MS-IS standard (C13 labeled)

**Column:** ZORBAX NH2  
860700-708  
2.1 x 50 mm, 5 µm

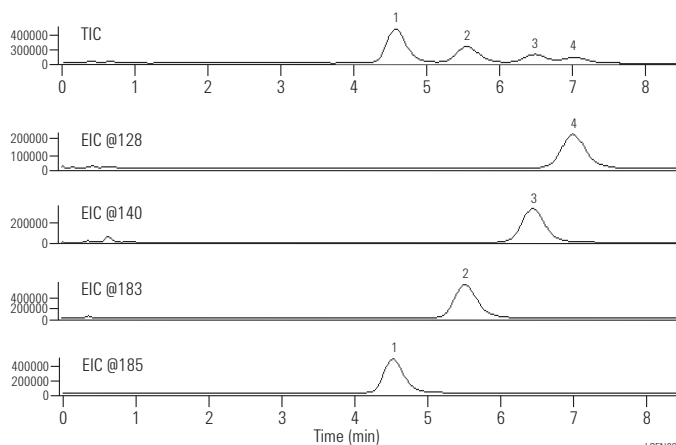
**Mobile Phase:** 1:1 (20 mM Ammonium Acetate pH 4.5/Acetonitrile)

**Flow Rate:** 0.5 mL/min, 1 µL injection (prepared std in ACN)

**Temperature:** 35 °C

**Detector:** ESI-Negative Ion, Gas Flow 12 L/min, Nebulizer 60 psi

Sample	MW
1. Cyclohexyl methylphosphonic acid	178
2. Pinacolyl methylphosphonic acid	180
3. Isopropyl methylphosphonic acid	138
4. Ethyl methylphosphonic acid	124



LCEN025



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

# Food and Consumer Product Applications

**NEW!**

## Blueberry anthocyanin analysis

**Column A:** Poroshell 120 SB-C18  
687975-902  
4.6 x 75 mm, 2.7 µm

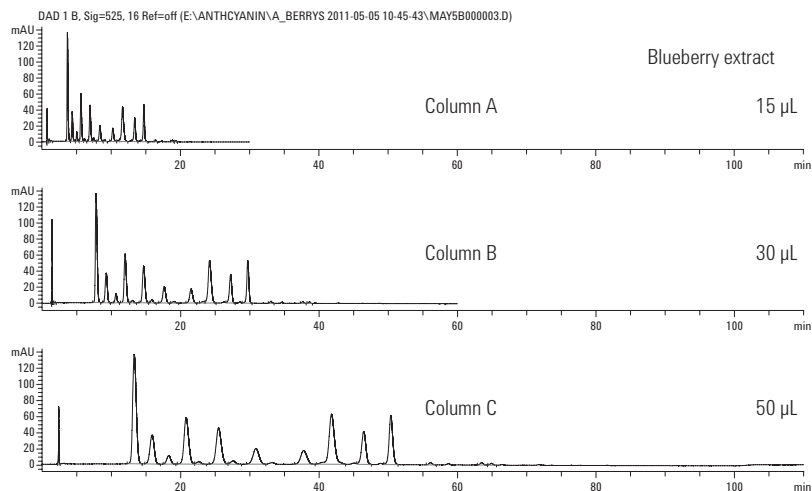
**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
863953-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

**Column C:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
880975-902  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

Flow Rate: 1 mL/min

Detector: Agilent 1260 Rapid Infinity LC

Blueberry anthocyanin analysis on totally porous and superficially porous StableBond C18 columns. Overlay of anthocyanin method with 250 mm 5 µm, 150 mm 3.5 µm, and 75 mm 2.7 µm at 1 mL/min.



**NEW!**

## Analysis of pesticide residues in green tea

**Column:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
695775-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 5 mM FA in water  
B: 5 mM FA in ACN

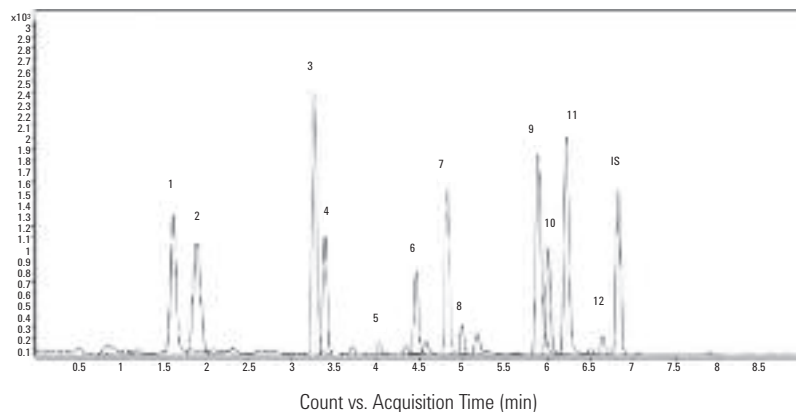
Flow Rate: 0.4 mL/min

Gradient: 5% B in 1 min, 50% B in 3 min,  
90% B in 7 min, 90% B in 8 min,  
5% B in 8.2 min, 5% B in 9 min

Temperature: 30 °C

MRM chromatograms of 50 ng/g fortified sample processed by EN method.

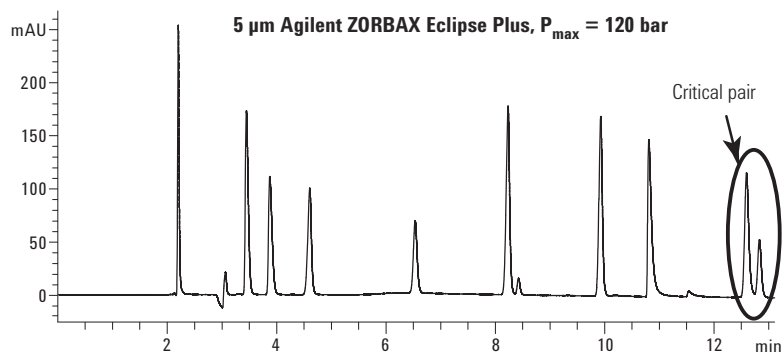
- |                  |                     |
|------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Acephate      | 7. Propoxur         |
| 2. Pymetrozine   | 8. Carbaryl         |
| 3. Carbendazim   | 9. Cyprodinil       |
| 4. Thiabendazole | 10. Ethoprophos     |
| 5. Imidacloprid  | 11. Penconazole     |
| 6. Imazalil      | 12. Kresoxim-methyl |
|                  | IS TPP              |





**NEW!**

An overlay of the original ZORBAX Eclipse Plus 5  $\mu\text{m}$  method and Agilent Poroshell 120 method.  
 All 11 peaks on Poroshell 120 are resolved by the time the first peak elutes on the original  
 5  $\mu\text{m}$  ZORBAX Eclipse Plus method



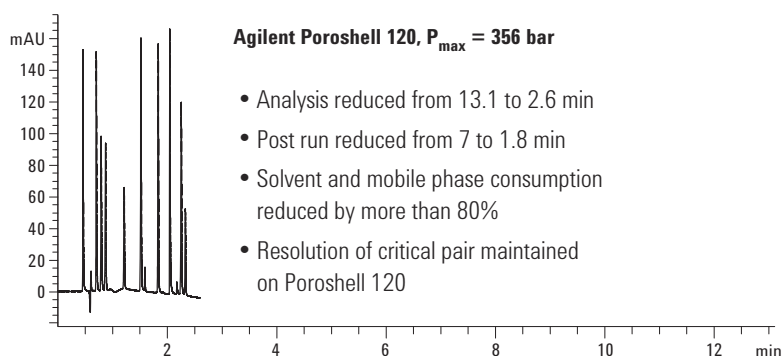
**Column:** Eclipse Plus C18  
 959990-902  
 4.6 x 250 mm, 5  $\mu\text{m}$

**Mobile Phase:** A: 20 mM ammonium acetate, pH 4.80  
 B: acetonitrile

**Flow Rate:** 1.000 mL/min

**Gradient:** 14% B at  $t_0$ , ramp to 52% B in 12.0 min

**Temperature:** 30  $^{\circ}\text{C}$



**Column:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
 695975-302  
 3.0 x 100 mm, 2.7  $\mu\text{m}$

**Mobile Phase:** A: 20 mM ammonium acetate, pH 4.80  
 B: acetonitrile

**Flow Rate:** 0.851 mL/min

**Gradient:** 14% B at  $t_0$ , ramp to 52% B in 2.1 min

**Temperature:** 30  $^{\circ}\text{C}$



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**NEW!**

**Fast analysis of sulfa drugs**

**Column:** Eclipse Plus C18  
959990-902  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

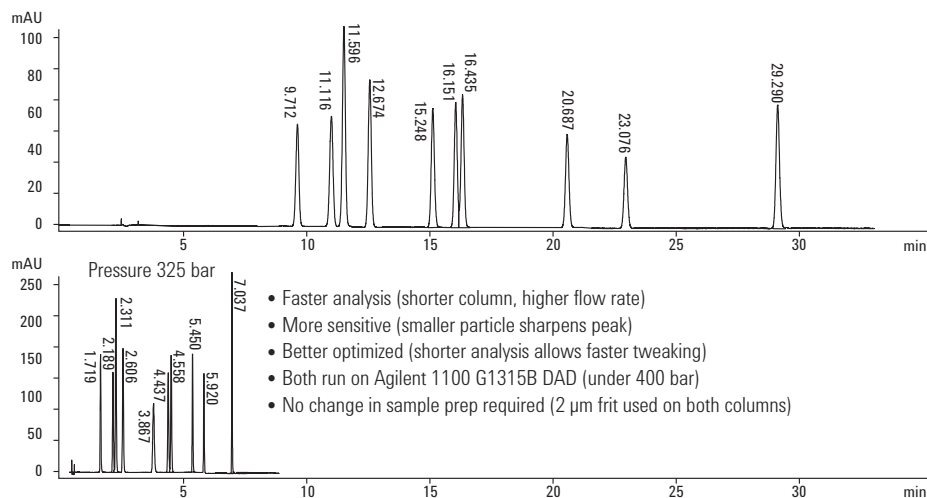
**Column:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
695975-902  
4.6 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

Gradient: Formic acid/acetonitrile

Detector: Agilent 1100 Series LC

Sample: Ten sulfa drugs

A separation of ten sulfa drugs scaled from an Agilent ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18 column to an Agilent Poroshell 120 EC-C18 column showing analysis time decreased from 30 min to 8 min using a formic acid/acetonitrile gradient.



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**NEW!**

**Determination of anthocyanins in blueberries**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD Eclipse Plus C18  
959758-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 μm

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD Eclipse Plus Phenyl-Hexyl  
959758-912  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 μm

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD SB-Aq  
858700-914  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 μm

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD SB-Phenyl  
858700-912  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 μm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 5% HCOOH in H<sub>2</sub>O  
B: CH<sub>3</sub>CN

**Flow Rate:** 0.65 mL

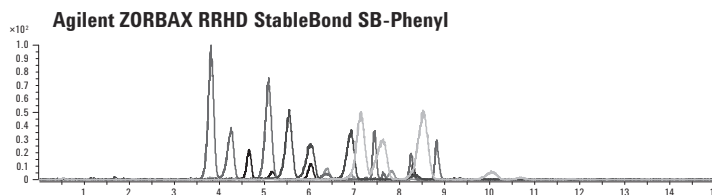
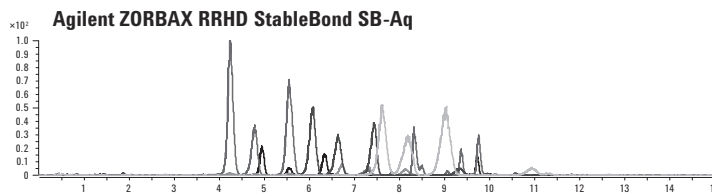
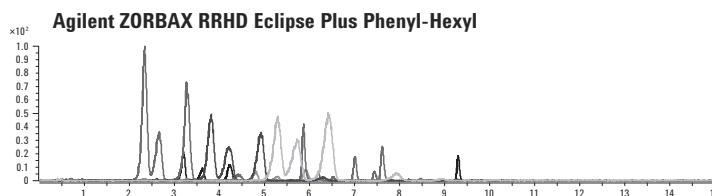
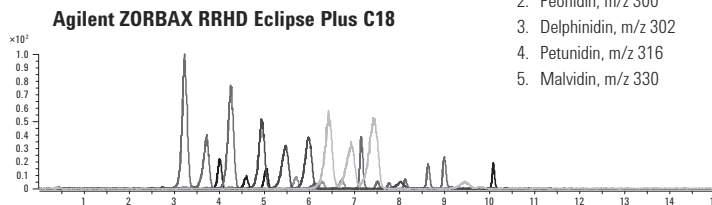
**Gradient:** 10-50% B in 15 min

**Detector:** Agilent 1290 Infinity LC

**MS Conditions:** DAD: Sig = 525, 8 nm; Ref = Off  
MS2 Scan: ESI + 200-1000  
Scan time: 100 ms, 0.2 amu step  
Fragmentor: 180 V  
Drying gas: 10 L/min, 350 °C  
Nebulizer Pressure: 50 psig  
Capillary Voltage: 3500

**Sample:** 5 μL injection of blueberry extract

1. Cyanidin, m/z 286
2. Peonidin, m/z 300
3. Delphinidin, m/z 302
4. Petunidin, m/z 316
5. Malvidin, m/z 330



Counts (%) versus Acquisition time (min)

### Separation of Azo Dyes

**Column:** Eclipse Plus Phenyl Hexyl  
959996-912  
4.6 x 100 mm, 5 µm

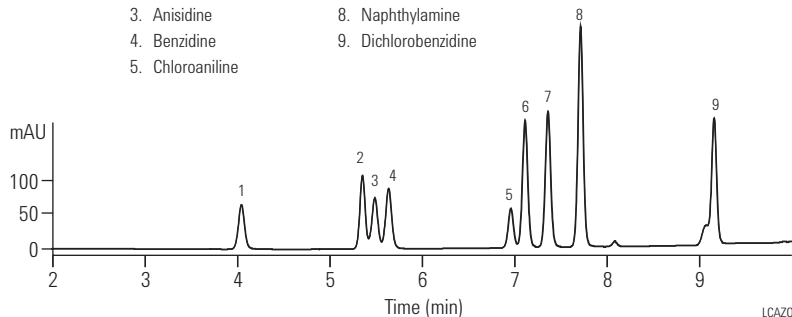
**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM Ammonium Acetate, pH 4.7  
B: MeOH

**Flow Rate:** 1.5 mL/min

**Gradient:** Time (Min): %B:  
0 25  
5 50

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm

- |                  |                       |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Aniline       | 6. o-Tolidine         |
| 2. o-Toluidine   | 7. Dimethoxybenzidine |
| 3. Anisidine     | 8. Naphthylamine      |
| 4. Benzidine     | 9. Dichlorobenzidine  |
| 5. Chloroaniline |                       |



LCAZO

### Anthocyanins from blueberries: High-efficiency high-speed separation

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
880975-902  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
863953-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

**Column C:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
866953-902  
4.6 x 75 mm, 3.5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 3% Phosphoric acid  
B: 100% MeOH

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Gradient:** As shown

**Temperature:** 30 °C

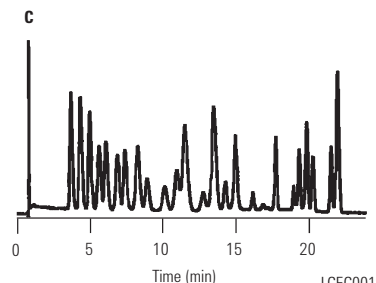
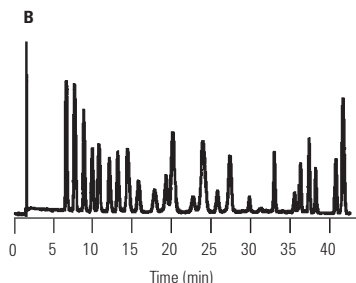
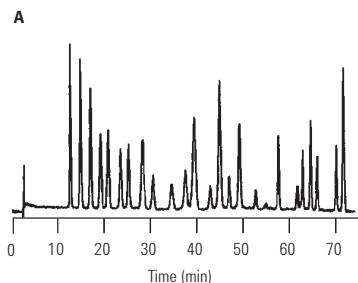
**Detector:** UV, 525 nm

**Sample:** Natural anthocyanins

Time	Percent B
0 min	23% B
35 min	26% B
97 min	60% B

Time	Percent B
0 min	23% B
21 min	26% B
58.2 min	60% B

Time	Percent B
0 min	23% B
10.5 min	26% B
29.1 min	60% B



LCFC001

**Aromatics II**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-Phenyl  
963967-912  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

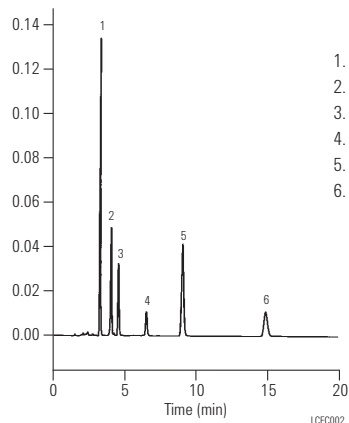
Mobile Phase: H<sub>2</sub>O: MeOH, 40:60

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Aromatic Sample



- 1. Acetophenone
- 2. Cinnamaldehyde
- 3. Eugenol
- 4. Cinnamaldehyde Impurity
- 5. Ethyl cinnamate
- 6. p-Cymene

**Aspartame: Metabolites and applications**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
866953-902  
4.6 x 75 mm, 3.5 µm

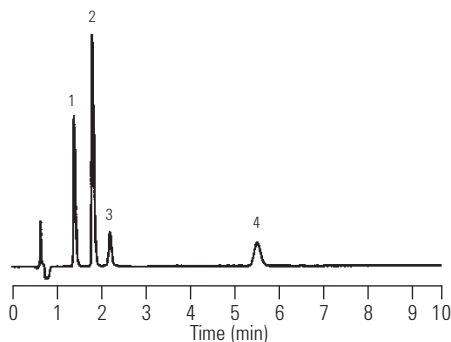
Mobile Phase: 85/15, 0.1% TFA/ACN

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 35 °C

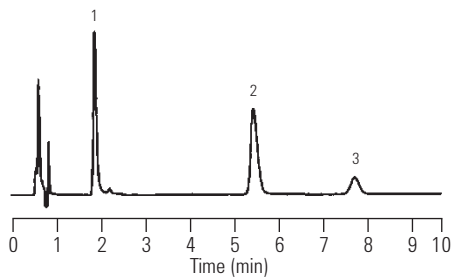
Detector: UV, 210 nm

Sample: Aspartame



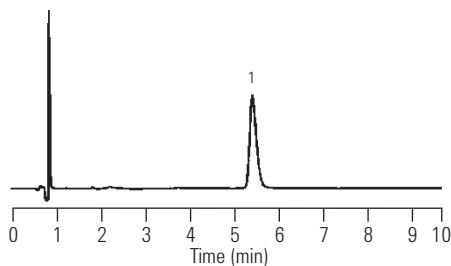
**Aspartame and Its Metabolites**

- 1. Phenylalanine
- 2. 5-benzyl-3,6-dioxo-2-piperazineacetic acid
- 3. Aspartic acid-phenylalanine dipeptide
- 4. Aspartame



**Diet Coke**

- 1. Caffeine
- 2. Aspartame
- 3. Unknown



**Equal Sweetener**

- 1. Aspartame

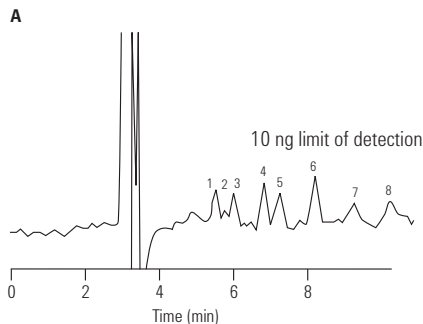
**Carbohydrates: Carbohydrate standards**

**Column:** ZORBAX Carbohydrate Analysis  
843300-908  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 63% CH<sub>3</sub>CN/H<sub>2</sub>O  
**Flow Rate:** 0.5 mL/min

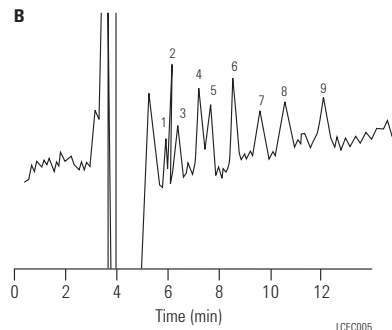
**Detector:** Agilent RID  
**Sample:** Carbohydrate standard:  
A: 25 ng/L, 1 µL injected  
B: 500 pg/L, 50 µL injected

**Carbohydrates: Separation showing high sensitivity**



**Sensitivity of high injection volume (50 µL)**

1. Ribose
2. Rhamnose
3. Xylose
4. Fructose
5. Glucose
6. Sucrose
7. Maltose
8. Lactose
9. Raffinose



**Carbohydrates: Effect of mobile phase strength**

**Column:** ZORBAX NH2  
880952-708  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

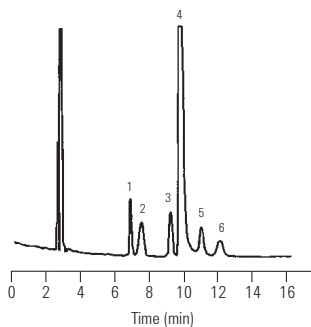
**Mobile Phase:** ACN/Water, as indicated  
**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** Ambient

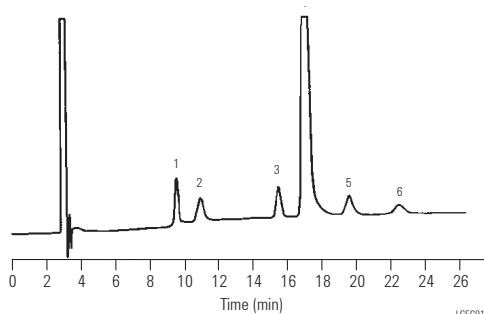
**Detector:** RI

**Sample:** Mono- and Disaccharides

**ACN/H<sub>2</sub>O: 70/30**



**ACN/H<sub>2</sub>O: 75/25**



1. Fructose
2. Glucose
3. Saccharose
4. Palatinose
5. Trehalulose
6. Isomaltose

**Carbohydrates in colas**

**Column:** ZORBAX Carbohydrate Analysis  
843300-908  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

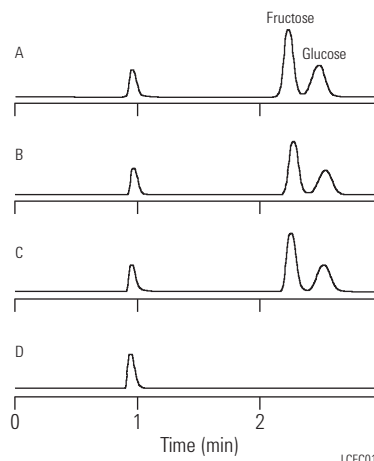
Mobile Phase: 75% ACN:25% H<sub>2</sub>O

Flow Rate: 2.0 mL/min

Temperature: 30 °C

Detector: RID

Sample: No dilution  
A: COLA, Fountain  
B: COLA, Can, Brand A  
C: COLA, Brand B  
D: COLA, Brand B, diet



LCFC013

**Carbohydrates: Sugar alcohols**

**Column:** ZORBAX Carbohydrate Analysis  
843300-908  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

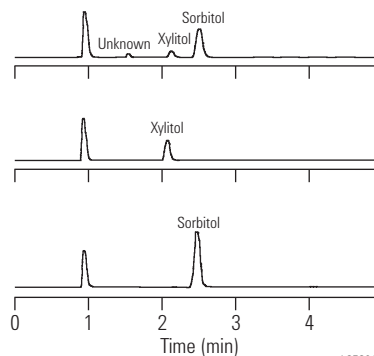
Mobile Phase: 75% ACN:25% H<sub>2</sub>O

Flow Rate: 2.0 mL/min

Temperature: 30 °C

Detector: RID

Sample: Chewing gum, sugar-free



LCFC014

**Carbohydrates in juices**

**Column:** ZORBAX Carbohydrate Analysis  
843300-908  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

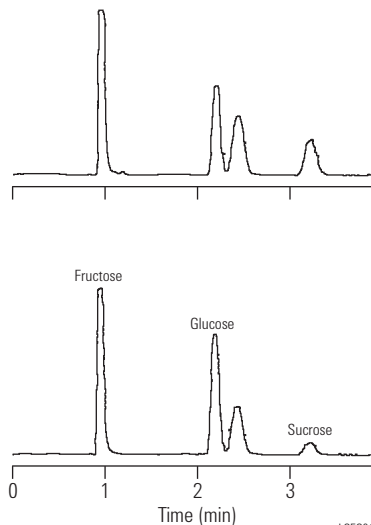
Mobile Phase: 75% ACN/25% H<sub>2</sub>O

Flow Rate: 2.0 mL/min

Temperature: 30 °C

Detector: RID

Sample: Diluted to 0.1X in 50:50 ACN:H<sub>2</sub>O



**Apple Drink**

36.8% Fructose  
24.9% Sucrose  
38.3% Glucose

**Apple Juice**

58.7% Fructose  
9.9% Sucrose  
33.4% Glucose

LCFC016

**Carbohydrates in milk**

**Column:** ZORBAX Carbohydrate Analysis  
843300-908  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: 75% ACN/25% H<sub>2</sub>O

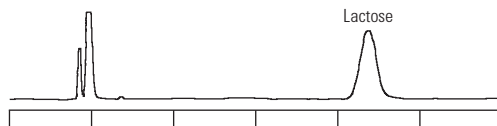
Flow Rate: 2.0 mL/min

Temperature: 30 °C

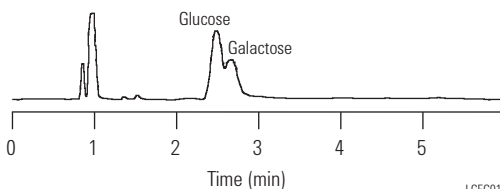
Detector: RID

Sample: Partitioned between CH<sub>3</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>: H<sub>2</sub>O

Milk (2%)



100% Lactose-Free Milk



LCFC015

**Flavoring agents**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-Phenyl  
860975-912  
2.1 x 50 mm, 5 µm

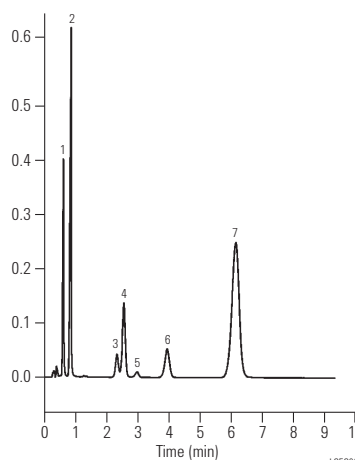
Mobile Phase: 0.3% TFA: ACN, 65:35

Flow Rate: 0.3 mL /min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Cool mint Listerine sample



- 1. Unknown
- 2. Benzoic acid
- 3. Methyl salicylate
- 4. Carvone
- 5. Unknown
- 6. Thymol
- 7. Anethole

LCFC006

**Food colors, FD&C**

**Column:** ZORBAX Eclipse XDB-C18  
935967-902  
4.6 x 50 mm, 3.5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA, pH to 4.4 with TEA, B: MeOH

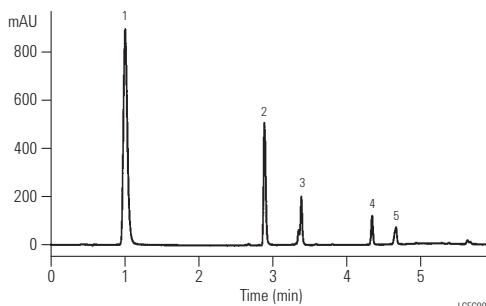
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Gradient: 17 to 100% B/4 min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

- |                  |                 |        |
|------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 1. Yellow #5     | C16H9N4Na3O9S2  | MW=534 |
| 2. Red #40       | C18H14N2Na2O8S2 | MW=496 |
| 3. Blue #1       | C37H34N2Na2O9S3 | MW=760 |
| 4. Propylparaben | C10H12O3        | MW=180 |
| 5. Red #3        | C20H414Na2O5    | MW=878 |



LCFC007



**Neutraceuticals: Extract from green tea**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C8  
863953-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

Mobile Phase: 75% 0.1% Trifluoroacetic acid: 25% Methanol

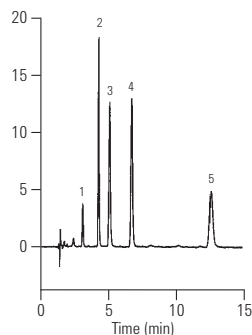
Injection: 1 mL/min

Temperature: 40 °C

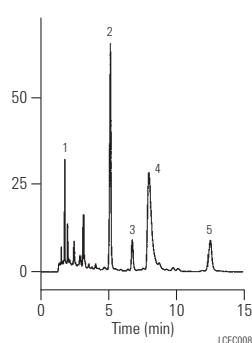
Detector: UV, 280 nm

Sample: Green tea extract, 5 µL

Catechin Mixture



Green Tea Extract



1. Epigallocatechin
2. Epicatechin
3. Epigallocatechin gallate
4. Catechol
5. Epicatechin gallate

**Tocopherols by LC/MS with APPI**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
993967-302  
3.0 x 150 mm, 5 µm

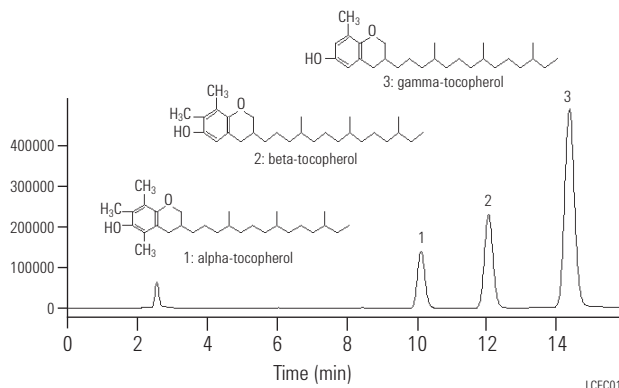
Mobile Phase: 97% MeOH: 3% 10 mM CH<sub>3</sub>COONH<sub>4</sub>

Flow Rate: 0.5 mL/min

Temperature: 40 °C

MS Conditions: MS: Agilent 1100MSD SL  
Ionization: APPI (Positive)  
Scan range: m/z 100-500  
Vcap: 1500 V  
SIM ion: base peak  
Drying gas: 7 L/min at 350 °C  
Nebulizer gas: 60 psi  
Vaporizer temp: 350 °C  
Fragmentor: 140 V  
EM gain: 4

Sample Volume: 10 µL

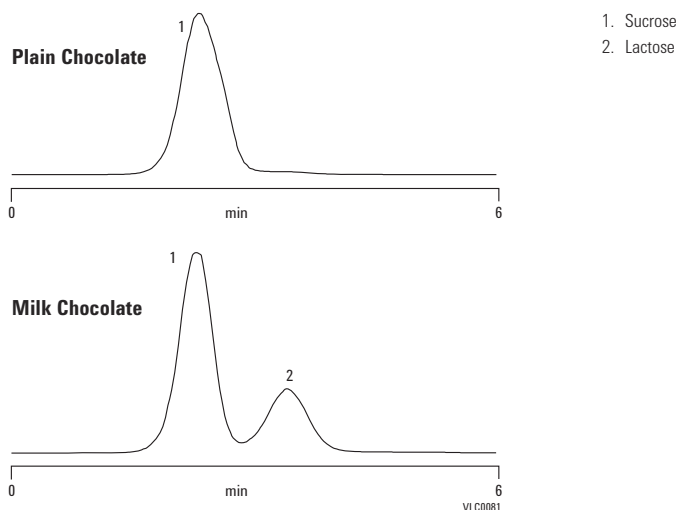


For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**Sugars in plain and milk chocolate**

**Column:** Hi-Plex Pb  
 PL1170-6820  
 7.7 x 300 mm, 8 µm

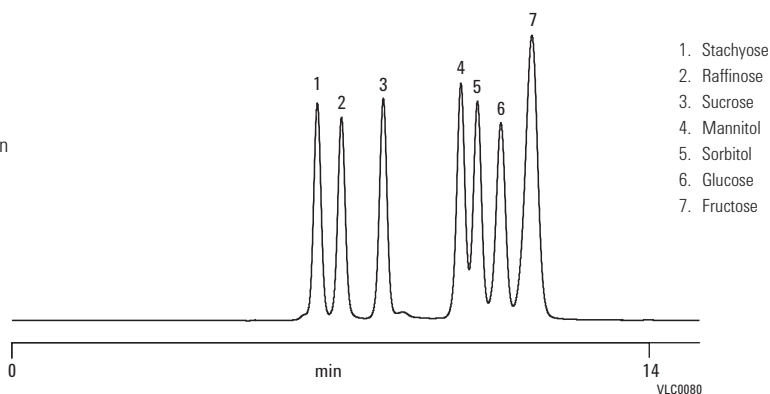
Mobile Phase: Water  
 Flow Rate: 0.6 mL/min  
 Temperature: 80 °C  
 Detector: RI



**Sugars**

**Column:** Hi-Plex K  
 PL1170-6860  
 7.7 x 300 mm, 8 µm

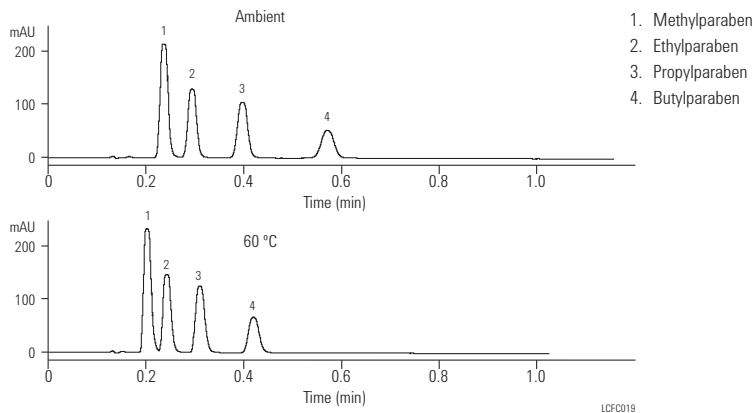
Sample: Sugars mixture (all 10 mg/mL), 20 µL injection  
 Mobile Phase: Water  
 Flow Rate: 0.6 mL/min  
 Temperature: 85 °C  
 Detector: 356-LC RI



**Parabens: High speed separation**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18 Rapid Resolution  
 Cartridge  
 833975-902  
 4.6 x 30 mm, 3.5 µm

Mobile Phase: 0.1% H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>:ACN, (50:50)  
 Flow Rate: 2 mL/min  
 Temperature: Top: ambient, bottom: 60 °C  
 Detector: UV, 254 nm with standard flow cell (13 µL)  
 Sample: Parabens, 1 µL



### Separation of vitamin D2/D3

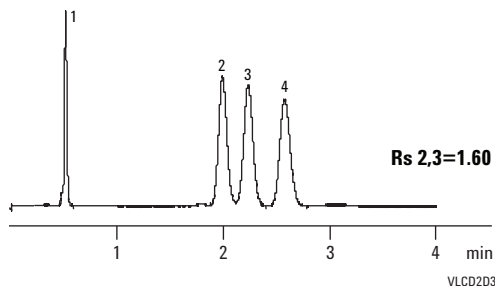
**Column:** Eclipse PAH  
959941-918  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm

Mobile Phase: 92% MeOH, 8% water

Flow Rate: 2 mL/min

Temperature: 40 °C

Detector: 325 nm for VA/280 nm for VD and VE



1. Vitamin A
2. Vitamin D2
3. Vitamin D3
4. Vitamin E (a-VE)

### Fat-soluble vitamins on ZORBAX Eclipse XDB-C8

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
993967-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

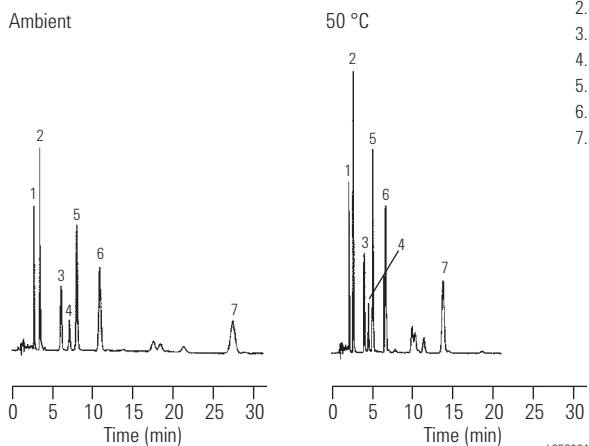
Mobile Phase: 5/95 Water/MeOH

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: A: Ambient  
B: 50 °C

Detector: UV, 280 nm

Sample: Fat-soluble vitamins



1. Retinol
2. Retinol acetate
3. Vitamin D3
4. γ-Tocopherol
5. α-Tocopherol
6. Tocopherol acetate
7. Retinol palmitate

### Water-soluble vitamins

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C8  
883975-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 50 mM Sodium Phosphate, pH 2.5/MeOH (90/10)  
B: 50 mM Sodium Phosphate, pH 2.5/MeOH (10/90)

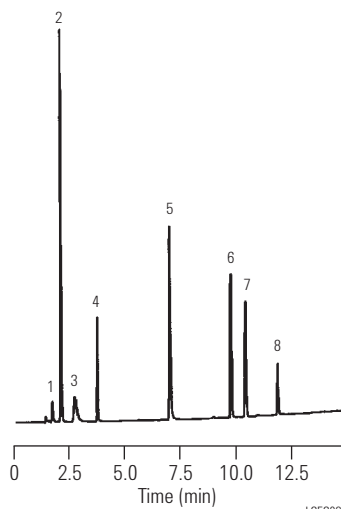
Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Gradient: 0-70% B in 18 min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 245 nm

Sample: Water-soluble vitamins



1. B<sub>1</sub>-Thiamine
2. Vitamin C
3. B<sub>3</sub>-Niacin
4. B<sub>6</sub>-Pyridoxine
5. Pantothenic acid
6. Folic acid
7. B<sub>12</sub>-Cyanocobalamin
8. B<sub>2</sub>-Riboflavin

**Water-soluble vitamins:  
High speed separation using ion-pairing**

**Column:** ZORBAX Rx/SB-C8  
866953-906  
4.6 x 75 mm, 3.5 µm

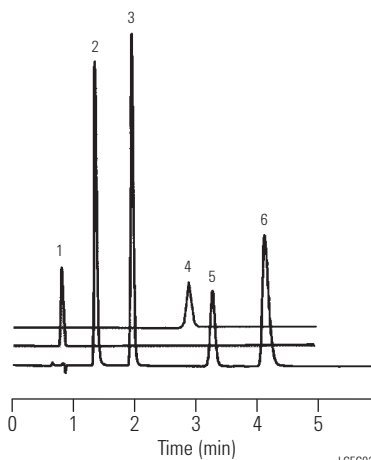
Mobile Phase: 10 mM Hexane Sulfonate with 0.1%  
Phosphoric Acid: MeOH (74:26)

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 245 nm

Sample: Water-soluble vitamins



- 1. Vitamin C
- 2. B<sub>3</sub>-Niacin
- 3. B<sub>6</sub>-Pyridoxine
- 4. Folic acid
- 5. B<sub>2</sub>-Riboflavin
- 6. B<sub>1</sub>-Thiamine

**Water-soluble vitamins using the USP 23  
method**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
880975-902  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

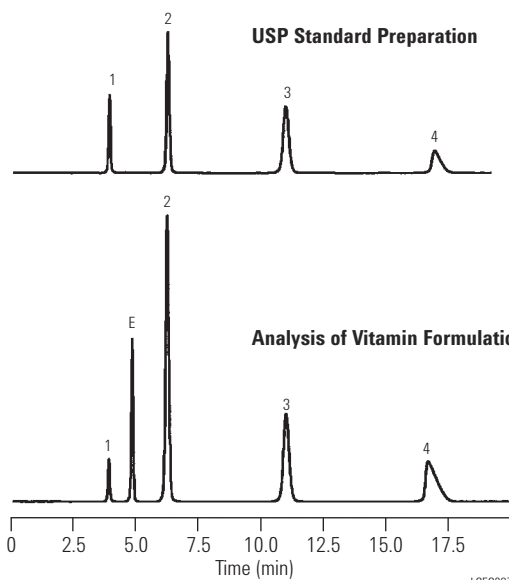
Mobile Phase: 7.2 mM Hexane Sulfonate/MeOH/Acetic Acid  
(73/27/1) (ratio to 101)

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 30 °C

Detector: UV, 280 nm

Sample: Water-soluble vitamins



- 1. B<sub>3</sub>-Niacin
- 2. B<sub>6</sub>-Pyridoxine
- 3. B<sub>2</sub>-Riboflavin
- 4. B<sub>1</sub>-Thiamine
- E. Excipient

**Water-soluble B vitamins separated on ZORBAX SB-Aq**

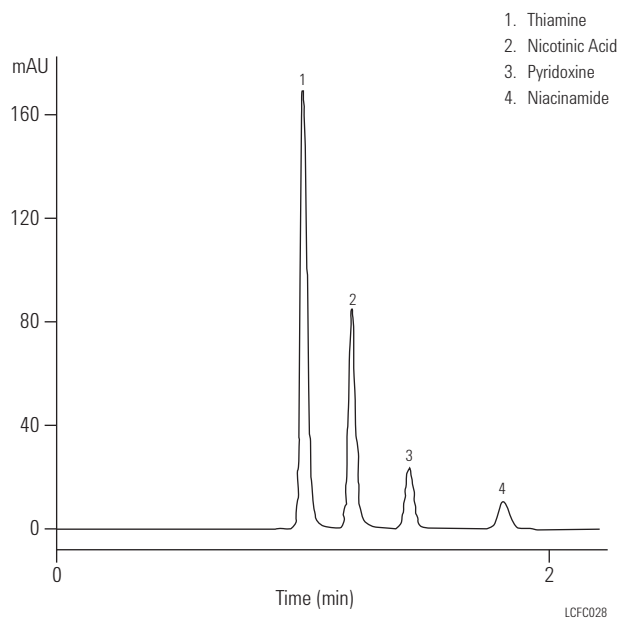
**Column:** ZORBAX SB-Aq  
883975-914  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: 5% MeOH/95% water (0.1% TFA)

Flow Rate: 2.0 mL/min

Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm



**Sunscreen ingredients:  
Perform conventional, fast and ultra-fast separations on the same column family**

**Column A:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
993967-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm  
6 µL inj

**Column B:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
961967-902  
4.6 x 100 mm, 3.5 µm  
4 µL inj

**Column C:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
927975-902  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm  
2 µL inj

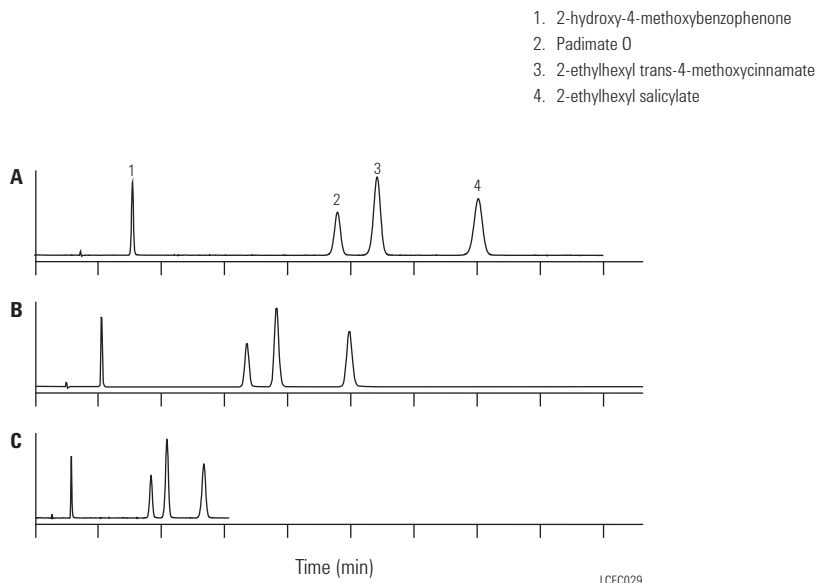
Mobile Phase: A: 15% water  
B: 85% MeOH

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Sunscreens



**Fast vitamin E analysis on Rapid Resolution HT**

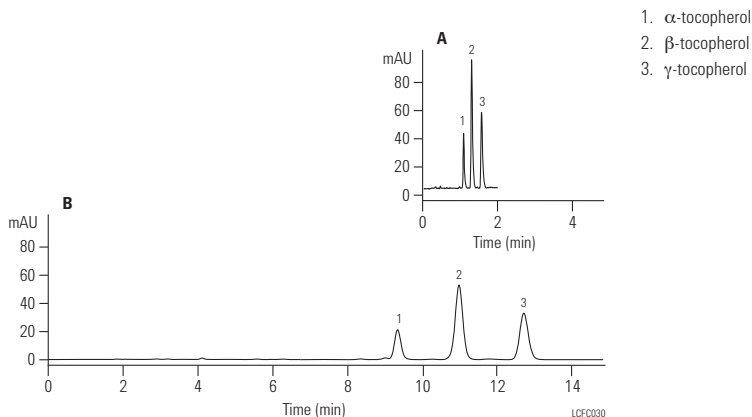
**Column A:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
927975-902  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8 μm

**Column B:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
993967-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

Mobile Phase: A: 5% water  
B: 95% MeOH

Flow Rate: 3 mL/min, 1 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient



**Theobromine in beverages**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
827975-902  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8 μm

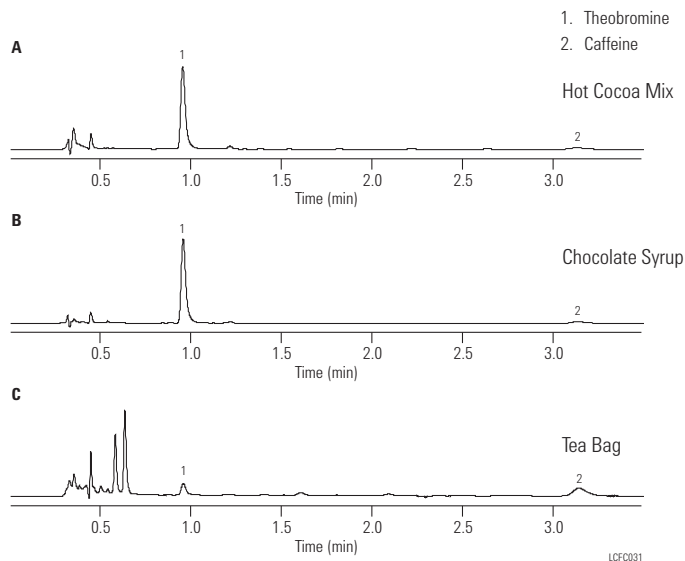
Mobile Phase: A: 92% 0.1% formic acid  
B: 8% 0.1% formic acid in ACN

Flow Rate: 1.5 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

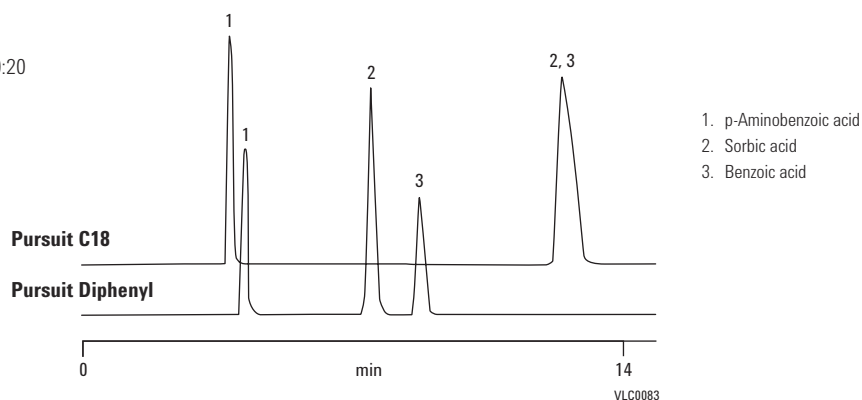
Detector: UV, 254 nm, flow cell 2 μL,  
3 mm flow path

Sample: Theobromine



**Benzoic acid/sorbic acid**

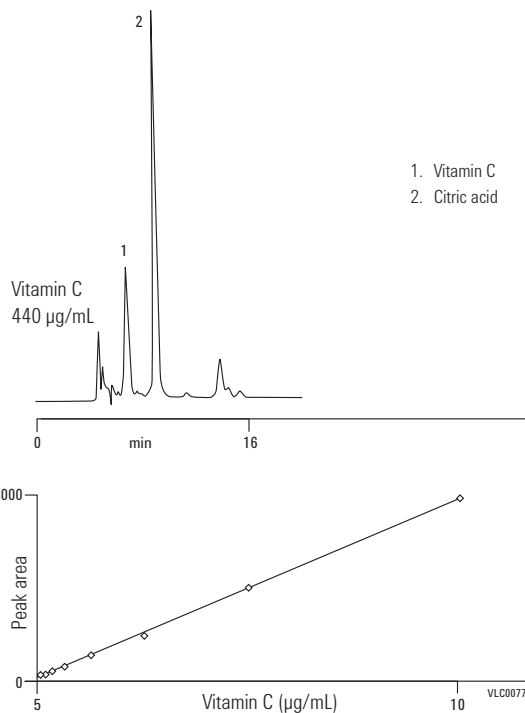
Mobile Phase: 0.1% formic acid in water:  
0.1% formic acid in MeCN, 80:20  
Flow Rate: 0.7 mL/min  
Detector: UV, 254 nm



**Quantification and qualification of vitamin C and citric acid in fresh grapefruit juice**

Column: **PLRP-S 100Å**  
**PL1512-5500**  
**4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm**

Sample: Diluted 1:50 in eluent  
Mobile Phase: 0.2M NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 2.14  
Flow Rate: 0.5 mL/min  
Detector: UV, 220 nm



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**Rose wine**

**Column:** Hi-Plex H  
PL1170-6830  
7.7 x 300 mm, 8 µm

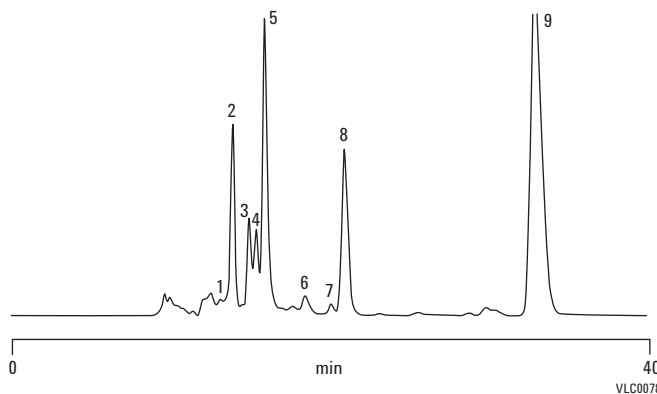
Mobile Phase: 0.004M H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>

Flow Rate: 0.4 mL/min

Pressure: 13 bar

Temperature: 75 °C

Detector: RI



1. Citric acid
2. Tartaric acid
3. Glucose
4. Malic acid
5. Fructose
6. Succinic acid
7. Lactic acid
8. Glycerol
9. Ethanol

**Sports drink**

**Column:** Hi-Plex Na  
PL1171-6140  
7.7 x 300 mm, 10 µm

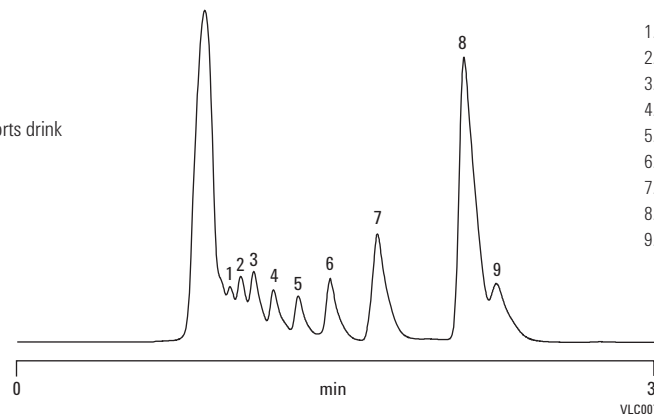
Sample: High energy orange flavor non-carbonated sports drink

Mobile Phase: Water

Flow Rate: 0.3 mL/min

Temperature: 80 °C

Detector: RI



1. Dp8
2. Dp7
3. Dp6
4. Dp5
5. Dp4
6. Dp3
7. Dp2
8. Dp1 (Glucose)
9. Fructose

**Oligosaccharides**

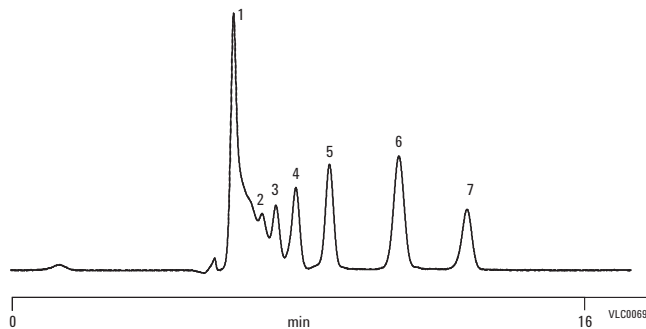
**Column:** Hi-Plex Ca (Duo)  
PL1F70-6850  
6.5 x 300 mm, 8 µm

Mobile Phase: DI water

Flow Rate: 0.5 mL/min

Temperature: 90 °C

Detector: RI



1. Higher MW sugars
2. DP5
3. DP4
4. DP3
5. DP2
6. DP1
7. Fructose



# Pharmaceutical Applications

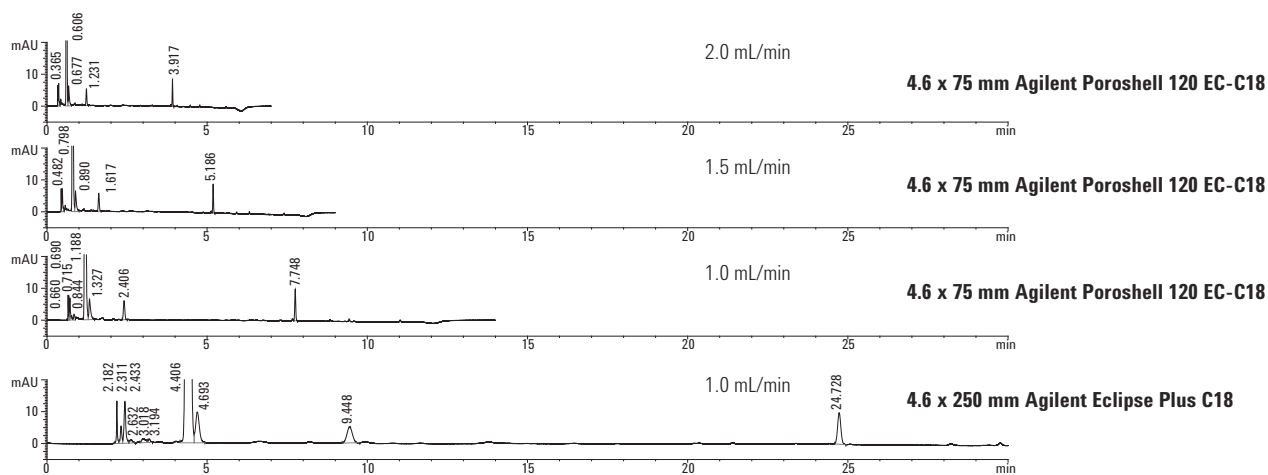
**NEW!**

## Fast analysis of cefepime and related impurities

**Column:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
697975-902  
4.6 x 75 mm, 2.7 µm

**Column:** Eclipse Plus C18  
959990-902  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

Detector: Agilent 1200 Infinity Series



**NEW!**

## Naproxen analysis

**Column A:** Eclipse Plus C18  
959993-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

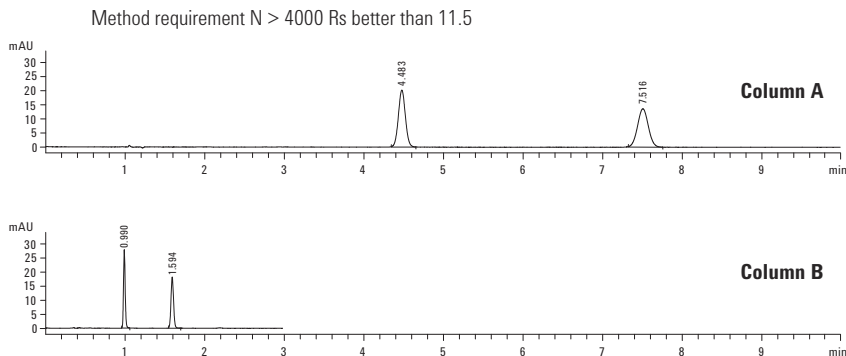
**Column B:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
699975-902  
4.6 x 50 mm, 2.7 µm

Mobile Phase: 50:49:1 MeCN:H<sub>2</sub>O:Glacial acetic acid

Flow Rate: 1.2 mL/min

Injection: Column A: 20 µL  
Column B: 6.7 µL

Injection: Naproxen



4-fold reduction in analysis time for this method when transferring to Poroshell 120.

**NEW!**

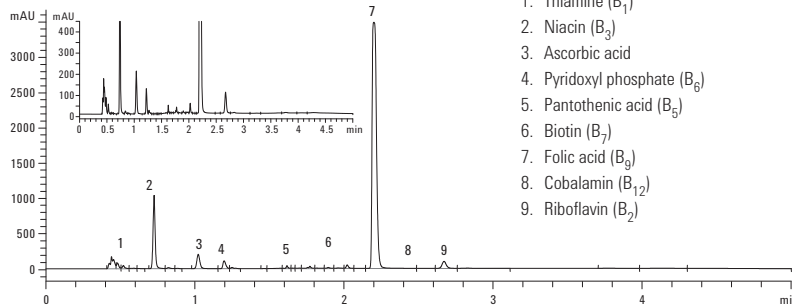
**Analysis of water soluble vitamins in multivitamin tablets**

**Column:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
697975-902  
4.6 x 75 mm, 2.7 µm

Flow Rate: 1.5 mL/min

Gradient: 0 min-1% B, 0.5 min-12% B,  
0.52 min-30% B,  
3.5 min-30% B, 4.5 min-1% B

Injection: 5 µL



1. Thiamine (B<sub>1</sub>)
2. Niacin (B<sub>3</sub>)
3. Ascorbic acid
4. Pyridoxyl phosphate (B<sub>6</sub>)
5. Pantothenic acid (B<sub>5</sub>)
6. Biotin (B<sub>7</sub>)
7. Folic acid (B<sub>9</sub>)
8. Cobalamin (B<sub>12</sub>)
9. Riboflavin (B<sub>2</sub>)

**NEW!**

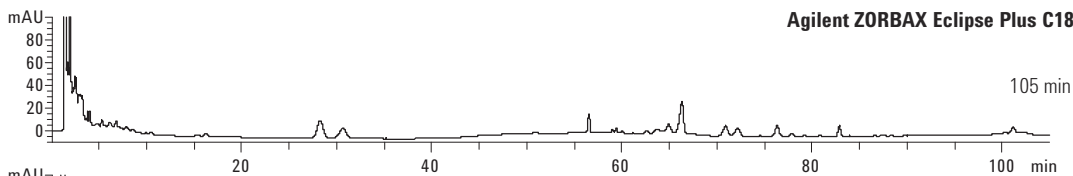
**Fast method for ginseng analyses scaled from a traditional method**

**Column:** Eclipse Plus C18  
959993-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

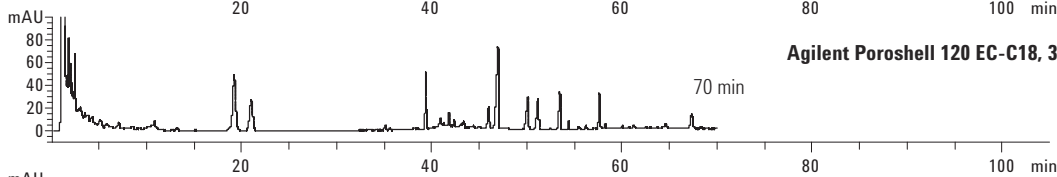
**Column:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
695975-302  
3.0 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

Detector: 1200 Infinity Series

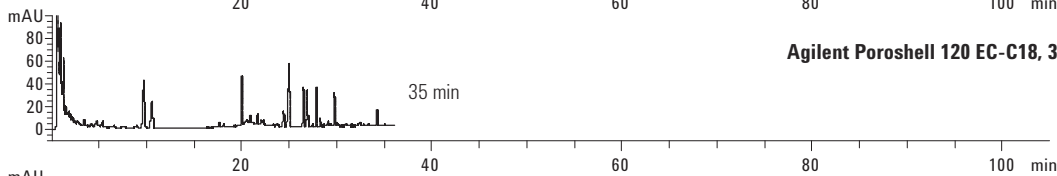
Sample: Ginsenoside



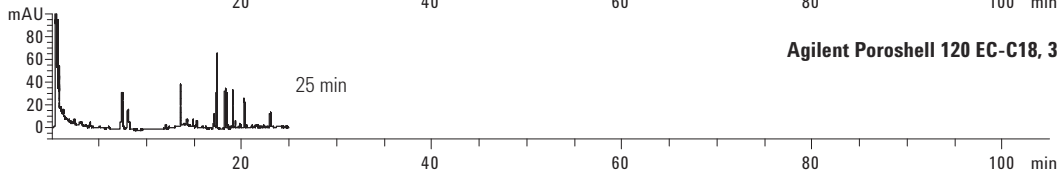
Agilent ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18, 4.6 mm x 250 mm, 5 µm



Agilent Poroshell 120 EC-C18, 3.0 mm x 100 mm, 2.7 µm



Agilent Poroshell 120 EC-C18, 3.0 mm x 100 mm, 2.7 µm



Agilent Poroshell 120 EC-C18, 3.0 mm x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

**NEW!**

**Separation of 8 steroids**

**Column A:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
695775-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

**Column B:** Poroshell 120 SB-C18  
685775-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

**Column C:** Poroshell 120 Phenyl-Hexyl  
695775-912  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

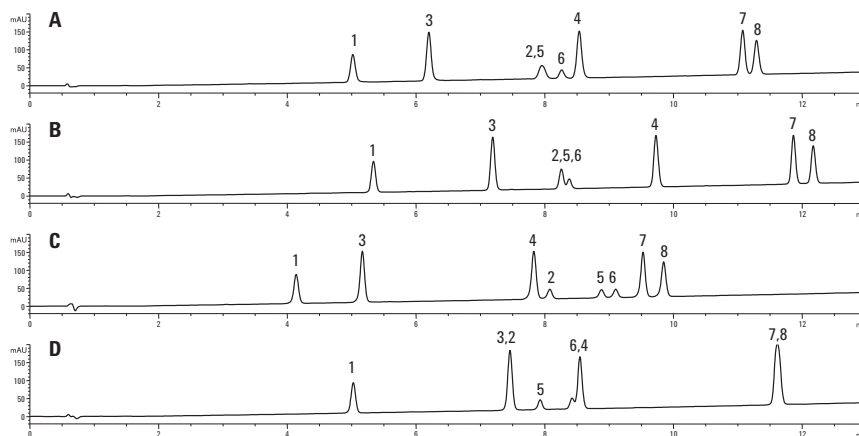
**Column D:** Poroshell 120 Bonus RP  
685775-901  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

Mobile Phase: 0.1% formic acid  
in both water and MeOH

Flow Rate: 0.4 mL/min, 25 °C,  
2.1 x 100 mm 40 °C

Gradient: 40-80% MeOH in 14 min

1. Hydrocortisone
2. β-Estradiol
3. Androstadiene 3,17 dione
4. Testosterone
5. Ethynylestradiol
6. Estrone
7. Norethindrone acetate
8. Progesterone



**NEW!**

**Mixture of beta blockers**

**Column A:** Poroshell 120 Bonus RP  
685775-901  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

**Column B:** Poroshell 120 Phenyl-Hexyl  
695775-912  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

**Column C:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
695775-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

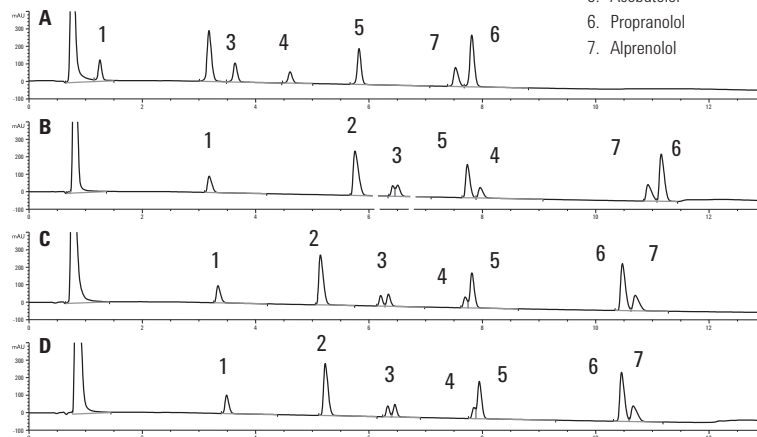
**Column D:** Poroshell 120 SB-C18  
685775-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

Mobile Phase: 10 mM pH 3.8 NH<sub>4</sub>HCO<sub>2</sub>, methanol

Flow Rate: 0.35 mL/min

Gradient: 90% B to 30% B over 12 min

1. Atenolol
2. Pindolol
3. Nadolol
4. Metoprolol
5. Acebutolol
6. Propranolol
7. Alprenolol



\* Nadolol is isobaric and elutes as two peaks.

**NEW!**

**Several ZORBAX RRHD 1.8 µm selectivities facilitate method development**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD Eclipse Plus C18  
959758-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD Eclipse XDB-C18  
981758-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD SB-C18  
858700-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD Extend-C18  
758700-902  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: H<sub>2</sub>O  
B: CH<sub>3</sub>CN, each with 0.1% HCOOH

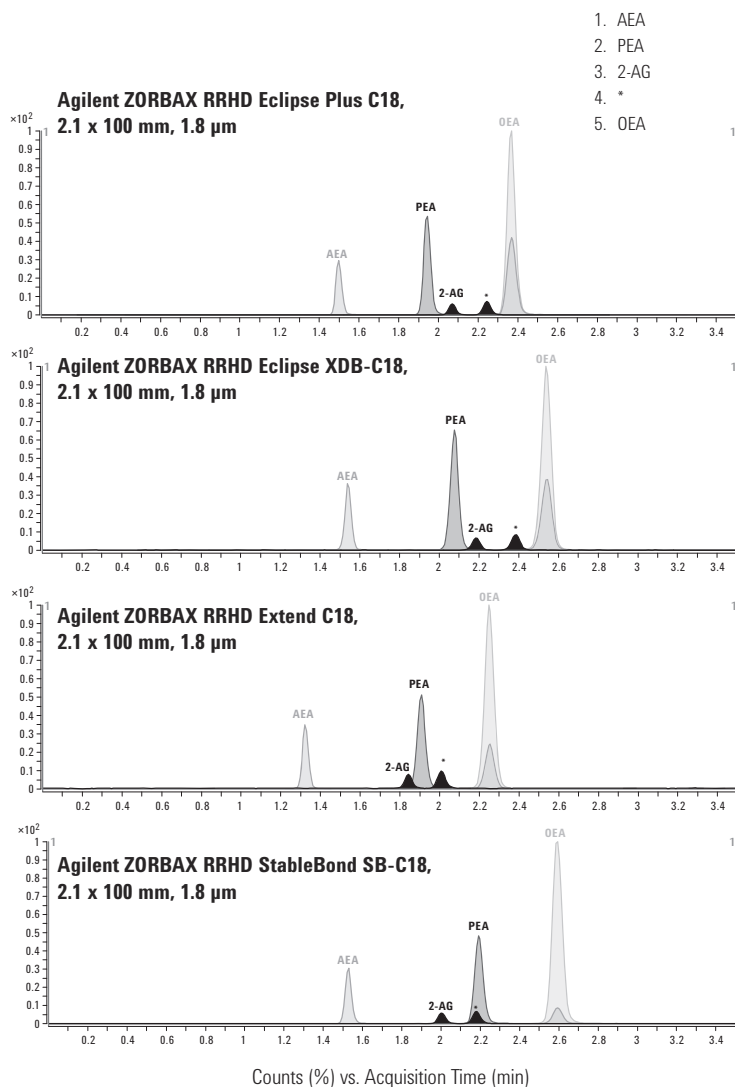
**Detector:** Agilent 1290 Infinity LC with an Agilent 6410 Triple Quadrupole Mass Spectrometer

**MS Conditions:** TCC: 30 °C  
MS Source: Electrospray AP-ESI  
Drying-gas temperature and flow: 325 °C, 12 L/min  
Nebulizer gas pressure: 35 psi  
Capillary voltage: 3000 V

**Sample:** Four endocannabinoid fatty amides:  
Arachidonoylglycerol (AEA)  
2-Arachidonoylglycerol (2-AG)  
Palmitoylethanolamide (PEA)  
Oleoylethanolamide (OEA)

\* The second black peak is an impurity, believed to be 1,3-arachidonoylglycerol, a rearrangement of 2-AG

The selectivity of four Agilent ZORBAX RRHD C18 columns is compared using a method for endocannabinoids.



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**Fast analysis 11 common compounds found in analgesics**

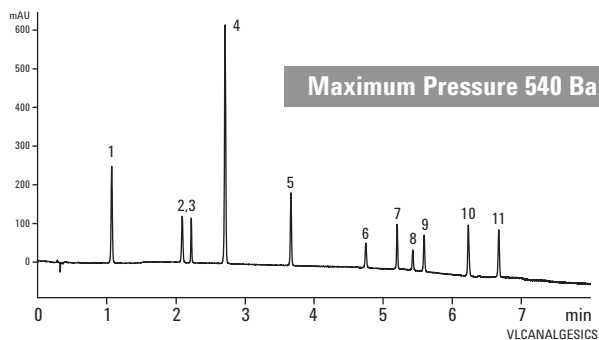
**Column:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
695975-902  
4.6 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A : Water + 0.1% formic acid  
B: ACN

**Flow Rate:** 3.5 mL/min

**Temperature:** 40 °C

**Detector:** DAD 254 nm



1. Acetaminophen
2. Caffeine
3. 2-Acetamidophenol
4. Acetamide
5. Phenacetin
6. Sulindac
7. Piroxicam
8. Tolmetin
9. Ketoprofen
10. Diflusalinal
11. Diclofenac

**Faster analysis of USP Method for simvastatin tablet**

**Column A:** Eclipse Plus C18  
959990-902  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

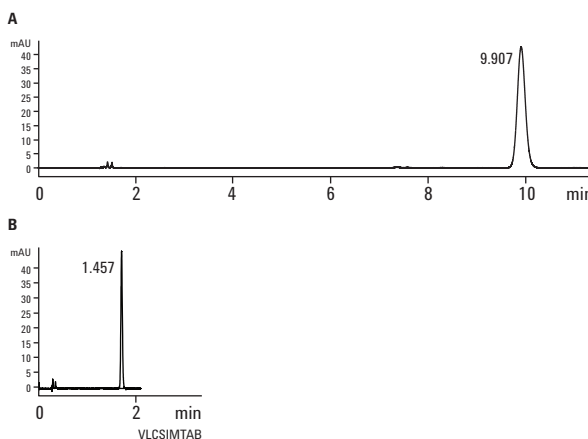
**Column B:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
697975-902  
4.6 x 75 mm, 2.7 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 65% CH<sub>3</sub>CN,  
35% 3.9 g/L NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (pH 4.5)

**Flow Rate:** 1.5 mL/min for 5 µm column  
2.8 mL/min for 2.7 µm Poroshell 120 column

**Temperature:** 45 °C

**Detector:** DAD Sig = 238, 8  
Ref = 360, 100 nm



	USP Requirement	5 µm (1.5 mL/min)	2.7 µm (2.8 mL/min)
<b>T<sub>R</sub></b>	N/A	9.907	1.457
<b>k'</b>	> 3.0	5.962	5.122
<b>N</b>	> 4500	16939	14439
<b>T<sub>f</sub></b>	< 2.0	1.09	1.10

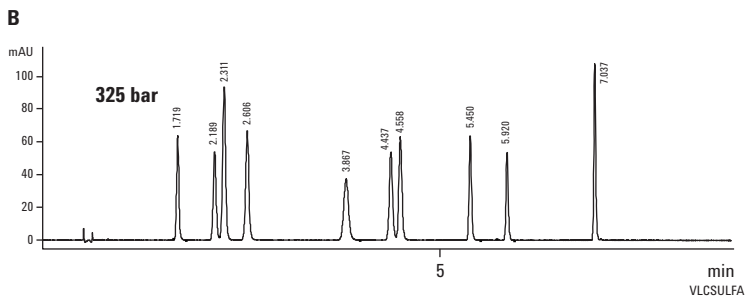
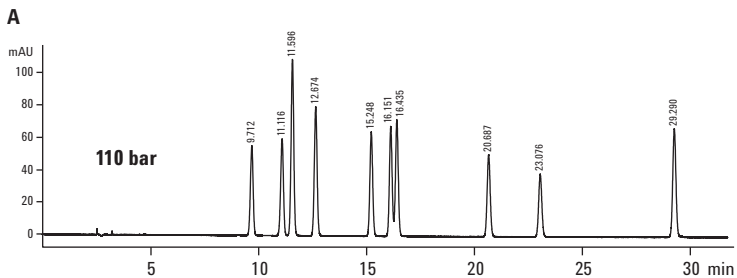
**Faster separation of sulfa drugs**

**Column A:** Eclipse Plus C18  
 959990-902  
 4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm  
 Time 0 33 35  
 %B 8 33 33

**Column B:** Poroshell 120 EC-C18  
 695975-902  
 4.6 x 100 mm, 2.7 µm  
 Time 0 12 13.2  
 %B 8 33 33

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% formic acid in Water  
 B: 0.1% formic acid in ACN

Flow Rate: 1 mL/min



**Separation of pharmaceutical cardiac drugs**

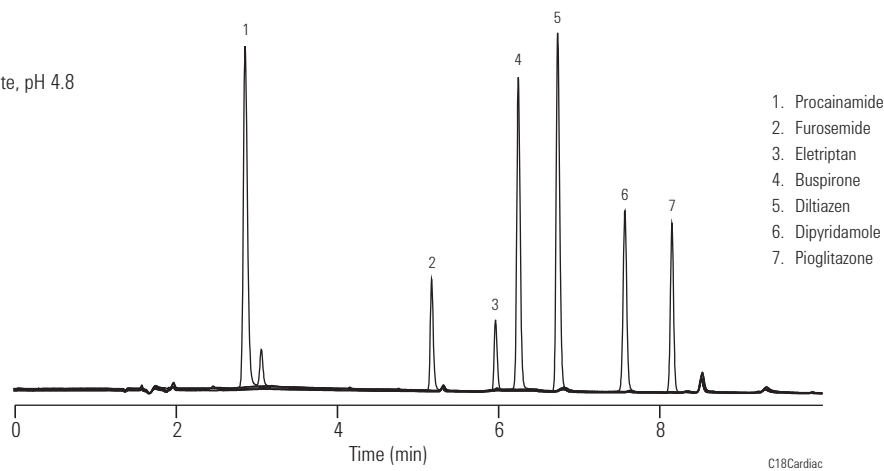
**Column:** Eclipse Plus C18  
 959996-902  
 4.6 x 100 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 20 mM Ammonium Acetate, pH 4.8  
 B: ACN

Flow Rate: 1 mL/min

Gradient: 10-90% in 10 min

Detector: UV, 254 nm



### Fast and ultra-fast analysis of basic compounds

**Column:** Eclipse Plus C18  
959941-902  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8  $\mu$ m

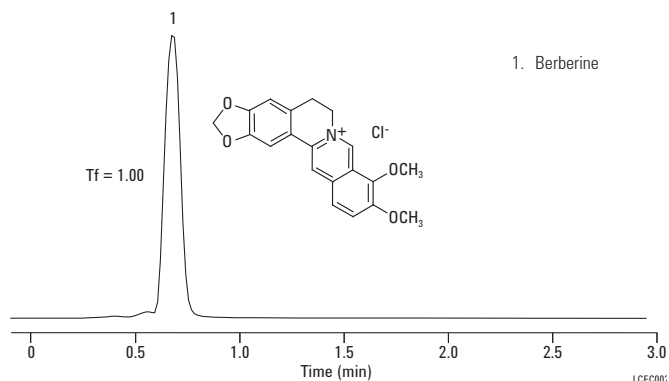
**Mobile Phase:** A: 50% 8 mM  $K_2HPO_4$ , pH 7  
B: 50% ACN

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm

**Sample:** Berberine, 0.4 mg/mL, 2  $\mu$ L



### Xanthines: Higher resolution, same selectivity with RRHT

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
846975-902  
4.6 x 50 mm, 5  $\mu$ m

**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
827975-902  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8  $\mu$ m

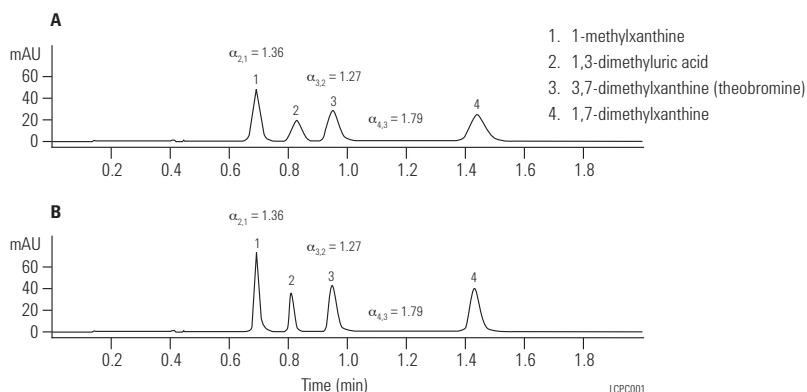
**Mobile Phase:** A: 92% 0.1% formic acid  
B: 8% 0.1% formic acid in ACN

**Flow Rate:** 1.5 mL/min

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm

**Sample:** Xanthines



### Antihistamines: Fast separations on RRHT Extend-C18

**Column A:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
773450-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5  $\mu$ m

**Column B:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
727975-902  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8  $\mu$ m

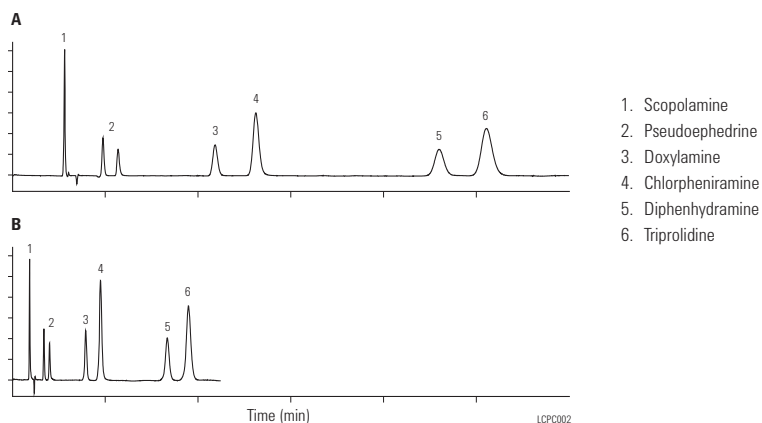
**Mobile Phase:** A: 30% 50 mM pyrrolidine buffer  
B: 70% MeOH

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm

**Sample:** Antihistamines



**Ibuprofen:**  
**Optimizing selectivity with RRHT Columns**

**Column A:** SB-C8  
827975-906  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8 μm

**Column B:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
927975-906  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8 μm

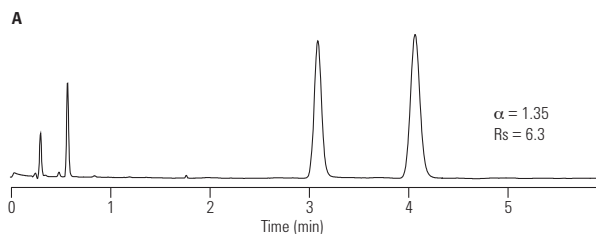
Mobile Phase: A: 63% water  
B: 37% acetonitrile + 1.8 mL H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>

Flow Rate: 2.0 mL/min

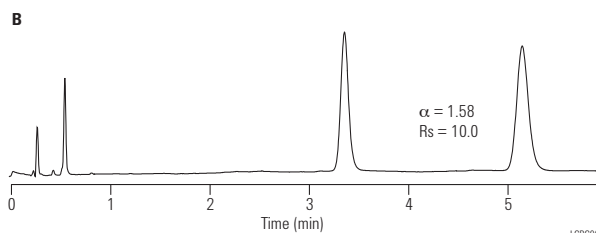
Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Ibuprofen oral suspension



1. Benzophenone
2. Ibuprofen



LCP003

**Analgesics**

**Column:** Pursuit XRs Diphenyl  
A6020150X046  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

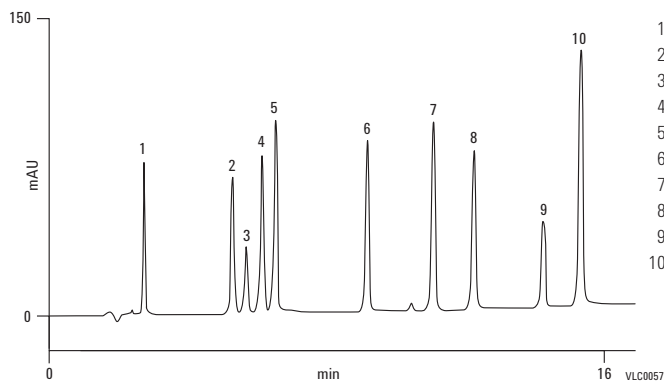
Mobile Phase: A: Water+0.1% HCOOH  
B: MeCN+0.1% HCOOH

Gradient: 25-80% B in 20 min

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm



1. Acetaminophen
2. Acetanilide
3. Salicylic acid
4. Acetylsalicylic acid
5. Phenacetin
6. Carbamazepine
7. Tolmetin
8. Naproxen
9. Ibuprofen
10. Diclofenac



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



**Anesthetics, local: Bonded phase selectivity**

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
883975-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-C8  
883975-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column C:** ZORBAX SB-C3  
883975-909  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column D:** ZORBAX SB-Phenyl  
883975-912  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column E:** ZORBAX SB-CN  
883975-905  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 50 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> pH 2.5 in 95% H<sub>2</sub>O/5% ACN  
B: 50 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> pH 2.5 in 47% H<sub>2</sub>O/53% ACN

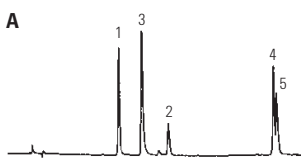
Flow Rate: 1.5 mL/min

Gradient: 0-100% B in 18.8 min

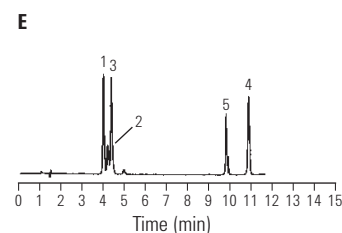
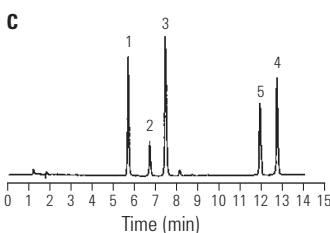
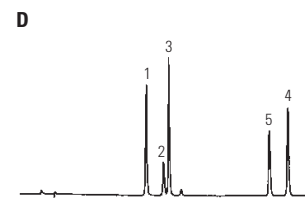
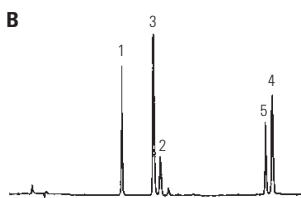
Temperature: 26 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: 10 µL, 10 µg/mL



- 1. Procaine
- 2. Lidocaine
- 3. d-Cinchonine
- 4. Butacaine
- 5. Tetracaine



LCPC005

**Local anesthetics**

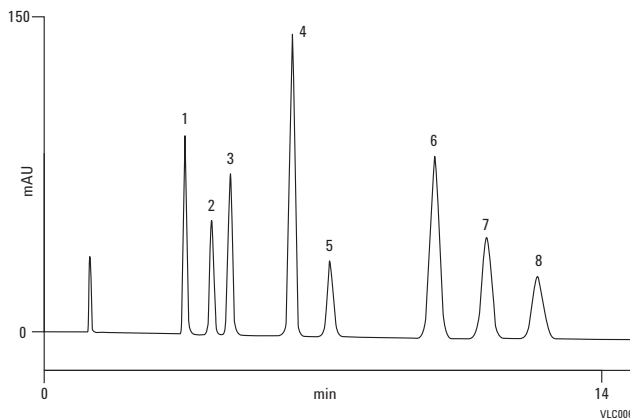
**Column:** Pursuit XRs C8  
A6010150X046  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: 65:35 MeOH:5 mM NH<sub>4</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, pH 10

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 210 nm



- 1. Benzocaine
- 2. Procaine
- 3. Chlorocaine
- 4. Mepivacaine
- 5. 4-Hydroxypropivacaine
- 6. Cocaine
- 7. Lidocaine
- 8. Ropivacaine

VLC0063

**Antibiotics: High speed separation**

**Column:** ZORBAX Rx/SB-C8  
866953-906  
4.6 x 75 mm, 3.5 µm

Mobile Phase: 8.0% acetonitrile/92% 0.1% aqueous TFA

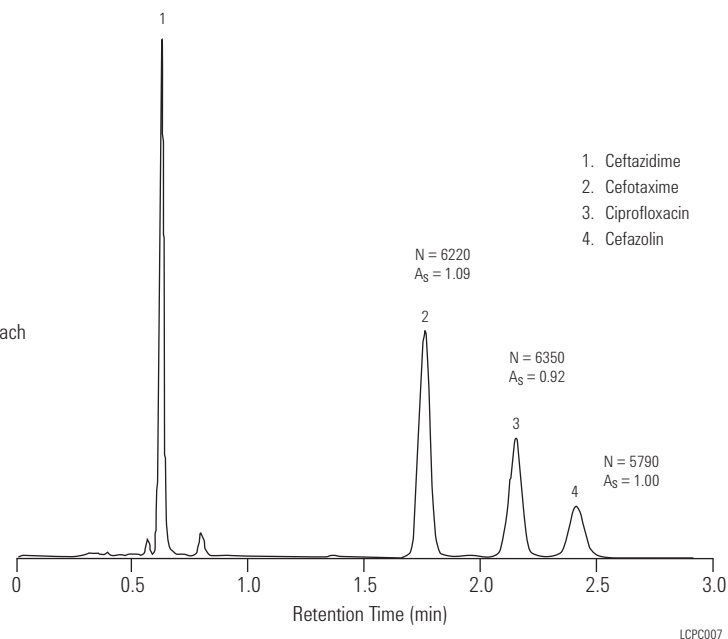
Flow Rate: 3.0 mL/min

Gradient: 45-70% B in 35 min

Temperature: 60 °C

Detector: UV, 260 nm

Sample: 1 µL containing 0.40, 0.36, 0.10 and 0.37 µg each of 1-4 resp.



- 1. Ceftazidime
- 2. Cefotaxime
- 3. Ciprofloxacin
- 4. Cefazolin

LCPC007

**Antibiotics: Lincomycin and Clindamycin by LC-APCI-MS LC-TIC**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18 cartridge  
823700-902  
2.1 x 30 mm, 1.8 µm

Mobile Phase: Gradient: 15-50% B in 1 min, hold for 1.5 min,  
A: 0.2% formic acid pH 2.8  
B: ACN + 0.2% formic acid

Flow Rate: 0.5 mL/min

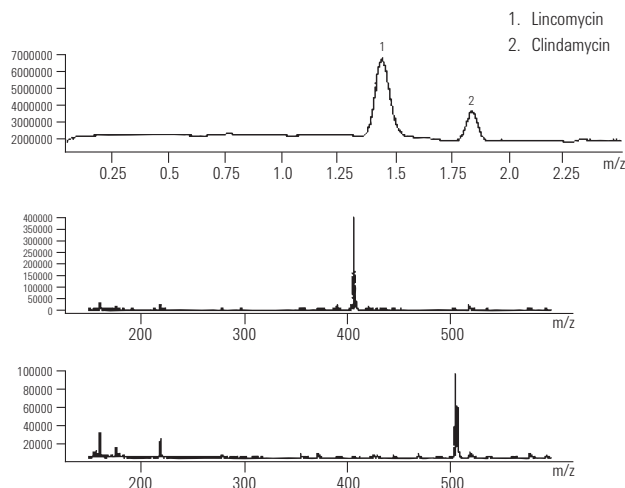
Gradient: Post time: 1.5 min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: APCI, Positive ion

MS Conditions: Peak width: 0.10 min  
Scan: 150-600 Da, step 0.1  
Fragmentor: 70  
Gas Temp: 350 °C  
Vaporizer: 350 °C  
Drying gas: 12 L/min  
Nebulizer pres: 50 psi  
Vcap: +3000 V  
Corona: 4.0 µA

Sample: Antibiotics, 1 µL



- 1. Lincomycin
- 2. Clindamycin

LCPC008

**Antifungal medications**

**Column:** ZORBAX Bonus-RP  
883668-901  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

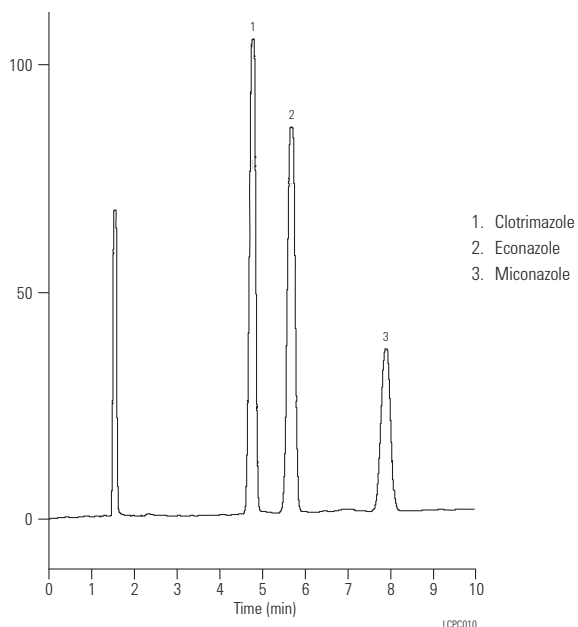
**Mobile Phase:** 35% 25 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, Dibasic (pH 6.5 with H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>):  
65% ACN

**Flow Rate:** 1 mL/min

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm

**Sample:** Antifungals, 2 µL



**Antifungals**

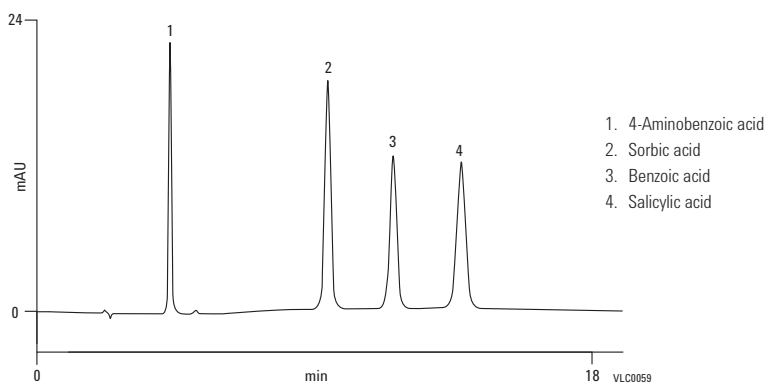
**Column:** Pursuit XRs Diphenyl  
A6020150X046  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** Water+0.1% HCOOH:  
MeCN+0.1% HCOOH, 80:20

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**Analgesics: Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs:  
Narrow bore separation**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
993700-906  
2.1 x 150 mm, 5 µm

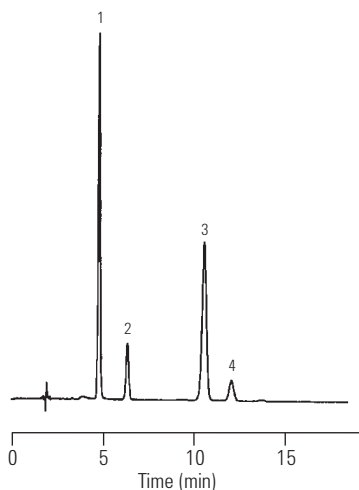
Mobile Phase: 50/50, 25 mM Sodium Phosphate  
(pH 7.0 with Phosphoric Acid), MeOH

Flow Rate: 0.2 mL/min

Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: 2 µL, 10 ug/mL



NSAID	pK <sub>a</sub>
1. Phenacetin	2.2
2. Tolmetin	3.5
3. Phenylbutazone	4.4
4. Fenoprofen	4.5

LCPC011

**Separation of small molecule anorectics**

**Column A:** ZORBAX Bonus-RP  
883668-901  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** Traditional Alkyl C8 Phase

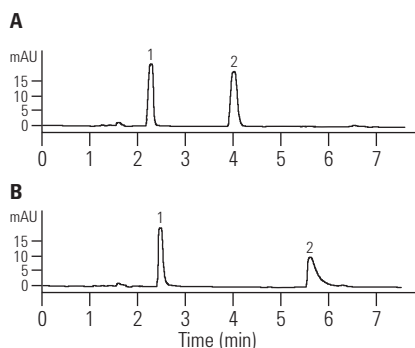
Mobile Phase: 25 mM K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>, pH 7.2/MeOH: ACN (50:50), 45/55

Flow Rate: 1 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Anorectics "Fen-phen", 5 µL



- 1. Phentermine
- 2. Fenfluramine

LCBP004



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**Aromatic acids/benzoic acids:  
Selectivity differences**

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-C8  
880975-906  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-Phenyl  
880975-912  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Column C:** ZORBAX SB-CN  
880975-905  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: 30-45% methanol in 25 mM Na Phosphate, pH 2.5

A: 45% Methanol

B: 40% Methanol

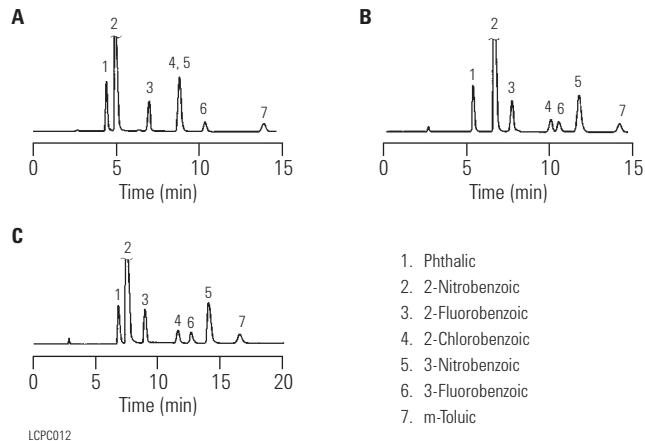
C: 30% Methanol

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Benzoic acids



**Catecholamines/biogenic amines:  
Rapid separation using ion-pair reagents**

**Column:** ZORBAX Rx/SB-C8  
866953-906  
4.6 x 75 mm, 3.5 µm

Mobile Phase: 0.14 M sodium phosphate,  
20 mM EDTA,  
0.75 mM octyl sulfonate,  
9% methanol pH 3.5

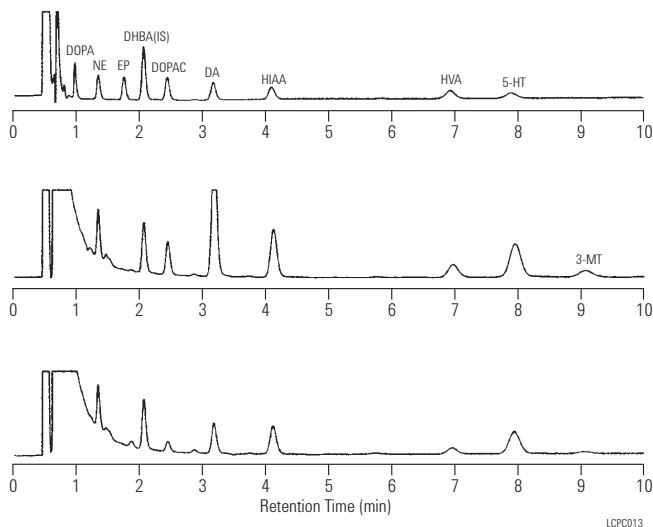
Flow Rate: 1.5 mL/min

Temperature: 26 °C

Detector: 0.75 V vs Ag/AgCl with electro-chemical detection

Sample: 10 µg/mL each standard; volume  
20 µL (2 g tissue sample)  
A: Standards (2µmol; DHBA 5µmol)  
B: Mouse Srium  
C: Mouse Neocortex

- |                                      |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. DOPA-Dihydroxyphenylalanine       | 6. HIAA-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid |
| 2. DHBA-Dihydroxybenzyl amine        | 7. EP-Epinephrine                |
| 3. DOPAC-Dihydroxyphenyl acetic acid | 8. HVA-Homovanillic acid         |
| 4. NE-Norepinephrine                 | 9. 5-HT-Hydroxytryptamine        |
| 5. DA-Dopamine                       | 10. 3-MT-Methoxytyrosine         |



### Chiral ethiazide (diuretic drug) separation

**Column:** Ultron ES-OVM Chiral  
702111651  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

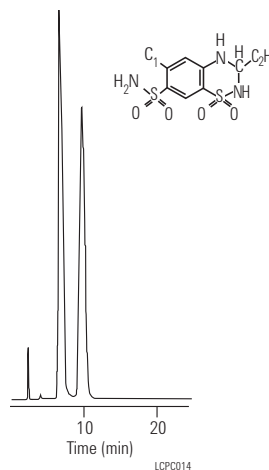
Mobile Phase: 20 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (pH 4.6)

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 25 °C

Detector: UV, 220 nm

Sample: 20 μL containing 0.35 μg Ethiazide



### Chiral separation of fluoxetine enantiomers (Prozac)

**Column:** Ultron ES-OVM Chiral  
702111651  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

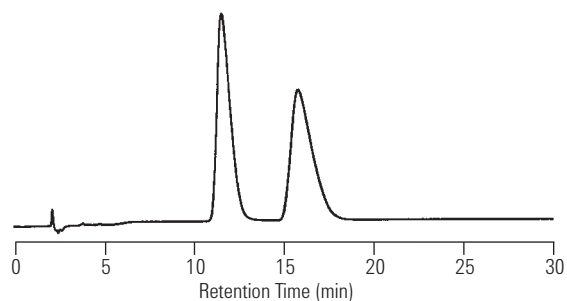
Mobile Phase: 25/75 (v/v) EtOH / 20 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 5.5  
(adjusted with NaOH)

Flow Rate: 0.8 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 225 nm

Sample: Mixture fluoxetine (Prozac) enantiomers



*Courtesy of D.S. Ristry and V.S. Sharp, Eli Lilly and Co.*



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

### Goldenseal and related alkaloids on Rapid Resolution Eclipse XDB-C18

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
963967-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 68% 30 mM ammonium acetate,  
14 mM TEA, pH ~4.85  
32% Acetonitrile

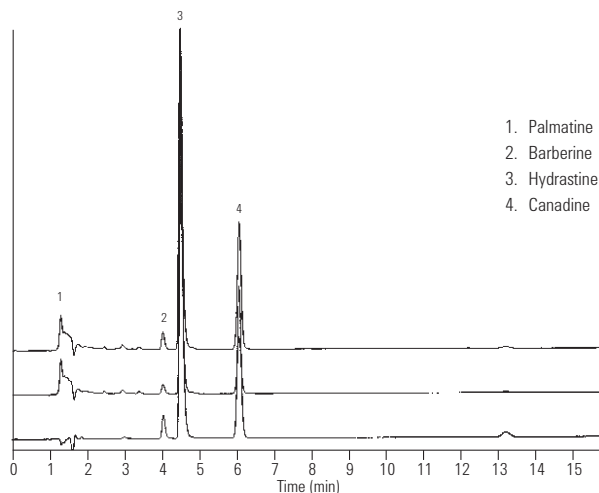
**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 30 °C

**Detector:** 230 nm

**Sample:** Goldenseal and related alkaloids

Alkaloids, such as the active components in Goldenseal and other related plants, are quickly and accurately separated using isocratic conditions on an Eclipse XDB-C18 Rapid Resolution column.



LCPC016

### Components of green tea separated on Rapid Resolution StableBond SB-C8

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C8  
863953-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** 75% 0.1% TFA : 25% MeOH

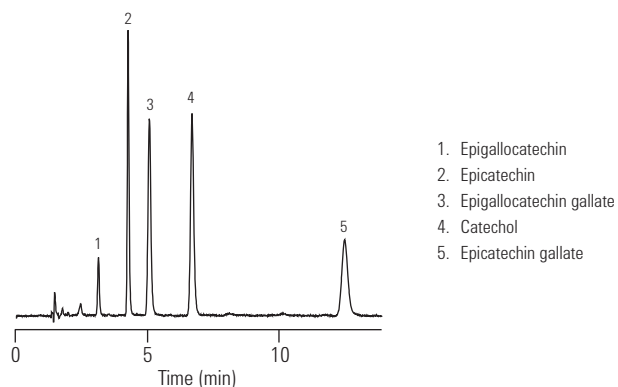
**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Temperature:** 40 °C

**Detector:** 280 nm

**Sample:** Green tea

Nutraceuticals, such as the components of green tea, are quickly separated on a StableBond SB-C8 Rapid Resolution column.



LCPC018

### Chiral separation of hexobarbital

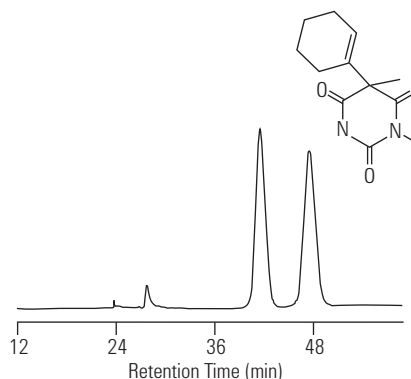
**Column:** Chiradex  
79925CB-584  
4.0 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** Methanol/water, 20:80

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 220 nm

**Sample:** Hexobarbital



LCPC017

### Chiral separation of S- and R-Norfluoxetine

**Column:** **Ultron ES-OVM Chiral**  
**724111653**  
**4.6 x 250 mm, 10 μm**

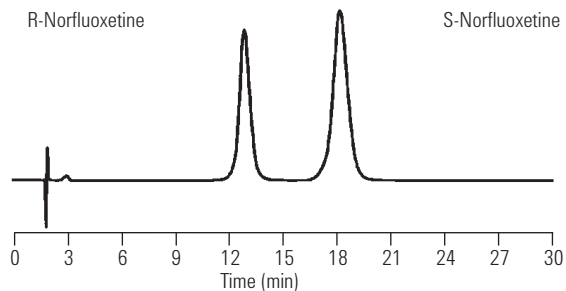
Mobile Phase: 6/94 (v/v) MeOH / 20 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 225 nm

Sample: 50 μg/mL of 2:3 mixture R- : S-Norfluoxetine



*Courtesy of D.S. Ristry and V.S. Sharp, Eli Lilly and Co.*

LCPC019

### Chiral separation of salbutamol

**Column:** **Ultron ES-Pepsin**  
**822111631A**  
**4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm**

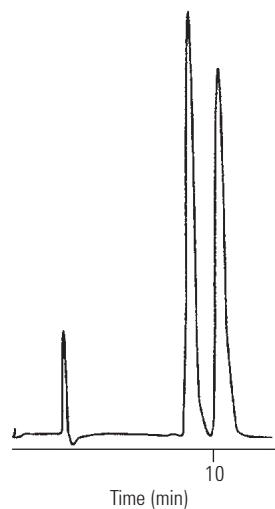
Mobile Phase: 20 mM phosphate buffer, pH 6.0

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 25 °C

Detector: UV, 220 nm

Sample: 20 μL containing 0.35 μg salbutamol mixture



LCPC020



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



### Chiral separation of tolperison enantiomers

**Column:** **Ultron ES-OVM Chiral**  
**702111651**  
**4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm**

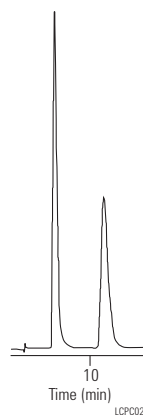
Mobile Phase: 20 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> (pH 5.5), C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH (100/4 v/v)

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 220 nm, 0.04 AUFS

Sample: Tolperison, 5 µL



### Chiral separation of atenolol

**Column:** **Ultron ES-Pepsin**  
**822111631A**  
**4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm**

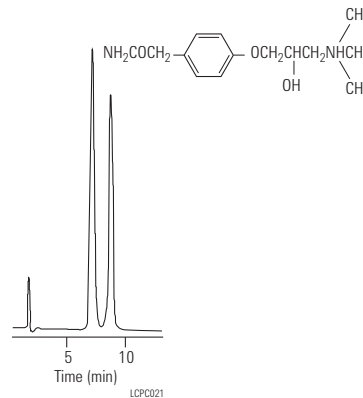
Mobile Phase: 20 mM phosphate buffer, pH 6.0/Ethanol (99/1)

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 25 °C

Detector: UV, 220 nm, 0.04 AUFS

Sample: 1.5 µL, 0.25 mg/mL, atenolol racemic mixture



### Cocaine and metabolites

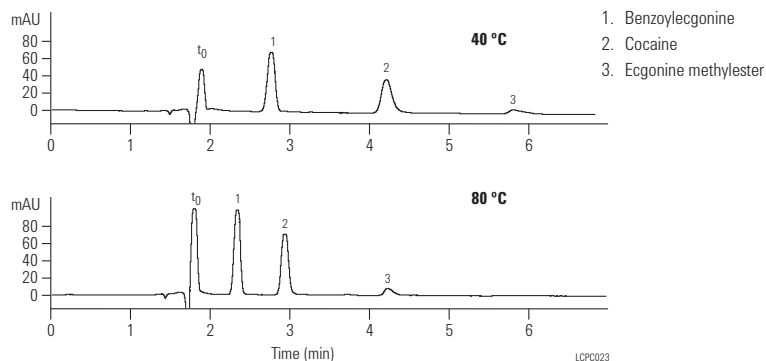
**Column:** **ZORBAX Rx-SIL**  
**883975-901**  
**4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm**

Mobile Phase: MeOH: NH<sub>4</sub> Acetate, 25 mM, pH 6 (70:30)

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 40 and 80 °C

Detector: UV, 210 nm



**Aspirin and cough remedy**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
993967-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

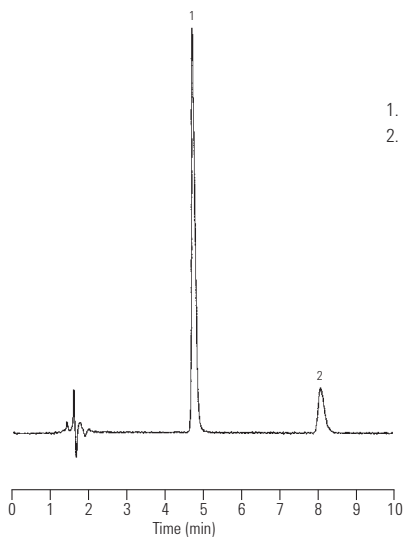
Mobile Phase: (75:25) 25 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> (pH 3.0): ACN

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 40 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: 5 µL, 10 µg/mL



- 1. Acetylsalicylic acid
- 2. Dextromethorphan

LCPC024

**Cough formula mixture:  
Fast and efficient separation**

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-CN  
866953-905  
4.6 x 75 mm, 3.5 µm

**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-CN  
883975-905  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

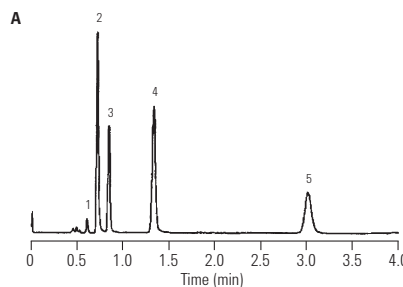
Mobile Phase: 20/80, Acetonitrile/150 mM Na Citrate, pH 2.6

Flow Rate: 1.5 mL/min, 1.0 mL/min

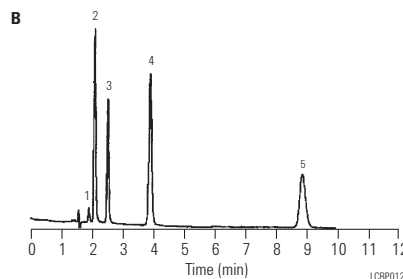
Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: UV, 270 nm

Sample: 2 µL, cough formula



- 1. Maleic acid
- 2. Pseudo-ephedrine
- 3. Acetaminophen
- 4. Chlorpheniramine
- 5. Dextromethorphan



LCBP012

**Guaifenesin: USP analysis of guaifenesin**

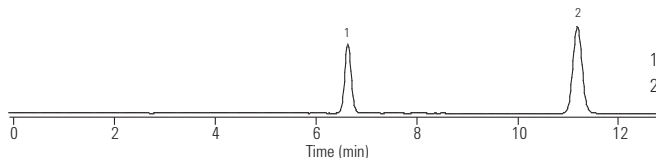
Mobile Phase: 40% Methanol:60% Water:1.5% Glacial Acetic Acid

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

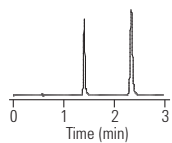
Temperature: 25 °C

Sample: Guaifenesin  
A: 8 µL  
B: 2 mL

Column:	Eclipse XDB-C18 990967-902 4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm	Peak	TR	N	Rs
		1	6.63	12,737	0
		2	11.19	18,552	15.8



1. Guaifenesin: 0.04 mg/mL  
2. Benzoic Acid: 0.10 mg/mL



LCPC025

Column:	Eclipse XDB-C18 922975-902 4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm	Peak	TR	N	Rs
		1	1.4	11,421	0
		2	2.33	12,909	12.3

Minimum Resolution Required = 3.0

**Metronidazole: Updating USP methods**

**Column A:** ZORBAX C8  
883952-706  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
993967-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column C:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
963967-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

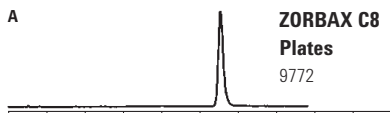
Mobile Phase: 80/20, Water/Methanol

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

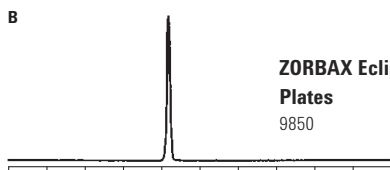
Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

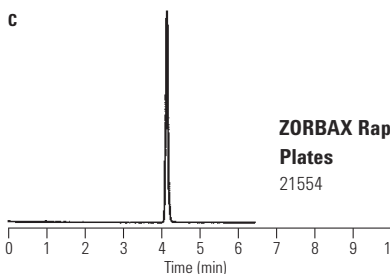
Sample: Metronidazole



USP TF 1.30 Particle Size 5 µm



USP TF 0.98 Particle Size 5 µm



USP TF 1.13 Particle Size 3.5 µm

LCPC026

**Morphine and metabolites:  
Extracted blood plasma sample separation**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
863953-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

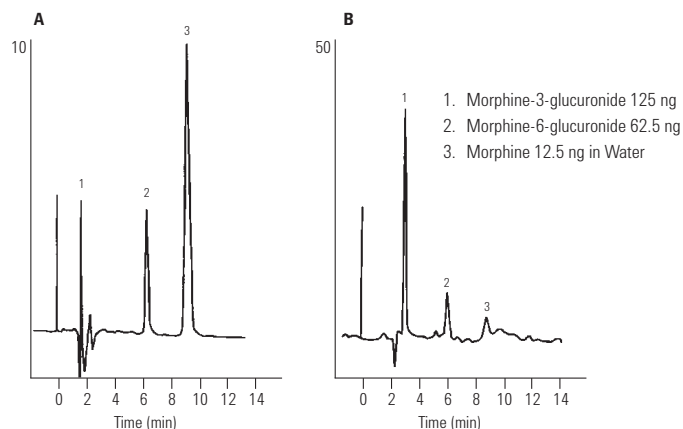
Mobile Phase: 97/3 70 mM KH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> + 1 mM EDTA/ACN, pH 4.5

Flow Rate: 1.5 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: A: Electrochemical, 720 mV  
B: Fluorescence, Ex = 285 nm, Em = 352 nm

Sample: 50 µL  
Morphine-3-glucuronide 125 ng  
Morphine-6-glucuronide 62.5 ng  
Morphine 12.5 ng in Water



Courtesy of J. Visser, Center for Pharmacy, Univ. Groningen, The Netherlands.

LCPC027

**Opiates (drugs of abuse) by LC/MS**

**Column:** ZORBAX SB-AQ  
830990-914  
2.1 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

Mobile Phase: A: Acetonitrile with 0.1% formic acid  
B: Water with 0.1% formic acid

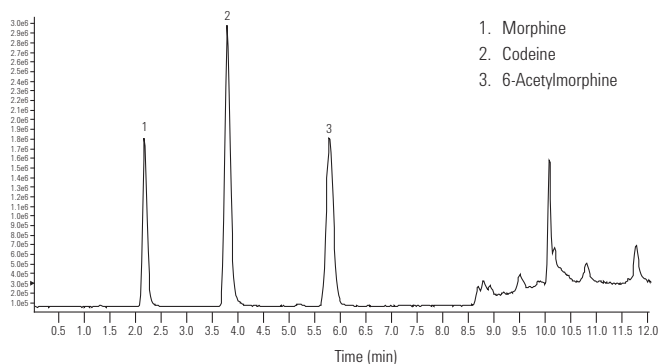
Flow Rate: 0.25 mL/min

Gradient: 0 min 10% B  
5 min 35% B  
5.1 min 100% B

MS Conditions: Time of Flight (TOF)  
Standard with calibrant delivery system  
providing constant low flow of ~ 2 µM purine  
and HP-921 calibrant to dual ESI for  
continuous auto-calibration

Sample: Opiates

XIC of +TOF MS



LCPC028



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**NEW!**

**Comparing HILIC and RPLC of morphine using Agilent ZORBAX RRHD columns with UHPLC/MS**

**Column:** Agilent ZORBAX Eclipse Plus C18  
2.1 x 100mm, 5 µm  
(Custom column)

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHD HILIC Plus  
959758-901  
2.1 x 100 mm, 1.8 µm

**Mobile Phase:** A: 10 mM NH<sub>4</sub>HCO<sub>2</sub>, pH 3.2  
B: CH<sub>3</sub>CN/100 mM NH<sub>4</sub>HCO<sub>2</sub>, pH 3.2 (9:1)  
Column A: 10% B isocratic  
Column B: 70% B isocratic

**Flow Rate:** Column A: 0.4 mL/min  
Column B: 1 mL/min

**Pressure:** Column A: 90 bar  
Column B: 810 bar

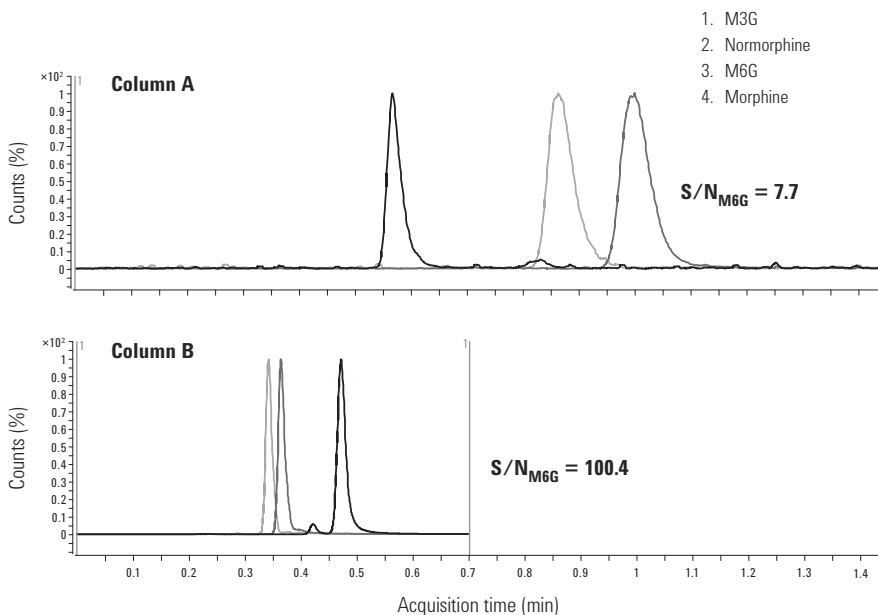
**Temperature:** 25 °C

**Detector:** Agilent 1290 Infinity LC with an  
Agilent 6410A Triple Quadrupole Mass Spectrometer

**MS Conditions:** MS Source: Positive ESI, capillary 4000 V, drying gas temperature, flow rate and nebulizer pressure vary with mobile phase flow rate  
MS Acquisition: Selected ion mode (SIM), delta EMV 200 V, MS dwell time varies with mobile phase flow rate  
Software: Agilent MassHunter versions B.03.01, B.02.00 AND B.03.01 were used for data acquisition, qualitative, and quantitative analyses, respectively

**Sample:** 2 µL injection of 1 µg/mL each of morphine, normorphine, morphine-3-β-D-glucuronide: HILIC sample was prepared in CH<sub>3</sub>CN; RPLC sample was prepared in H<sub>2</sub>O

HILIC mode with UHPLC columns cuts analysis time in half, while improving sensitivity by more than a factor of 10, compared to traditional LC columns in RPLC mode with MS detection.



**Neutraceuticals:  
Hypericin separation in St. John's Wort**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
993967-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

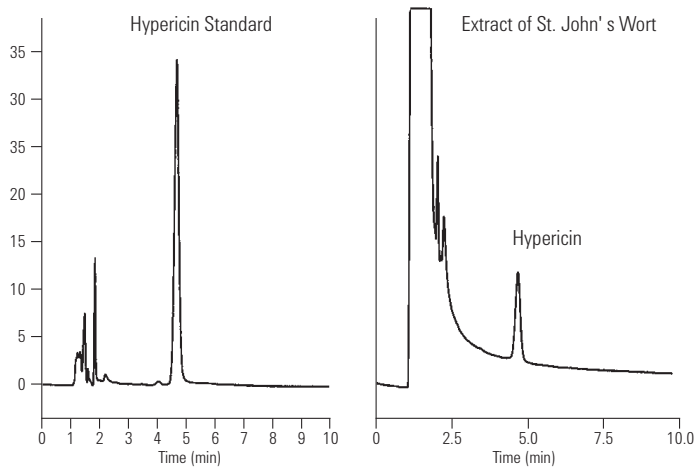
Mobile Phase: 23% 25 mM Na<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub>,  
Dibasic (pH 7.0 with H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>); 77% MeOH

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Neutraceuticals



LPC0029

**Pharmaceuticals: Rapid,  
high sensitivity LC and LC/MS of 11 drugs**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
925700-902  
2.1 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 10 mM NH<sub>4</sub> Formate (pH = 3.6)  
B: ACN with 10 mM NH<sub>4</sub> Formate

Flow Rate: 0.6 mL/min

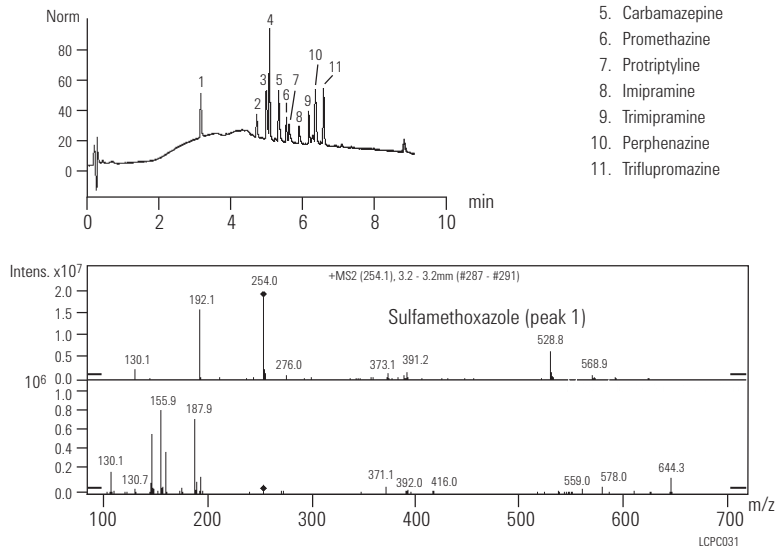
Gradient: 5% B to 70% B in 7.5 min, to 95% B in 8.5 min

Temperature: 65 °C

Detector: UV, 230 nm and MSD Trap SL

MS Conditions: Pos. Dry Gas: 345 °C  
Neb.: 45 psi  
HV Cap: 3500 V  
Range: 100-700  
Average: 5 Spectra  
ICC: 30000  
Charge Con: On  
Smart Par. Settings: Tar Mas: 250 m/z  
Comp. Stab.: 100%  
Trap Drive: 100%  
Frag. Options: Smart Frag: On  
Frag. Width: 10 m/z

1. Sulfamethoxazole
2. Tripelemamine
3. Prednisolone
4. Diphenhydramine
5. Carbamazepine
6. Promethazine
7. Protriptyline
8. Imipramine
9. Trimipramine
10. Perphenazine
11. Triflupromazine



LPC0031

**Hormones/steroids**

**Column:** ZORBAX RRHT SB-C18  
823975-902  
4.6 x 30 mm, 1.8 µm

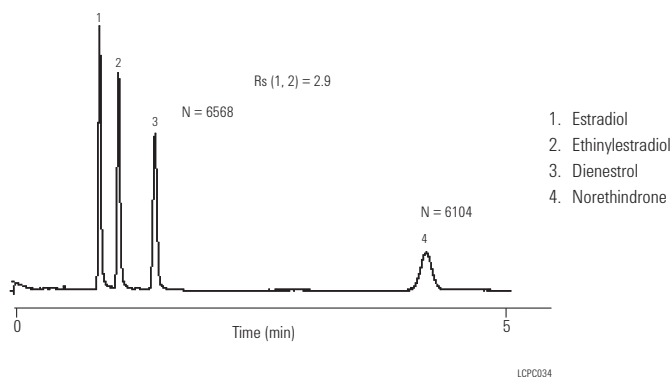
Mobile Phase: 50% 20 mM NaH<sub>2</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, pH 2.8: 50% ACN

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: RT

Detector: UV, 230 nm

Sample: Hormones/steroids



**Steroids: Separation**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-CN  
993967-905  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

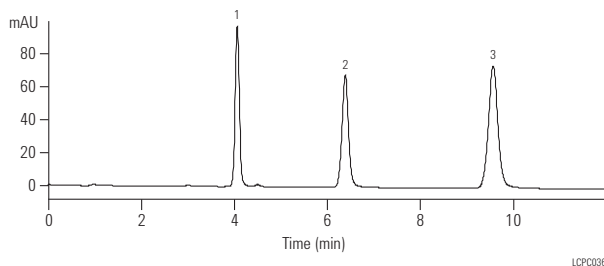
Mobile Phase: 40:60 ACN:Water

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 25 °C

Detector: UV, 205 nm

Sample: 1. Norethindrone 0.514 mg/mL  
2. Progesterone 0.407 mg/mL  
3. Mestranol 0.057 mg/mL



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**Steroids**

**Column A:** Eclipse XDB-Phenyl  
963967-912  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

**Column B:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
993967-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

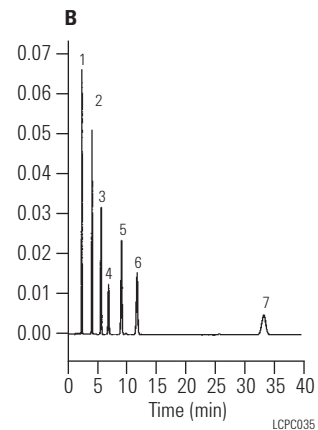
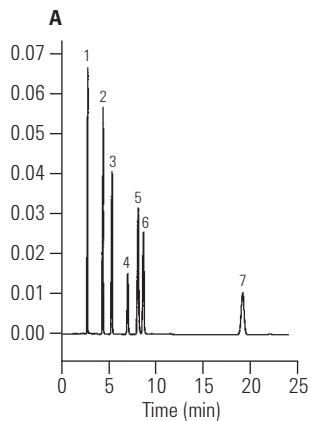
Mobile Phase: H<sub>2</sub>O:ACN, 60:40

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm

- Sample:
1. Prednisolone
  2. Corticosterone
  3. 11 -hydroxyprogesterone
  4. Cortisone acetate
  5. Deoxycorticosterone
  6. 17 hydroxyprogesterone
  7. Progesterone



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)



**Triamcinolone – USP analysis of triamcinolone**

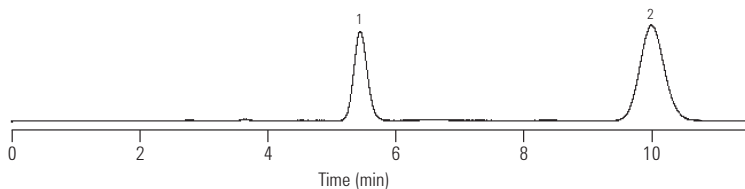
**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C18  
 923975-902  
 4.6 x 30 mm, 1.8 µm

Mobile Phase: 47% Methanol:53% Water

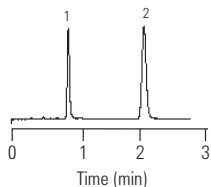
Flow Rate: 1.5 mL/min

Temperature: 25 °C

Sample: Triamcinolone, 1 µL



Peak	TR	N	Rs
1	5.45	3199	0
2	9.99	3212	8.1



1. Triamcinolone: 0.2 mg/mL  
 2. Hydrocortisone: 0.3 mg/mL  
 Minimum Resolution Required = 3.0

Peak	TR	N	Rs
1	0.89	3256	0
2	2.07	4851	11.8

LCPD038

**Separation of highly basic antidepressants above their pKa in free base form (pKa 9.5-9.7)**

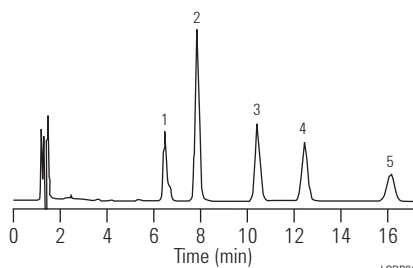
**Column:** ZORBAX Extend-C18  
 773450-902  
 4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: 75% Methanol / 25% 50 mM Pyrrolidine Buffer, pH 11.5

Flow Rate: 0.5 mL/min

Temperature: 40 °C

Detector: UV, 215 nm



1. Doxepin
2. Imipramine
3. Nortriptyline
4. Amitriptyline
5. Trimipramine

LCBP007

Basic drugs can often be separated in their charged form at low pH with StableBond or at mid-range pH with Eclipse XDB or Bonus -RP columns. With Extend-C18, you can separate at high pH to improve solubility, improve retention, or obtain different selectivity.

**Antidepressants, tricyclic:  
Comparative separation**

**Column A:** ZORBAX Bonus-RP  
883668-901  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** Brand A Polar-linked C8

**Column C:** Brand B Polar-linked C18

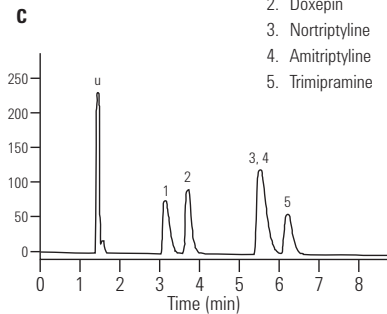
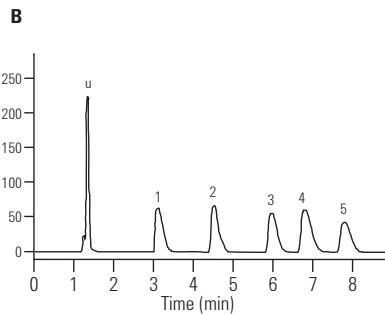
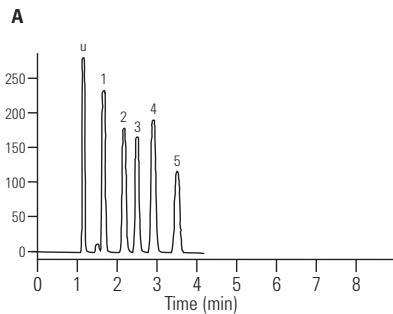
Mobile Phase: ACN: 20 mM Na Citrate, pH 6 (60:40)

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Tricyclic antidepressants (u= uracil)



- 1. Propranolol
- 2. Doxepin
- 3. Nortriptyline
- 4. Amitriptyline
- 5. Trimipramine

LCBP011

**Tricyclic antidepressants**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
993967-906  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

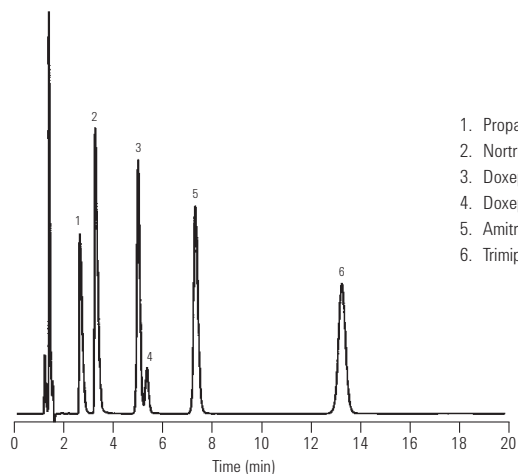
Mobile Phase: 38/62 THF/25 mM Potassium Phosphate, pH7

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 23 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: 10 µL, Antidepressant mix, 10 µg/mL



- 1. Propranolol
- 2. Nortriptyline
- 3. Doxepin
- 4. Doxepin dimer
- 5. Amitriptyline
- 6. Trimipramine

LCPC039

**Tricyclic antidepressants and metabolites:  
Effect of pore size**

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-C18  
863953-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 μm

**Column B:** ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C18  
883995-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

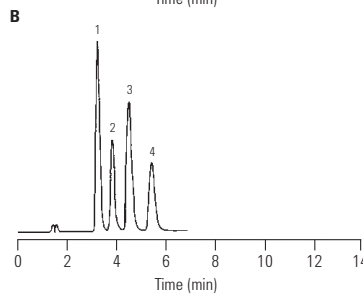
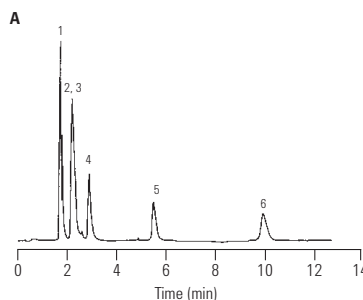
Mobile Phase: 40/60, 25 mM Phosphate Buffer,  
10 mM Triethylamine, pH 6.2/ACN

Flow Rate: 1.2 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: 10 μL, Antidepressant mix, 10 μg/mL



1. trans- 10-OH - Nortriptyline
2. trans- 10-OH - Amitriptyline
3. cis- 10-OH - Nortriptyline
4. cis- 10-OH - Amitriptyline
5. Nortriptyline
6. Amitriptyline

LCPC040

**Ulcer treatment drugs at intermediate pH**

**Column:** ZORBAX Bonus-RP  
883668-901  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 μm

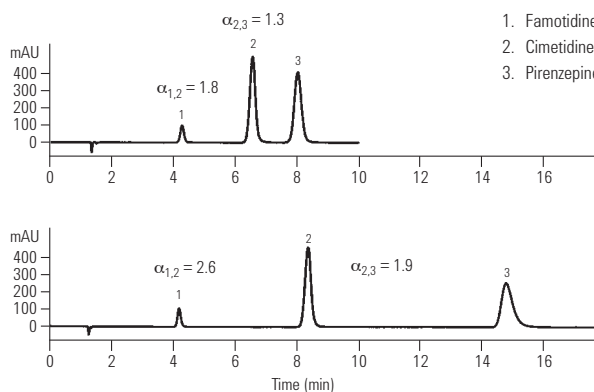
Mobile Phase: Na citrate, 20 mM, pH 6.1: MeOH, (80:20)

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 220 nm

Sample: Ulcer treatment drugs



1. Famotidine
2. Cimetidine
3. Pirenzepine

LCPC042



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**Urine, LSD analysis by LC/MS**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
960967-906  
2.1 x 50 mm, 5 µm

Mobile Phase: 15 : 85, ACN : 10 mM Ammonium Formate, pH 3.7

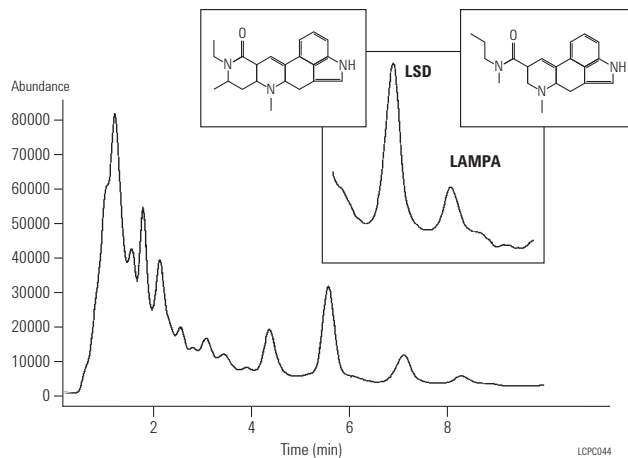
Flow Rate: 0.3 mL/min

Temperature: 30 °C

Detector: MS

MS Conditions: SIM mode, Ions: 324.2, 223.1, 208.1  
Fragmentor (dynamically ramped) 100V at 324.2,  
148V at 223.1, 170V at 208.1

Sample: LSD



Hughes, J.M., C.A. Miller and S.M. Fischer, "Development of a Method for the Forensic Analysis of LSD in Urine", presented at the ASMS, Palm Springs, June 1997.

**USP method:  
Glyburide and internal standard, progesterone**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-C8  
990967-906  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

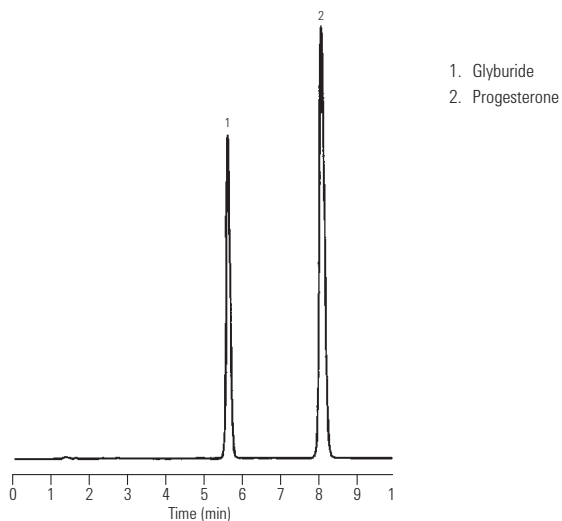
Mobile Phase: 45/55, 50 mM Ammonium Phosphate/ACN, Final pH 5.35

Flow Rate: 1.5 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: 5 µL, 10 ug/mL each of standard



**Dexamethasone, USP method: Rapid analysis**

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-C8  
880975-906  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

**Column B:** ZORBAX Rx/SB-C8  
866953-906  
4.6 x 75 mm, 3.5 µm

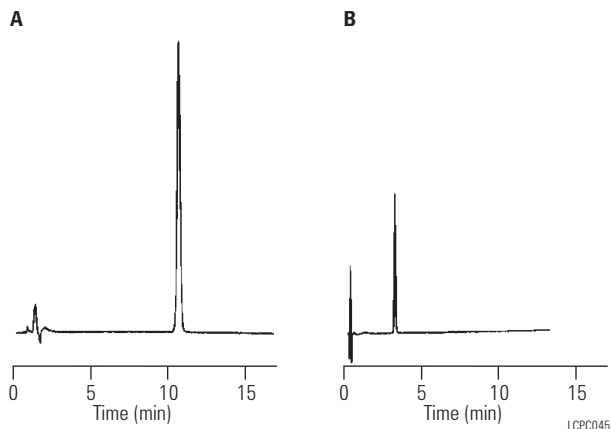
Mobile Phase: A = Water, B = ACN; Isocratic 30% B

Flow Rate: 2.0 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 254 nm

Sample: Dexamethasone  
10 µL and 5 µL, 10 ug/mL



**USP analysis of tetracyclines**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1512-5500  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

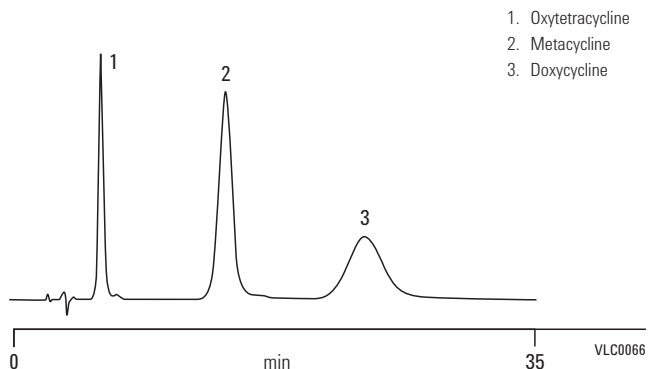
Sample: 20 mg tetracycline in 25 mL 0.01M HCl

Mobile Phase: 60 g 2-Methyl-2-propanol + 200 mL UHP water +  
400 mL 0.2 M K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> at pH 8 + 50 mL 10 g/L  
tetrabutylammonium hydrogen sulphate at pH 8 +  
10 mL 40 g/L sodium edetate at pH 8, made up to  
1000 mL with water (adjust pH with dilute NaOH)

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 60 °C

Detector: UV, 254 nm



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**Warfarin: USP chromatographic purity method using Eclipse XDB-CN**

**Column:** Eclipse XDB-CN  
993967-905  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

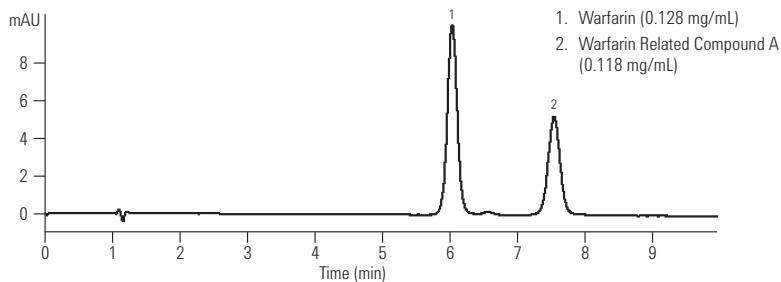
Mobile Phase: 32:68:1 Acetonitrile:Water:Glacial Acetic Acid

Flow Rate: 1.5 mL/min

Temperature: 25 °C

Detector: UV, 260 nm

Sample: Warfarin, 2 µL



LCPC047

**Ten cardiac drugs on Rapid Resolution HT SB-C18**

**Column:** SB-C18  
829975-902  
4.6 x 150 mm, 1.8 µm

Mobile Phase: A: 0.1% TFA, 5% ACN  
B: 0.08% TFA, 95% ACN

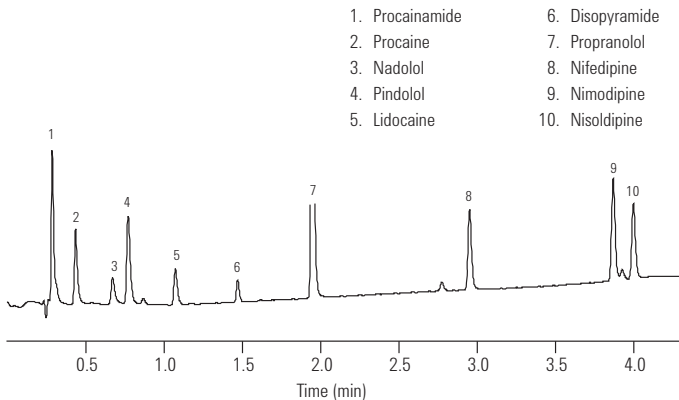
Flow Rate: 2 mL/min

Gradient: 0.0 min 12.5% B  
10.5 min 60% B  
12.0 min 60% B

Temperature: 70 °C

Detector: UV, 230 nm

Sample: Cardiac drugs



LCPC049

**Sulfonamides – Fast analysis with RRHT columns**

**Column:** SB-C18  
824700-902  
2.1 x 30 mm, 1.8 µm

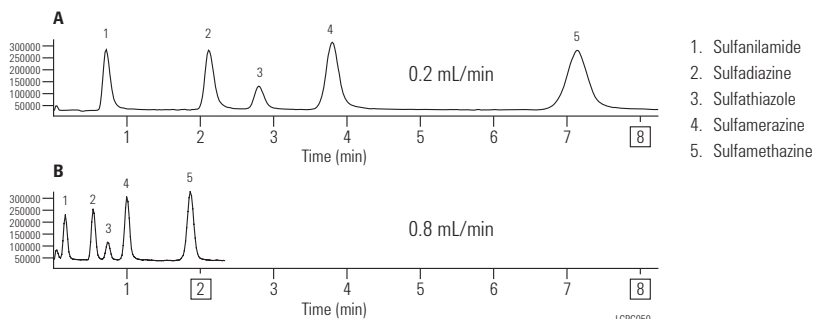
Mobile Phase: A: 90% 0.1% formic acid  
B: 10% 0.1% formic acid in MeOH

Flow Rate: A: 0.2 mL/min  
B: 0.8 mL/min

Temperature: 35 °C

Detector: TIC, Single Quad

Sample: Sulfonamides



LCPC050

**Sulfa drugs**

**Column:** Pursuit XRs Ultra C8  
A7511100X020  
2.0 x 100 mm, 3.0 µm

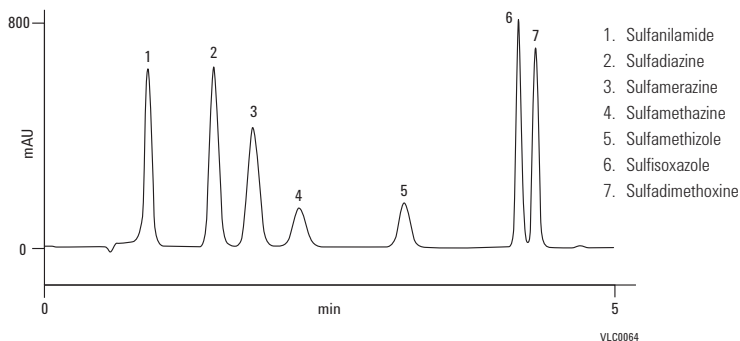
**Mobile Phase:** A: Water+0.1% TFA  
B: MeCN+0.1% TFA

**Gradient:** 10% B for 10 min,  
ramp to 45% B in 1 min and hold for 1 min,  
return to 10% B in 1 min and hold for 1 min

**Flow Rate:** 0.65 mL/min

**Temperature:** Ambient

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm



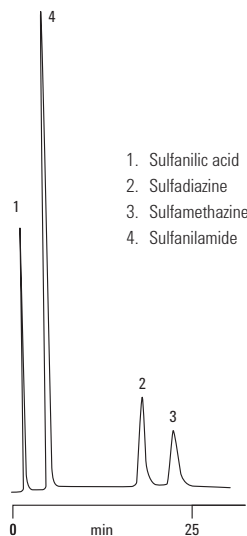
**Sulfa drugs**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1111-3500  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** Potassium sulfate:  
ACN 7:1, pH 2.2

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm

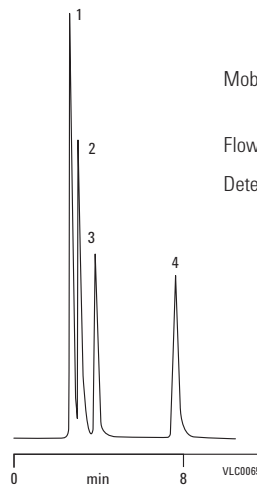


**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1111-3500  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

**Mobile Phase:** Disodium tetraborate: ACN 6:1,  
pH 9.3

**Flow Rate:** 1.0 mL/min

**Detector:** UV, 254 nm



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

**Fast analysis of Pindolol**

**Column A:** ZORBAX SB-CN  
863953-905  
4.6 x 150 mm, 3.5 µm

**Column B:** ZORBAX SB-CN  
827975-905  
4.6 x 50 mm, 1.8 µm

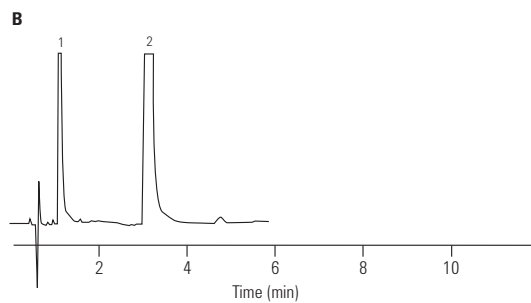
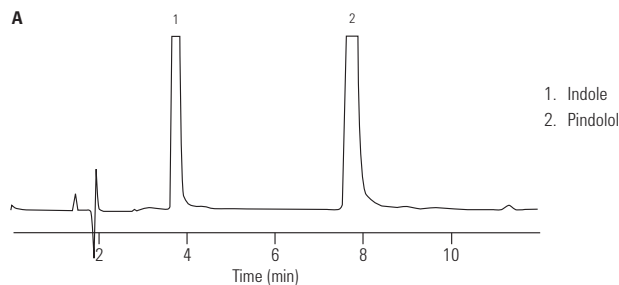
Mobile Phase: A: 70% 50 mM Na Acetate  
B: 30% ACN

Flow Rate: 1 mL/min

Temperature: Ambient

Detector: UV, 219 nm

Sample: Pindolol, 2 µL



LCPC051

**Lamotrigine**

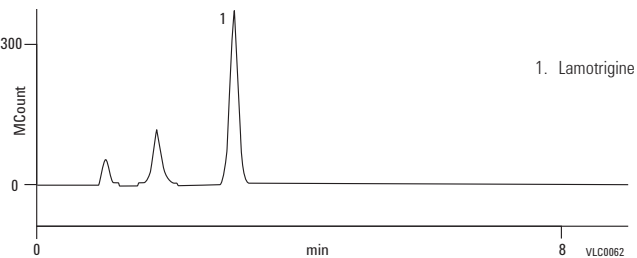
**Column:** Pursuit XRs Ultra C8  
A7511100X020  
2.0 x 100 mm, 3.0 µm

Mobile Phase: ACN:water, 25:90 for 1 min

Flow Rate: 0.2 mL/min

Injection Volume: 5 µL, 50% MeOH

Detector: MS





**Barbiturates**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1512-5500  
4.6 x 250 mm, 5 µm

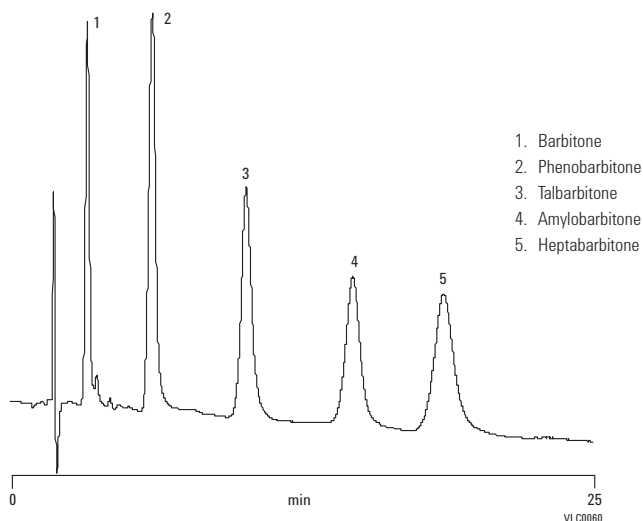
Mobile Phase: Water

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Temperature: 200 °C

Detector: UV, 220 nm

*Courtesy: Smith, RM, Burgess, RJ, Cheinthaorn, O and Stuttard, JR (1999) Superheated water: a new look at chromatographic eleunts for reversed-phase liquid chromatography. LCGC Europe, January 1999, 30-36. Used with permission.*



**Analysis of ciprofloxacin and ciprofloxacin metabolites**

**Column:** PLRP-S 100Å  
PL1111-3500  
4.6 x 150 mm, 5 µm

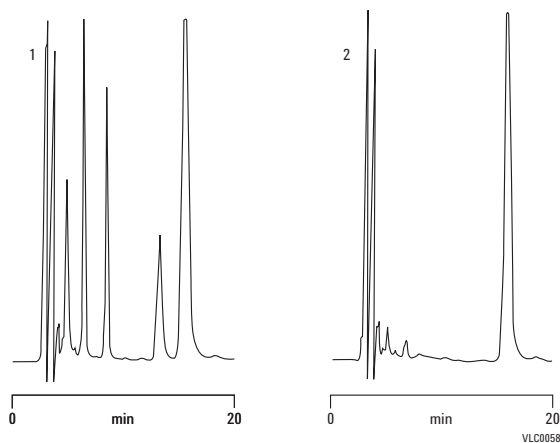
Mobile Phase: 74% 20 mM TCA:22%  
ACN:4% MeOH adjusted to pH 3

Flow Rate: 1.0 mL/min

Detector: UV, 277 nm

*Krol GJ, Noe, AJ and Beerman, D (1986) Liquid chromatographic analysis of ciprofloxacin and ciprofloxacin metabolites in body fluids. Journal of Liquid Chromatography, 9(13), 2897-2919. Reprinted with permission of the publisher (Taylor & Francis Group, www.informaworld.com).*

- 1. Blank urine sample containing known concentrations of internal standard, ciprofloxacin and its metabolites
- 2. Blank urine sample containing only internal standard



For a comprehensive listing of chromatograms searchable by compound name, visit our online Chromatogram Library at [www.agilent.com/chem/library](http://www.agilent.com/chem/library)

# Product Index

## Agilent Supplies

Autosamplers	
Injection Valves .....	61
Kits .....	66-67
Loop Capillaries .....	64
Maintenance Schedule .....	61
Metering Device .....	64
Needles and Needle Seats .....	62-63
Trays .....	65
Bio-inert Quaternary	
Autosampler .....	101-102
Column Compartment .....	102
Detectors .....	102
Fittings .....	102
Pumps .....	101
Valves .....	102
Capillaries	
1200 and 1100 Prep LC Systems .....	26
1220/1120 Infinity Series LC Systems .....	33
1260 Bio-inert LC System .....	30
1260/1200/1100 Infinity Series LC Systems .....	23
1290 Infinity Series LC Systems .....	24
1290 Valve Head .....	25-27
Loop .....	32
Miscellaneous .....	27-29
PEEK Coated Fused Silica Capillaries – 100 µL/min Flow .....	32
PEEK Coated Fused Silica Capillaries – 20 µL/min Flow .....	31
PEEK Coated Fused Silica Capillaries for Nano LC .....	31
Chip LC .....	100
Detectors	
80 nL and 500 nL Flow Cell .....	95-96
Diode Array Detector (DAD)/ Multiple Wavelength Detector (MWD) .....	93
Evaporative Light Scattering Detector (ELSD) .....	98
Fluorescence Detector (FLD) .....	99
Lamps .....	90
Maintenance .....	89
Maintenance Kits .....	97
Preparative Flow Cells .....	96
Refractive Index Detector (RID) .....	98
Variable Wavelength Detector (VWD) .....	91-92
Fittings and Unions	
Capillary and Fittings Kits .....	36-39
Fittings .....	40-41
How to Align Connection Properly .....	45
How to Prepare Connection .....	44
How to Tighten Correctly .....	43
Fraction Collectors	
Capillary Kits and Needles .....	70
Collecting Tubes and Trays .....	69
G1364D Micro Fraction Collector .....	71
Maintenance Schedule .....	68
Well Plate Trays .....	69
In-Line Filters .....	12
LC/MS	
Chemicals .....	107
Cleaning Supplies .....	108
Foreline Pump .....	107

Gas Purifiers .....	108
Instrument Supplies .....	105-106
Maintenance Schedule .....	103
Preventive Maintenance Kit .....	104
Quiet Cover .....	109
Standards	
Analyzer Kit .....	110
Calibrant Mixes .....	110
Kits .....	110
Tools .....	108
Loop Capillaries .....	32
Pumps	
1290 Infinity LC Pump Supplies .....	51
Frits and Adapters .....	54
Inlet Valves .....	49
Kits .....	59-60
Outlet Valves .....	49
Pistons and Seals .....	50
Purge Valves .....	48
Routine Maintenance .....	47
Safety Caps .....	55
Seal Wash .....	52
Solvent Filters .....	54
Solvent Reservoir .....	53
Vacuum Degassers .....	58
Rack for LC Systems .....	14
Solvent Filters/Degassers .....	13
Standards .....	15
Thermostatted Column Compartment Capillary Kits .....	83-88
Tools .....	11
Troubleshooting .....	546-549
Tubing	
Accessories .....	35
PEEK .....	34
Rigid Capillary Tubing .....	35
Unions .....	42
Valves	
Injection Valves .....	73
Maintenance Notes .....	72
Manual Injection Valves	
with Position Sensing Switches .....	76-77
Sample Loops .....	78-79
Switching Valves	
External Switching Valve .....	74
Internal Switching Valve .....	75
Syringes for Manual Injection	
Fitted Plungers .....	80
PTFE-Tipped Plungers .....	81

## Applications

BioPharmaceutical .....	552
Chemical/Industrial .....	580
Environmental .....	583
Food and Consumer Products .....	594
Pharmaceutical .....	611

## CE and CE/MS

Alignment Interface .....	190
CE/MS Accessories	
Adapter Kit .....	194
Capillaries .....	195
Sprayer Kit .....	195
Capillaries	
Alignment Interface .....	190
Bulk Fused-Silica .....	181
CEP Coated .....	185
Capillary Cassette .....	190
Capillary Electrochromatography (CEC) .....	188-189
Cross-linked and Bonded µSIL .....	186-187
Extended Light Path	
(Bubble Cell) Bare Fused-Silica .....	179-180
Polyvinyl Alcohol (PVA) Coated .....	182-184
Standard Bare Fused-Silica .....	178
Universal Bare Fused-Silica .....	181
Capillary Cassette .....	190
High Sensitivity Detection Cell .....	191-192
Instrument Supplies	
Instrument Supplies .....	199
Solution Kits	
Cation .....	173
Forensics .....	175
Inorganic Anion .....	171-172
Organic Acids .....	174
µPAGE .....	176-177
Standards & Reagents	
CZE Buffers for Charged Analytes .....	196
CZE Buffers for Proteins .....	197
Capillary Conditioning Solutions .....	196
MEKC Buffers for Neutral and Charged Analytes .....	197
Plating Bath Analysis Buffer .....	197
Ultra Pure CE Water .....	196
µPAGE Buffer Solutions and Oligo Standards .....	197
System Start-up and Test Kits .....	198
Troubleshooting .....	201-203
Vial Rack .....	200
Vials and Caps .....	199
Window Etching Tool .....	200

## Columns for Biomolecule Separations

Affinity Chromatography	
Agilent Bio-Monolith Protein A .....	434-435
Multiple Affinity Removal System .....	438-440
Multiple Affinity Removal System Starter Kits .....	441
Protein Fractionation System .....	437
Proteomic Reagents .....	442
mRP-C18 High-Recovery Protein .....	442-443
Analysis Scale	
Capillary and Nano .....	452
MicroBore (1.0 mm id) .....	461
ZORBAX Bio-SCX Series II .....	458
Citations	
PL-SAX .....	487
PL-SCX .....	487
PLRP-S .....	486-487
Poroshell 300 .....	486
ZORBAX 300 .....	485

Column Selection	
Amino Acid Analysis.....	362
Broad Distribution.....	363
DNA and RNA Oligonucleotide.....	360
Natural and Synthetic Peptides.....	358
Peptide Mapping.....	356
Protein.....	353
Ion-Exchange Chromatography	
Agilent Bio IEX.....	402
Agilent Bio MAb.....	399
Agilent Bio-Monolith.....	412-413
PL-SAX Strong Anion-Exchange.....	406
PL-SCX Strong Cation-Exchange.....	410
Literature.....	477-484
Method Development	
Bio Ion-Exchange Column.....	447
High Sensitivity Capillary Column.....	451
Reversed-Phase LC/MS Column.....	446
SEC Column.....	449-450
ZORBAX Columns.....	444
Purification - Prep HPLC	
PL-SAX and PL-SCX.....	472-473
PLRP-S.....	467-468
Peptide Purification	
VariPure IPE.....	476
VariTide RPC.....	475
ZORBAX PrepHT.....	466
Reversed-Phase HPLC	
PLRP-S.....	387
Poroshell 120.....	385
Poroshell 300.....	380-381
ZORBAX 300Extend-C18.....	376
ZORBAX 300StableBond.....	367
ZORBAX Eclipse	
Amino Acid Analysis (AAA).....	394-395
ZORBAX RRHD 300-Diphenyl.....	374
Size Exclusion Chromatography (SEC)	
Agilent Bio SEC-3.....	418
Agilent Bio SEC-5.....	424
ProSEC 300S.....	428
ZORBAX GF-250 and GF-450.....	431

## Columns for Small Molecule Separations

Column Selection	
Column and Mobile Phase Guidelines.....	211-213
Method Development.....	220-221
Quick Guide to Reversed-Phase.....	207-209
Small Molecule Overview.....	218-219
Fast Columns for Reversed-Phase HPLC/UHPLC	
Fast Guards for UHPLC.....	246
Poroshell 120.....	228
ZORBAX Rapid Resolution	
High Definition (RRHD) 1.8 $\mu$ m.....	233
ZORBAX Rapid Resolution	
High Throughput (RRHT) 1.8 $\mu$ m.....	239
Guard Columns.....	223-224
Kits for Analytical HPLC	
ZORBAX Method Development Kits.....	284-285
ZORBAX Method Validation Kits.....	286-288
Oligo Solutions	
StratoSpheres DNA Cartridges.....	347
TOP Cartridges.....	348-349

Other HPLC Techniques	
Hi-Plex for Carbohydrate Analysis.....	340
ZORBAX HILIC Plus.....	324
ZORBAX Ion-Exchange.....	333
ZORBAX Normal-Phase.....	326-328
Preparative HPLC	
Bulk Materials.....	321
Load & Lock.....	322
Polaris Prep.....	321
Prep LC.....	311-312
Pursuit and Pursuit XRs Prep.....	319
ZORBAX PrepHT.....	314
Reversed-Phase HPLC	
HC-C18(2).....	304-305
PLRP-S.....	306
Polaris.....	298
Pursuit.....	287-288
TC-C18(2).....	304-305
ZORBAX 80Å Extend-C18.....	274
ZORBAX 80Å StableBond.....	264
ZORBAX Bonus-RP.....	278
ZORBAX Eclipse PAH.....	254
ZORBAX Eclipse Plus.....	248
ZORBAX Eclipse XDB.....	256
ZORBAX Original.....	283
ZORBAX Rx.....	272
USP Designations.....	343-346

## CrossLab Supplies

Autosampler Maintenance.....	119
Autosampler Syringes.....	116-118
CTC HPLC Autosamplers	
Autosampler Syringes.....	169
Capillaries and Tubing.....	130
Detector Lamps.....	113
Dionex HPLC Systems	
Autosampler Supplies.....	158
Autosampler Syringes.....	157
Buffer Loops.....	160
Capillaries.....	166-168
Detector Lamps.....	157
Fittings, Ferrules and Unions.....	168
In-Line Filters.....	168
Performance Maintenance Kits.....	161-165
Pump Maintenance Procedure.....	126
Pump Supplies.....	158-159
Sample Loops.....	160
Tubing.....	168
Valve Replacement Parts.....	159
Fittings.....	131
In-Line Filters.....	132
Performance Maintenance Kits.....	129
Pump Maintenance.....	124
Pump Supplies.....	122-123
Sealing Mats.....	115
Shimadzu HPLC Systems	
Autosampler Syringes.....	150
Capillaries.....	154
Detector Lamps.....	150
Fittings, Ferrules and Unions.....	155
In-Line Filters.....	156
Performance Maintenance Kits.....	154

Pump Maintenance Procedure.....	125
Pump Supplies.....	151-152
Sample Loops.....	153
Tubing.....	155
Valve Replacement Parts.....	152-153
Troubleshooting.....	133-136
Valve Supplies.....	127-128
Waters HPLC Systems	
Autosampler Syringes.....	137-138
Capillaries.....	148
Detector Lamps.....	137
Detector Supplies.....	142
Fittings, Ferrules and Unions.....	149
Performance Maintenance Kits.....	144-158
Pump Maintenance Procedure.....	124
Pump Supplies.....	139-142
Sample Loops.....	143
Valve Replacement Parts.....	142
Well Plates.....	115

## GPC/SEC Columns and Standards

Aqueous	
PL aquagel-OH Analytical.....	525
PL aquagel-OH Preparative.....	528
Column Accessories.....	529
Organic	
PLgel Individual Pore Size.....	505
PLgel MIXED.....	498-501
PLgel MIXED-LS.....	502
PLgel MiniMix.....	504
PLgel Preparative.....	506
Polymer Standards	
EasiCal.....	536
EasiVial.....	532
Polyacrylic Acid.....	545
Polyethylene Glycol/Oxide.....	541-542
Polymethylmethacrylate.....	539-540
Polysaccharides.....	543-544
Polystyrene.....	537-538
Setting Up a GPC/SEC System.....	491-495
Special Application	
EnviroPrep.....	507
MesoPore.....	520
OligoPore.....	521
PL HFIPgel.....	509
PL Rapide.....	510-511
PLgel Olexis.....	508
PlusPore.....	514-515
PolarGel.....	512
PolyPore.....	516
ResiPore.....	518

## Part Number Index

0100-0549.....	107	0101-1250.....	79	1535-4045.....	74-75, 77	443905-902.....	313
0100-0900.....	42	0101-1251.....	79	1535-4046.....	77	443910-901.....	313
0100-0969.....	105	0101-1252.....	79	1535-4860.....	79	443910-902.....	313
0100-1259.....	41	0101-1253.....	77	1535-4970.....	104, 107	446905-101.....	313
0100-1516.....	40, 92, 96, 99, 106	0101-1254.....	77	1535-5045.....	77	446905-102.....	313
0100-1543.....	195	0101-1255.....	77	1535-5082.....	77	446905-301.....	313
0100-1597.....	107	0101-1258.....	75	160-2644-5.....	181	446905-302.....	313
0100-1631.....	40	0101-1267.....	61, 73	160-2650-5.....	181	446905-901.....	313
0100-1710.....	11, 58	0101-1268.....	61, 73	160-2660-5.....	181	446905-902.....	313
0100-1847.....	42	0101-1288.....	74-75	190-0131.....	181	446910-102.....	313
0100-1849.....	61, 73	0101-1360.....	75	190-0231.....	181	449905-101.....	313
0100-1850.....	75, 77	0101-1362.....	75	190-0331.....	181	449905-102.....	313
0100-1851.....	61, 73-75, 77, 101-102	0101-1385.....	61, 73	190-0431.....	181	449905-301.....	313
0100-1852.....	75	0101-1409.....	74-75, 77, 102	191-1311.....	177	449905-302.....	313
0100-1853.....	61, 73	0101-1415.....	74-75	191-3211.....	177	449905-501.....	313
0100-1854.....	75, 108	0101-1416.....	61, 73, 101	191-5211.....	177	449905-502.....	313
0100-1855.....	75, 104, 108	0101-1417.....	74-75, 77	192-1311.....	176	449905-901.....	313
0100-1859.....	77	0101-1421.....	74-75	192-3211.....	176	449905-902.....	313
0100-1860.....	77	0101-1422.....	61, 73	192-5211.....	176	449910-902.....	313
0100-1921.....	79	0101-2415.....	61, 73	194-8111.....	186	5001-3702.....	82
0100-1922.....	79	01018-22707.....	48	196-7203.....	186	5001-3726.....	14
0100-1923.....	79	01018-23702.....	11	197-7202.....	186	5001-3743.....	52
0100-1924.....	79	01018-60025.....	54	199-2602.....	186	5021-1816.....	28
0100-2051.....	104, 108	01018-68722.....	59	204310.....	442	5021-1817.....	28
0100-2086.....	41	01048-87302.....	28	2140-0585.....	199	5021-1818.....	28
0100-2087.....	75	01078-87302.....	32, 64	2140-0590.....	90	5021-1819.....	28-29
0100-2088.....	61, 73	01078-87305.....	28	2140-0600.....	99	5021-1820.....	27
0100-2089.....	75	01080-68702.....	15	2140-0813.....	90	5021-1821.....	27
0100-2175.....	40	01080-68704.....	15	2140-0820.....	90	5021-1822.....	27
0100-2231.....	61, 73	01080-83202.....	40	280959-904.....	12	5021-1823.....	27, 92
0100-2233.....	75	01090-27609.....	12	280959-907.....	12	5021-1845.....	262, 270
0100-2298.....	42	01090-68702.....	12	3150-0509.....	13	5021-1866.....	11
0100-2304.....	106	01090-68703.....	12	3150-0576.....	13	5022-2133.....	42
0100-2410.....	35	01090-87304.....	28	3150-0577.....	13	5022-2141.....	195
0100-2441.....	42	01090-87306.....	23, 33	3150-0619.....	199	5022-2144.....	42
0101-0376.....	79	01090-87610.....	23	3150-0944.....	54	5022-2145.....	42
0101-0377.....	79	01090-87611.....	23	3162-0178.....	106	5022-2146.....	95
0101-0378.....	79	01100-68700.....	11	3162-1056.....	107	5022-2155.....	58
0101-0379.....	79	05971-80103.....	106	3162-1057.....	107	5022-2159.....	27
0101-0620.....	77	05980-60051.....	108	400510.....	442	5022-2165.....	12
0101-0623.....	77	0890-1727.....	107	410910-101.....	313	5022-2166.....	12
0101-0921.....	61, 73	0890-1761.....	34	410910-102.....	313	5022-2175.....	64
0101-1050.....	61, 73	0890-1762.....	34	410910-301.....	313	5022-2184.....	42, 95
0101-1219.....	79	0890-1763.....	34, 102	410910-302.....	313	5022-2185.....	12
0101-1226.....	79	0890-1915.....	34, 106	410910-501.....	313	5022-2188.....	51
0101-1227.....	79	0905-1163.....	199	410910-502.....	313	5022-2192.....	48, 54
0101-1228.....	79	0905-1175.....	52	413910-101.....	313	5022-6503.....	82
0101-1229.....	79	0905-1192.....	48	413910-102.....	313	5022-6509.....	29
0101-1230.....	79	0905-1294.....	64	413910-301.....	313	5022-6510.....	29
0101-1231.....	77	0905-1420.....	51	413910-302.....	313	5022-6531.....	69
0101-1232.....	77	0905-1516.....	54	413910-501.....	313	5022-6532.....	69
0101-1233.....	77	0905-1599.....	64	413910-502.....	313	5022-6533.....	69
0101-1234.....	79	0905-1717.....	64	419910-301.....	313	5022-6534.....	69
0101-1235.....	79	0905-1718.....	52	419910-302.....	313	5022-6536.....	41
0101-1236.....	79	0905-1719.....	51	419910-501.....	313	5022-6538.....	65, 69
0101-1237.....	79	0905-1731.....	101	419910-502.....	313	5022-6539.....	65, 69
0101-1238.....	79	12102300.....	349	420212-901.....	313	5022-6541.....	71
0101-1239.....	79	12102301.....	349	420212-902.....	313	5022-6542.....	71
0101-1240.....	79	126-1012.....	187	420420-901.....	313	5022-6543.....	71
0101-1241.....	79	126-1013.....	187	420910-901.....	313	5022-6544.....	71
0101-1242.....	79	126-1713.....	187	420910-902.....	313	5022-6546.....	71
0101-1243.....	79	127-1012.....	187	440905-901.....	313	5023-0208.....	71
0101-1244.....	79	127-1712.....	187	440905-902.....	313	5023-0209.....	71
0101-1245.....	79	127-1713.....	187	440910-901.....	313	5023-0213.....	71
0101-1246.....	79	1400-0563.....	107	440910-902.....	313	5023-0214.....	71
0101-1247.....	79	14251921.....	349	443905-101.....	313	5023-0215.....	71
0101-1248.....	79	1460-2571.....	104-105, 108	443905-102.....	313	5023-0238.....	71
0101-1249.....	79	1520-0401.....	195	443905-901.....	313	5023-0271.....	12

5023-0282.....	11	5061-3362.....	35	5064-8264.....	373, 460	5065-9978.....	34, 52
5023-1803.....	42	5062-2418.....	40	5064-8265.....	373, 460	5067-1540.....	41
5041-2168.....	54, 199	5062-2461.....	23	5064-8266.....	373, 460	5067-1547.....	41
5042-1385.....	69	5062-2462.....	23-24, 33-34, 99	5064-8267.....	373, 460	5067-1551.....	12
5042-1386.....	69	5062-2463.....	34, 99	5064-8268.....	373, 460	5067-1553.....	12
5042-1388.....	69	5062-2478.....	395	5064-8269.....	263	5067-1555.....	12
5042-1389.....	69	5062-2479.....	395	5064-8270.....	373, 460	5067-1557.....	41
5042-6454.....	69	5062-2483.....	34, 58	5064-8271.....	263	5067-1558.....	41
5042-6458.....	69	5062-2484.....	52	5064-8273.....	12	5067-1562.....	12
5042-6459.....	69	5062-2486.....	11	5064-8286.....	263	5067-1565.....	54
5042-6461.....	34	5062-8517.....	54, 199	5064-8287.....	263	5067-1581.....	77
5042-6462.....	34	5062-8522.....	23, 92	5064-8288.....	263	5067-1582.....	100
5042-6463.....	34	5062-8524.....	172, 175	5064-8291.....	263	5067-1584.....	100
5042-6470.....	69	5062-8529.....	192	5064-8293.....	64	5067-1585.....	100
5042-6476.....	15	5062-8534.....	58	5064-8294.....	373, 460	5067-1595.....	84
5042-6478.....	199	5062-8535.....	23, 33, 92	5064-8295.....	373, 460	5067-1596.....	85
5042-6491.....	199	5062-8541.....	40	5064-8296.....	263	5067-1597.....	85
5042-6500.....	40	5062-8544.....	199	5064-8297.....	263	5067-4104.....	77
5042-8502.....	69	5062-8562.....	49	5064-8298.....	263	5067-4105.....	77
5042-8507.....	52	5062-8571.....	196	5064-8300.....	373, 460	5067-4107.....	75
5042-8517.....	42, 71	5062-8572.....	196	5065-4402.....	69	5067-4108.....	75
5042-8518.....	42, 71	5062-8573.....	196	5065-4410.....	41	5067-4111.....	75
5042-8519.....	42, 71	5062-8574.....	197	5065-4420.....	15	5067-4112.....	75
5042-8922.....	58	5062-8575.....	172, 196	5065-4421.....	53	5067-4113.....	75
5042-8954.....	52	5062-8576.....	172, 174, 196	5065-4422.....	41, 95	5067-4114.....	61, 73
5042-8957.....	41	5062-8577.....	196	5065-4423.....	41	5067-4117.....	74-75
5042-9954.....	11	5062-8578.....	172-175, 196	5065-4426.....	40	5067-4118.....	74-75
5042-9967.....	11	5062-8587.....	64	5065-4427.....	460	5067-4121.....	75
5043-0221.....	56	5062-8588.....	82	5065-4454.....	40	5067-4124.....	51
5043-0222.....	56	5063-6502.....	77	5065-4459.....	373, 460	5067-4131.....	74, 101
5043-0223.....	56	5063-6506.....	63	5065-4460.....	373, 460	5067-4132.....	74-75
5043-0224.....	56	5063-6510.....	174	5065-4461.....	373, 460	5067-4134.....	74-75
5043-0225.....	56	5063-6511.....	172	5065-4462.....	373, 460	5067-4137.....	75
5043-0226.....	56	5063-6512.....	188	5065-4463.....	373, 460	5067-4141.....	77
5043-0227.....	56	5063-6513.....	188	5065-4464.....	379, 460	5067-4142.....	74-75
5043-0228.....	57	5063-6514.....	198	5065-4465.....	379, 460	5067-4144.....	74-75
5043-0229.....	57	5063-6515.....	198	5065-4466.....	379, 460	5067-4146.....	74-75
5043-0230.....	57	5063-6520.....	198	5065-4467.....	379, 460	5067-4148.....	74-75
5043-0231.....	57	5063-6526.....	82	5065-4468.....	384, 460	5067-4158.....	77
5043-0232.....	56-57	5063-6531.....	53	5065-4498.....	66	5067-4159.....	74-75, 102
5043-0233.....	57	5063-6535.....	188	5065-4499.....	60	5067-4170.....	75
5043-0234.....	56	5063-6536.....	188	5065-4500.....	12	5067-4174.....	48
5043-0235.....	57	5063-6540.....	188	5065-9901.....	12	5067-4202.....	77
5043-0236.....	57	5063-6541.....	188	5065-9908.....	110	5067-4601.....	83-85
5043-0237.....	57	5063-6544.....	188	5065-9910.....	373, 460	5067-4607.....	29
5043-0238.....	57	5063-6586.....	50, 64	5065-9911.....	373, 460	5067-4608.....	28-29
5043-0239.....	57	5063-6589.....	51, 64	5065-9912.....	458, 460	5067-4609.....	29
5043-0242.....	56	5063-6591.....	40	5065-9913.....	373, 460	5067-4633.....	37
5043-0243.....	56	5063-6592.....	95	5065-9914.....	373, 460	5067-4638.....	12
5043-0255.....	57	5063-6593.....	41, 95	5065-9915.....	373, 460	5067-4646.....	38, 84, 86
5043-0272.....	56	5063-6597.....	15, 99	5065-9922.....	60	5067-4647.....	25
5043-0300.....	56	5063-6598.....	58	5065-9923.....	373, 460	5067-4648.....	28
5043-0828.....	56	5063-6599.....	58	5065-9924.....	373, 460	5067-4649.....	25
5043-0829.....	56	5064-8203.....	173	5065-9926.....	29	5067-4650.....	25
5043-0830.....	56	5064-8205.....	173	5065-9927.....	29	5067-4651.....	25
5043-0831.....	56	5064-8206.....	173	5065-9931.....	28	5067-4653.....	26
5043-0832.....	56	5064-8208.....	175	5065-9932.....	28	5067-4657.....	24
5061-3303.....	40, 99	5064-8209.....	175	5065-9933.....	28-29	5067-4658.....	24
5061-3304.....	39	5064-8211.....	11	5065-9935.....	27	5067-4659.....	24
5061-3315.....	39	5064-8220.....	15	5065-9937.....	36	5067-4660.....	24
5061-3327.....	99	5064-8236.....	197	5065-9938.....	36	5067-4661.....	51
5061-3328.....	99	5064-8253.....	271	5065-9939.....	37	5067-4662.....	67
5061-3329.....	99	5064-8254.....	271	5065-9942.....	458, 460	5067-4669.....	24
5061-3330.....	395	5064-8255.....	271	5065-9947.....	37, 82	5067-4670.....	24
5061-3331.....	395	5064-8256.....	271	5065-9948.....	35, 41	5067-4678.....	50
5061-3332.....	395	5064-8257.....	271	5065-9950.....	35, 41	5067-4682.....	38, 86
5061-3333.....	395	5064-8258.....	271, 460	5065-9952.....	52	5067-4684.....	25
5061-3334.....	395	5064-8259.....	373, 460	5065-9963.....	28	5067-4685.....	28
5061-3335.....	395	5064-8260.....	271	5065-9964.....	27	5067-4686.....	25
5061-3337.....	395	5064-8261.....	271	5065-9967.....	40	5067-4687.....	25
5061-3339.....	395	5064-8262.....	271	5065-9971.....	34, 42	5067-4688.....	28
5061-3361.....	35	5064-8263.....	373, 460	5065-9976.....	34	5067-4689.....	26

## PART NUMBER INDEX

5067-4695.....	50, 64, 101-102	5069-3637.....	412	5188-6557.....	439	5190-2433.....	405
5067-4697.....	51	5069-3639.....	435	5188-6558.....	439	5190-2434.....	405
5067-4699.....	59	5080-5400.....	108	5188-6559.....	439	5190-2435.....	405
5067-4703.....	32, 64	5133001.....	349	5188-6560.....	439	5190-2436.....	405
5067-4710.....	32, 64	5133005.....	349	5188-6562.....	439	5190-2439.....	405
5067-4716.....	51	5180-4108.....	40, 99	5188-8283.....	441	5190-2440.....	405
5067-4717.....	51	5180-4114.....	40, 99	5188-8825.....	439	5190-2441.....	405
5067-4728.....	48-49	5181-1507.....	199	5188-8826.....	439	5190-2442.....	405
5067-4729.....	39, 87	5181-1512.....	199	5190-0443.....	110	5190-2443.....	405
5067-4730.....	87	5181-1513.....	199	5190-0469.....	110	5190-2444.....	405
5067-4733.....	40	5181-1541.....	71	5190-0488.....	15	5190-2445.....	405
5067-4735.....	25	5181-8836.....	200	5190-0551.....	110	5190-2446.....	405
5067-4737.....	28	5182-0567.....	199	5190-0554.....	110	5190-2447.....	405
5067-4738.....	40	5182-1530.....	90	5190-0555.....	110	5190-2448.....	405
5067-4739.....	40	5182-9697.....	199	5190-0556.....	110	5190-2451.....	405
5067-4741.....	42, 102	5182-9710.....	106	5190-0917.....	90, 199	5190-2452.....	405
5067-4744.....	25	5183-2021.....	285	5190-0924.....	11	5190-2453.....	405
5067-4745.....	25	5183-2022.....	285	5190-1401.....	108	5190-2454.....	405
5067-4746.....	26	5183-4619.....	199	5190-1431.....	284	5190-2455.....	405
5067-4767.....	88	5183-4623.....	199	5190-1432.....	284	5190-2456.....	405
5067-4769.....	88	5183-4624.....	285	5190-1433.....	284	5190-2459.....	405
5067-4777.....	29	5183-4625.....	285	5190-1434.....	284	5190-2460.....	405
5067-4778.....	29	5183-4626.....	285	5190-1435.....	284	5190-2461.....	405
5067-4779.....	29	5183-4627.....	285	5190-1436.....	284	5190-2462.....	405
5067-4780.....	29	5183-4669.....	200	5190-1443.....	104	5190-2463.....	405
5067-4781.....	29	5183-4670.....	200	5190-1480.....	80	5190-2464.....	405
5067-4782.....	29	5185-5807.....	285	5190-1484.....	80	5190-2465.....	405
5067-4798.....	58	5185-5808.....	285	5190-1485.....	80	5190-2466.....	405
5067-4800.....	87	5185-5809.....	285	5190-1486.....	80-81	5190-2467.....	405
5067-5103.....	38, 88	5185-5810.....	285	5190-1492.....	81	5190-2468.....	405
5067-5104.....	25	5185-5920.....	269, 372, 463	5190-1494.....	80	5190-2471.....	405
5067-5106.....	25	5185-5921.....	261	5190-1499.....	81	5190-2472.....	405
5067-5107.....	25	5185-5922.....	282	5190-1501.....	80	5190-2473.....	405
5067-5109.....	26	5185-5923.....	277	5190-1505.....	81	5190-2474.....	405
5067-5110.....	26	5185-5968.....	384, 463	5190-1508.....	80	5190-2475.....	405
5067-5111.....	26	5185-5984.....	439	5190-1512.....	81	5190-2476.....	405
5067-5112.....	26	5185-5985.....	439	5190-1515.....	80	5190-2479.....	405
5067-5113.....	26	5185-5986.....	441	5190-1520.....	81	5190-2480.....	405
5067-5120.....	28	5185-5987.....	441	5190-1522.....	80	5190-2481.....	405
5067-5189.....	39	5185-5988.....	441	5190-1526.....	81	5190-2482.....	405
5067-5378.....	58	5185-5990.....	441	5190-1558.....	81	5190-2483.....	405
5067-5380.....	58	5185-5991.....	441	5190-1560.....	81	5190-2484.....	405
5067-5383.....	58	5188-2743.....	13	5190-1561.....	81	5190-2485.....	405
5068-0001.....	75	5188-2744.....	13	5190-1562.....	81	5190-2486.....	405
5068-0002.....	75	5188-2745.....	13	5190-1564.....	81	5190-2487.....	405
5068-0004.....	48	5188-2746.....	13	5190-1571.....	81	5190-2488.....	405
5068-0005.....	48	5188-5217.....	439	5190-2401.....	401	5190-2491.....	405
5068-0006.....	74-75	5188-5218.....	439	5190-2402.....	401	5190-2492.....	405
5068-0007.....	61, 73	5188-5230.....	439	5190-2403.....	401	5190-2493.....	405
5068-0008.....	74-75	5188-5231.....	442	5190-2404.....	401	5190-2494.....	405
5068-0011.....	74-75	5188-5249.....	441	5190-2405.....	401	5190-2495.....	405
5068-0012.....	74-75	5188-5250.....	441	5190-2406.....	401	5190-2496.....	405
5068-0040.....	74-75, 102	5188-5251.....	441	5190-2407.....	401	5190-2499.....	405
5068-0041.....	74-75, 102	5188-5252.....	441	5190-2408.....	401	5190-2500.....	405
5068-0044.....	74-75	5188-5253.....	441	5190-2411.....	401	5190-2501.....	423
5068-0045.....	74-75, 102	5188-5254.....	441	5190-2412.....	401	5190-2502.....	423
5068-0052.....	77	5188-5289.....	439	5190-2413.....	401	5190-2503.....	423
5068-0053.....	77	5188-5321.....	69	5190-2414.....	401	5190-2504.....	423
5068-0060.....	74-75, 77, 101-102	5188-5322.....	69	5190-2415.....	401	5190-2505.....	423
5068-0067.....	74-75	5188-5332.....	439	5190-2416.....	401	5190-2506.....	423
5068-0076.....	74-75	5188-5333.....	439	5190-2419.....	401	5190-2507.....	423
5068-0077.....	74-75	5188-5334.....	439	5190-2420.....	401	5190-2508.....	423
5068-0082.....	77	5188-5336.....	439	5190-2421.....	405	5190-2509.....	423
5068-0093.....	74-75	5188-5341.....	439	5190-2422.....	405	5190-2510.....	423
5068-0095.....	74-75	5188-6408.....	439	5190-2423.....	405	5190-2511.....	423
5068-0097.....	74-75	5188-6409.....	439	5190-2424.....	405	5190-2512.....	423
5068-0115.....	75	5188-6410.....	439	5190-2425.....	405	5190-2513.....	423
5068-0116.....	75	5188-6411.....	439	5190-2426.....	405	5190-2514.....	423
5068-0122.....	48	5188-6510.....	442	5190-2427.....	405	5190-2515.....	423
5068-0123.....	48	5188-6511.....	442	5190-2428.....	405	5190-2516.....	427
5069-3635.....	412	5188-6523.....	110	5190-2431.....	405	5190-2517.....	427
5069-3636.....	412	5188-6529.....	15	5190-2432.....	405	5190-2518.....	427

5190-2519	427	687975-302	229	726975-302	243, 277	8001-0405	150
5190-2520	427	687975-902	229	726975-902	243, 276	8001-0406	150
5190-2521	427	689775-902	229	727700-902	243, 277	8001-0501	151
5190-2522	427	689775-906	229	727975-302	243, 277	8001-0502	151
5190-2523	427	689775-914	229	727975-902	243, 276	8001-0503	151
5190-2524	427	689975-302	229	728700-902	243, 277	8001-0504	151
5190-2525	427	689975-306	229	728975-302	243, 277	8001-0506	152
5190-2526	427	689975-314	229	728975-902	243, 276	8001-0509	154
5190-2527	427	689975-902	229	735700-902	277	8001-0510	152
5190-2528	427	689975-906	229	735953-902	276	8001-0511	152
5190-2529	427	689975-914	229	735954-302	276	8001-0512	152
5190-2530	427	691775-902	229	746450-902	276	8001-0513	152
5190-2531	427	691775-906	229	75400001	349	8001-0514	151
5190-2532	427	691975-302	229	75700001	349	8001-0515	151
5190-2533	427	691975-306	229	7571901C	349	8001-0516	152
5190-2534	427	691975-902	229	75719025	349	8001-0517	154
5190-2535	427	691975-906	229	75719050	349	8001-0519	152
5190-2536	427	693768-901	229	7572915B	349	8001-0520	152
5190-2537	427	693775-901	325	7572915C	349	8001-0521	152
5190-2538	427	693775-902	229, 386	7573915B	349	8001-0522	151
5190-2539	427	693775-906	229	7573915C	349	8001-0527	152
5190-2540	427	693775-912	229	757700-302	238, 277	8001-0528	152
5190-2541	427	693968-301	229	757700-902	238, 277	8001-0529	152
5190-2542	427	693968-901	229	758700-302	238, 277	8001-0530	152
5190-2543	427	693975-301	325	758700-902	238, 277	8001-0531	152
5190-2544	427	693975-302	229, 386	759700-302	238	8001-0532	152
5190-2545	427	693975-306	229	759700-902	238, 277	8001-0533	151
520518-904	305	693975-312	229	760450-902	277	8001-0534	151
520518-905	305	693975-901	325	761600-902	277	8001-0535	152
588905-902	305	693975-902	229, 386	761753-902	277	8001-0601	153
588915-902	305	693975-906	229	761775-902	379	8001-0603	153
588925-902	305	693975-912	229	761973-902	379	8001-0604	153
588935-902	305	695768-901	229	763600-902	277	8001-0607	153
590-3003	200	695775-901	325	763750-902	379	8001-0608	153
590-4000	177, 197	695775-902	229, 386	763953-902	276	8001-0609	153
590-4001	177, 197	695775-906	229	763954-302	276	8001-0610	154
590-4005	177, 197	695775-912	229	763973-902	379	8001-0612	153
59980-20134	107	695968-301	229	764953-302	276	8001-0613	153
59987-20033	107	695968-901	229	764953-902	276	8001-0614	153
59987-20040	105	695975-302	229, 386	765600-902	277	8001-0615	152
6040-0798	107	695975-306	229	765750-902	379	8001-0701	150
6040-0834	104, 107	695975-312	229	765973-902	379	8001-0702	150
660750-902	210, 384	695975-901	325	766953-902	276	8001-0703	150
660750-906	384	695975-902	210, 229, 386	770050-902	277, 318	8001-0704	150
660750-909	384	695975-906	229	770100-902	277, 318	8001-0705	150
661750-902	384, 463	695975-912	229	770150-902	277, 318	8001-0801	153
661750-906	384, 463	697775-902	229	770450-302	276	8001-0802	153
661750-909	384, 463	697775-906	229	770450-902	276	8001-0803	155
670750-902	384	697975-302	229	770995-902	379	8001-0805	155
671750-902	384, 463	697975-306	229	773450-302	276	8001-0806	155
681775-902	229	697975-902	210, 229	773450-902	276	8001-0807	155
681975-302	229	697975-906	229	773700-902	277	8001-0808	156
681975-902	229	699768-901	229	773995-902	379	8001-0809	153
683775-902	229, 386	699775-901	325	79835-87638	29	8001-0810	154
683775-906	229	699775-902	229	79841-87610	27	8001-0812	153
683775-914	229	699775-906	229	7995108-344	262	8001-0813	155
683975-302	229, 386	699775-912	229	7995108-585	262	8001-0814	153
683975-306	229	699968-301	229	7995108-595	262	8001-0816	155
683975-314	229	699968-901	229	7995118-344	262	8001-0817	155
683975-902	229, 386	699975-301	325	7995118-504	262, 270	8001-0818	154
683975-906	229	699975-302	229	7995118-585	262	8001-0819	155
683975-914	229	699975-306	229	7995118-595	262	8001-0821	154
685775-902	229, 386	699975-312	229	7995208-344	270	8001-0822	154
685775-906	229	699975-901	325	7995208-585	270	8001-0823	155
685775-914	229	699975-902	229	7995208-595	270	8001-0824	155
685975-302	229, 386	699975-906	229	7995218-344	270	8001-8020	154
685975-306	229	699975-912	229	7995218-585	270-271	8002-0401	157
685975-314	229	722975-902	245	7995218-595	270	8002-0402	157
685975-902	229, 386	724700-902	243, 277	7995230-344	262	8002-0403	157
685975-906	229	724975-302	243, 277	8001-0401	150	8002-0404	157
685975-914	229	724975-902	243, 276	8001-0402	150	8002-0405	157
687775-902	229	726700-902	243, 277	8001-0403	150	8002-0406	157

# PART NUMBER INDEX

8002-0407	157	8002-0917	161	8005-0911	145	820950-908	330
8002-0408	157	8002-0918	162	8005-0912	145	820950-911	433
8002-0412	157	8002-0919	162	8005-0913	144	820950-912	283
8002-0413	157	8002-0921	168	8005-0914	146	820950-913	273
8002-0414	157	8002-0923	164	8005-0915	144	820950-914	273
8002-0415	157	8002-0924	164	8005-0916	144	820950-915	269
8002-0501	158	8005-0414	138	8005-0925	145	820950-916	269
8002-0502	158	8005-0416	138	8005-0926	145	820950-917	269
8002-0515	158	8005-0417	138	8005-0927	146	820950-918	372
8002-0516	159	8005-0418	138	8005-0928	144	820950-919	329
8002-0517	159	8005-0419	138	8005-0929	145	820950-920	269
8002-0601	158	8005-0420	138	8005-0930	144	820950-921	372
8002-0602	159	8005-0422	138	8010-0440	169	820950-922	269
8002-0603	159	8005-0423	138	8010-0441	137, 169	820950-923	372
8002-0604	159	8005-0508	141	8010-0442	137, 169	820950-924	283, 372
8002-0605	159	8005-0512	142	8010-0443	137, 169	820950-925	261
8002-0607	159	8005-0513	141	8010-0444	137, 169	820950-926	261
8002-0608	159	8005-0514	139	8010-0445	137, 169	820950-927	261
8002-0610	165	8005-0515	140	8010-0446	137, 169	820950-928	282
8002-0611	165	8005-0516	140	8010-0448	137, 169	820950-930	277
8002-0701	157	8005-0523	140	8010-0449	169	820950-931	394
8002-0702	157	8005-0524	141	8010-0450	137, 169	820950-932	379
8002-0703	157	8005-0525	141	8010-0455	137, 169	820950-933	269
8002-0704	157	8005-0526	141	8010-0456	137, 169	820950-935	261, 329
8002-0705	157	8005-0527	140	8010-0457	137, 169	820950-936	253
8002-0706	157	8005-0528	142, 145	8010-0458	137, 169	820950-937	253
8002-0802	168	8005-0529	140	8010-0459	137, 169	820950-938	253
8002-0803	168	8005-0530	140	8010-0460	137, 169	820950-939	253, 255
8002-0805	168	8005-0531	140	8010-0467	137, 169	820999-901	225, 253, 255, 261, 269, 273, 277, 282-283, 305, 329-330, 334, 372, 379, 384, 394, 433
8002-0806	168	8005-0532	142	8010-0468	137, 169		
8002-0808	158	8005-0533	140	820212-911	433		
8002-0809	158	8005-0535	139	820212-914	273, 318		
8002-0810	158	8005-0536	139	820212-915	269, 273, 317		
8002-0811	160	8005-0537	141	820212-918	317, 373, 466		
8002-0815	167	8005-0538	139	820212-919	318, 329		
8002-0816	167	8005-0539	140	820212-920	269, 317		
8002-0817	167	8005-0540	140	820212-921	317, 373, 466		
8002-0818	166	8005-0541	139	820212-924	317, 373, 466		
8002-0819	166	8005-0601	142	820212-925	261, 318		
8002-0820	166	8005-0602	142	820212-926	261, 318		
8002-0821	166	8005-0603	142	820212-928	282, 318		
8002-0822	166	8005-0604	142	820212-930	277, 318		
8002-0823	166	8005-0605	142	820212-933	269, 317		
8002-0824	166	8005-0702	137	820385-901	318		
8002-0825	166	8005-0704	137	820400-901	261, 269, 273, 277, 282-283, 313, 317-318, 329-330, 373, 433, 466		
8002-0826	166	8005-0705	137				
8002-0831	166	8005-0812	148	820444-901	261, 269, 273, 277, 282, 313, 317-318, 329-330, 373, 433, 466		
8002-0832	166	8005-0822	148				
8002-0833	166	8005-0823	148				
8002-0834	166	8005-0824	148				
8002-0835	167	8005-0825	148				
8002-0837	166	8005-0826	148	820555-901	245, 263, 270		
8002-0856	160	8005-0835	148-149	820675-111	330, 433		
8002-0857	160	8005-0836	149	820675-112	261		
8002-0858	160	8005-0837	149	820675-115	269, 273, 283		
8002-0859	160	8005-0838	143, 149, 156	820675-119	329-330		
8002-0860	160	8005-0839	143	820675-124	269, 283, 372		
8002-0901	164	8005-0840	143	820700-902	244, 269		
8002-0902	164	8005-0841	143	820700-905	244, 269		
8002-0903	164	8005-0842	143	820700-906	244, 269		
8002-0904	163	8005-0843	143	820700-912	244, 269		
8002-0905	164	8005-0844	143	820750-901	243, 246, 252		
8002-0906	163	8005-0845	143	820750-902	244, 246, 267		
8002-0907	161	8005-0846	143	820750-903	243, 246, 260		
8002-0908	161	8005-0901	146	820750-904	244, 246, 267		
8002-0909	162	8005-0902	146	820750-911	229, 246		
8002-0910	162	8005-0903	146	820750-912	229, 246		
8002-0911	161	8005-0904	146	820750-913	229, 246		
8002-0912	162	8005-0905	147	820750-914	229, 246		
8002-0913	163	8005-0906	147	820950-901	330		
8002-0915	165	8005-0907	146	820950-902	283		
8002-0916	165	8005-0908	147	820950-905	283, 330		
				820950-906	283		



823750-911	229, 246	829975-302	244, 268	858700-314	238	863750-906	372
823750-912	229, 246	829975-305	244, 268	858700-902	238, 268	863953-902	267
823750-913	229, 246	829975-306	244, 268	858700-905	238, 268	863953-905	267
823750-914	229, 246	829975-312	244, 268	858700-906	238, 268	863953-906	267
823975-902	245, 270	829975-902	244, 267	858700-912	238, 268	863953-912	267
823975-932	245, 270	829975-905	244, 267	858700-914	238	863953-914	267
824700-902	244, 269	829975-906	244, 267	858750-902	372	863954-302	267
824700-905	244, 269	829975-912	244, 267	858750-906	372	863954-305	267
824700-906	244, 269	829975-914	244, 267	858750-909	372	863954-306	267
824700-912	244, 269	830668-901	244, 281	858750-944	372, 374-375	863954-312	267
824700-914	244, 269	830975-906	244, 267	858768-901	238, 281	863954-314	267
824975-302	244, 268	830990-902	268	859700-302	238, 268	863967-302	273
824975-305	244, 268	830990-906	268	859700-306	238, 268	863967-902	273
824975-306	244, 268	830990-914	268	859700-902	238, 268	863973-902	210, 372
824975-902	244, 267	831975-902	270	859700-905	238, 268	863973-905	372
824975-905	244, 267	831975-906	270	859700-906	238, 268	863973-906	372
824975-906	244, 267	831975-932	270	859700-912	238, 268	863973-909	372
824975-912	244, 267	831975-936	270	859700-914	238	863974-302	372
824975-914	244, 267	832975-902	267	859768-901	238, 281	863974-306	372
825700-902	245, 270	832975-906	267	860700-304	334	863974-309	372
825700-932	245, 270	833975-902	270	860700-704	334	864668-301	281
825975-902	245, 270	833975-906	270	860700-708	330	864668-901	281
825975-932	245, 270	833975-912	270	860950-902	372	865600-902	269
826700-902	244, 269	833975-932	270	860950-905	372	865600-906	269
826700-906	244, 269	833975-936	270	860950-906	372	865608-901	282
826975-302	244, 268	834975-902	267	860950-909	372	865630-902	372, 463
826975-306	244, 268	834975-906	267	860975-902	268	865630-906	372, 463
826975-902	244, 267	835668-901	281	860975-905	268	865750-902	372
826975-906	244, 267	835975-902	267	860975-906	268	865750-906	372
827668-301	244, 281	835975-905	267	860975-909	268	865973-902	210, 372
827668-901	244, 281	835975-906	267	860975-912	268	865973-905	372
827700-901	244, 329	835975-912	267	860975-914	268	865973-906	372
827700-902	244, 269	835975-914	267	861600-902	269	865973-909	372
827700-905	244, 269	840140-901	261, 269, 273, 283, 329-330, 372, 433	861600-906	269	8660-0827	108
827700-906	244, 269			861608-901	282	866668-901	281
827700-912	244, 269	840300-908	330	861630-902	372, 463	866735-902	268
827700-914	244, 269	843300-908	330	861700-901	282	866953-302	267
827768-901	244, 282	846952-704	334	861753-902	268	866953-902	267
827975-301	244, 329	846975-202	267	861753-905	268	866953-905	267
827975-302	244, 268	846975-902	267	861753-906	268	866953-906	267
827975-305	244, 268	846975-906	267	861753-912	268	866953-912	267
827975-306	244, 268	846975-914	267	861753-914	268	866953-914	267
827975-312	244, 268	8500-1867	107	861767-902	273	866967-902	273
827975-314	244, 268	8500-2236	107	861768-901	282	868050-901	282, 318
827975-901	244	8500-4410	195	861775-902	372	868100-901	282, 318
827975-902	244, 267, 329	8500-6762	15	861775-906	372	868150-901	282, 318
827975-905	244, 267	8500-6782	196	861953-902	267	870050-902	269, 317
827975-906	244, 267	8500-6785	174	861953-905	267	870050-906	269, 317
827975-912	244, 267	8500-6786	197	861953-906	267	870050-914	269, 317
827975-914	244, 267	8500-6787	197	861953-912	267	870100-902	269, 317
828668-301	244, 281	8500-6797	172	861953-914	267	870100-906	269, 317
828668-901	244, 281	8500-6900	174	861954-302	267	870100-914	269, 317
828700-901	244, 329	8500-6917	110	861954-305	267	870150-902	269, 317
828700-902	244, 269	857700-302	238, 268	861954-306	267	870150-906	269, 317
828700-905	244, 269	857700-305	238, 268	861954-309	267	870150-914	269, 317
828700-906	244, 269	857700-306	238, 268	861954-312	267	8710-0004	108
828700-912	244, 269	857700-312	238, 268	861954-314	267	8710-0510	99, 108
828700-914	244, 269	857700-314	238	861967-302	273	8710-0806	108
828768-901	244, 282	857700-902	238, 268	861967-902	273	8710-1534	95
828975-301	244, 329	857700-905	238, 268	861971-901	281	8710-1615	108
828975-302	244, 268	857700-906	238, 268	861973-306	372	8710-1622	108
828975-305	244, 268	857700-912	238, 268	861973-902	372	8710-1924	11, 48
828975-306	244, 268	857700-914	238	861973-906	372	8710-1930	11, 35, 58, 108
828975-309	268	857750-902	372	863600-902	269	8710-1931	11, 35
828975-312	244, 268	857750-906	372	863600-905	269	8710-2699	108
828975-314	244, 268	857750-909	372	863600-906	269	871700-902	268
828975-901	244, 329	857750-944	372, 375	863608-901	282	871700-906	268
828975-902	244, 267	857768-901	238, 281	863630-902	372, 463	871700-914	268
828975-905	244, 267	858700-302	238, 268	863630-906	372, 463	872700-902	268
828975-906	244, 267	858700-305	238, 268	863668-301	281	872700-906	268
828975-912	244, 267	858700-306	238, 268	863668-901	281	873700-902	270
828975-914	244, 267	858700-312	268	863700-901	282	873700-906	270

## PART NUMBER INDEX

873700-932	270	880995-206	372	895150-909	317, 373, 466	933975-902	262
873700-936	270	880995-209	372	897150-102	317, 373, 466	933975-906	262
874700-902	268	880995-902	372	897150-106	317, 373, 466	933975-932	262
874700-906	268	880995-905	372	897150-109	317, 373, 466	933975-936	262
875700-902	270	880995-906	372	897250-102	317, 373, 466	934967-902	260
875700-906	270	880995-909	372	897250-105	317, 373, 466	934967-906	260
875700-932	270	881750-902	372	897250-106	317, 373, 466	935967-902	260
875700-936	270	883668-301	281	897250-109	317, 373, 466	935967-906	260
877150-102	269, 317	883668-901	281	921700-902	245, 263	935967-912	260
877150-106	269, 317	883700-704	334	921700-932	245, 263	946975-902	260
877150-114	269, 317	883700-714	334	921975-902	245, 263	946975-906	260
877250-101	318, 329	883700-901	329	921975-932	245, 263	959701-902	253
877250-102	269, 317	883700-902	273	922700-902	245, 262	959701-906	253
877250-105	269, 317	883700-905	268	922700-932	245, 262	959701-912	253
877250-106	269, 317	883700-906	268	922975-902	243, 245, 262	959701-918	253, 255
877250-112	269, 317	883700-909	268	922975-906	245, 262	959731-902	243, 253
877250-114	269, 317	883700-912	268	922975-932	245, 262	959731-906	243, 253
877952-101	317, 330	883700-922	268	922975-932	245, 262	959731-912	243, 253
877952-102	283, 317	883725-901	281	923700-902	245, 263	959733-902	253
877952-105	283, 317, 330	883750-902	372	923700-932	245, 263	959733-906	253
877952-106	283, 317	883750-905	372	923975-902	245, 262	959733-912	253
877952-108	317, 330	883750-906	372	923975-932	245, 262	959741-902	243, 253
877967-102	273, 318	883750-909	372	924700-902	243, 261	959741-906	243, 253
877974-901	433	883952-302	283	924700-906	243, 261	959741-912	243, 253
877974-910	433	883952-701	330	924975-302	243, 260	959741-918	243, 253, 255
878150-101	282, 318	883952-702	283	924975-306	243, 260	959743-901	325
878250-101	282, 318	883952-703	334	924975-902	243, 260	959743-902	253
880668-301	281	883952-703	334	924975-906	243, 260	959743-906	253
880668-901	281	883952-704	334	925700-902	245, 263	959743-912	253
880952-201	330	883952-705	330	925700-932	245, 263	959746-902	253
880952-202	283	883952-706	283	925975-902	245, 262	959746-906	253
880952-203	334	883952-708	330	925975-932	245, 262	959757-301	238, 325
880952-204	334	883952-710	283	926700-902	243, 261	959757-302	238, 252
880952-205	330	883952-712	283	926700-906	243, 261	959757-306	238, 252
880952-206	283	883952-714	334	926975-302	243, 260	959757-312	238
880952-208	330	883967-302	273	926975-306	243, 260	959757-901	238, 325
880952-302	283	883967-901	273	926975-902	243, 260	959757-902	210, 238, 253
880952-701	330	883967-902	273	926975-906	243, 260	959757-906	238, 253
880952-702	283	883975-202	267	927700-902	243, 261	959757-912	238
880952-703	334	883975-302	267	927700-906	243, 261	959758-301	238, 325
880952-704	334	883975-305	267	927975-302	243, 260	959758-302	238, 252
880952-705	330	883975-306	267	927975-306	243, 260	959758-306	238, 252
880952-706	283	883975-309	267	927975-902	243, 260	959758-312	238
880952-708	330	883975-312	267	927975-906	243, 260	959758-901	238, 325
880952-710	283	883975-314	267	928700-902	243, 261	959758-902	238, 253
880952-712	283	883975-901	329	928700-906	243, 261	959758-906	238, 253
880952-714	334	883975-902	267	928975-302	243, 260	959758-912	238
880967-201	267, 273	883975-905	267	928975-306	260	959759-302	238, 252
880967-202	273	883975-906	267	928975-902	243, 260	959759-306	238, 252
880967-302	273	883975-909	267	928975-906	260	959759-901	238, 325
880967-901	273	883975-912	267	9300-1747	199	959759-902	238, 253
880967-902	273	883975-914	267	9300-1748	199	959759-906	238, 253
880975-201	329	883995-902	210, 372	9301-0407	99	959759-912	238
880975-202	267	883995-905	372	9301-0656	53	959763-902	253
880975-205	267	883995-906	372	9301-0722	200	959763-906	253
880975-209	267	883995-909	372	9301-0895	13	959763-912	253
880975-212	267	884950-507	283	9301-0978	199	959764-902	243, 253
880975-302	267	884950-526	283	9301-1291	106	959764-906	243, 253
880975-305	267	884950-543	283	9301-1337	58	959764-912	243, 253
880975-306	267	884950-567	267	9301-1420	53	959764-918	243, 253, 255
880975-309	267	884950-577	281	9301-1421	53	959790-918	253, 255
880975-312	267	884973-701	433	9301-1446	99	959793-901	325
880975-314	267	884973-901	433	9301-1450	53	959793-902	253
880975-901	329	884973-902	433	9301-6341	53	959793-906	253
880975-902	267	884975-202	267	9301-6342	53	959793-912	253
880975-905	267	895050-902	317, 373, 466	930990-902	260	959793-918	253, 255
880975-906	267	895050-906	317, 373, 466	930990-906	260	959794-902	243
880975-909	267	895050-909	317, 373, 466	931975-902	262	959931-902	243, 252
880975-912	267	895100-902	317, 373, 466	931975-906	262	959931-906	243, 252
880975-914	267	895100-906	317, 373, 466	931975-932	262	959931-912	243, 252
880995-202	372	895100-909	317, 373, 466	931975-936	262	959931-918	243, 252, 255
880995-205	372	895150-902	317, 373, 466	932967-902	260	959933-902	252
		895150-906	317, 373, 466	932967-906	260		

959933-906	252	961967-905	260	993967-905	260, 329	A2001150X046	300
959933-912	252	961967-906	260	993967-906	260	A2001200X030	301
959936-902	252	963400-902	394	993967-912	260	A2001250C046	302
959936-906	252	963600-902	261	A2000020X020	301	A2001250X020	301
959936-912	252	963600-906	261	A2000030X020	301	A2001250X030	301
959941-302	243, 252	963954-302	260	A2000030X046	300	A2001250X046	300
959941-306	243, 252	963954-305	260	A2000050X020	301	A2001MG	303
959941-312	243, 252	963954-306	260	A2000050X030	301	A2001MG1	303
959941-902	243, 252	963954-312	260	A2000050X046	300	A2002250X046	300
959941-906	243, 252	963967-902	260	A2000100C020	302	A2002250X212	300, 321
959941-912	243, 252	963967-905	260	A2000100C030	302	A2002250X500	300
959941-918	243, 252, 255	963967-906	260	A2000100C046	302	A2002MG	303
959943-901	325	963967-912	260	A2000100R030	302	A2003020X020	301, 332
959943-902	252	965600-902	261	A2000100R046	302	A2003030X020	301, 332
959943-906	252	965600-906	261	A2000100T030	302	A2003050X020	301, 332
959943-912	252	966400-902	394	A2000100T046	302	A2003050X030	301, 332
959943-918	252, 255	966735-902	261	A2000100X020	301	A2003050X046	300, 332
959946-902	252	966954-302	260	A2000100X030	301	A2003050X212	300, 331
959946-906	252	966967-902	260	A2000100X046	300	A2003100X020	301, 332
959951-902	243, 252	966967-905	260	A2000100X212	300	A2003100X030	301, 332
959961-302	252	966967-906	260	A2000100X300	300	A2003100X046	300, 332
959961-306	252	966967-912	260	A2000125X040	301	A2003125X040	301, 332
959961-312	252	970050-902	261, 318	A2000150C046	302	A2003150X020	301, 332
959961-901	325	970050-906	261, 318	A2000150R030	302	A2003150X030	301, 332
959961-902	252	970100-902	261, 318	A2000150R046	302	A2003150X040	301, 332
959961-906	252	970100-906	261, 318	A2000150T030	302	A2003150X046	300, 331-332
959961-912	252	970150-902	261, 318	A2000150T046	302	A2003250X020	301, 332
959961-918	252, 255	970150-906	261, 318	A2000150X020	301	A2003250X030	301, 332
959963-302	252	971700-902	261	A2000150X030	301	A2003250X040	301, 332
959963-306	252	971700-906	261	A2000150X040	301	A2003250X046	300, 332
959963-312	252	972700-902	261	A2000150X046	300	A2003250X212	300, 321, 331
959963-902	210, 252	972700-906	261	A2000150X212	300	A2003MG	303, 332
959963-906	252	973700-902	262	A2000200X046	300	A2003MG2	303, 332
959963-912	252	973700-906	262	A2000250C030	302	A2004250X212	300, 321, 331
959963-918	252, 255	973700-932	262	A2000250C046	302	A2004250X500	300, 331
959964-302	243, 252	973700-936	262	A2000250R046	302	A2004MG	303, 332
959964-306	243, 252	974700-902	261	A2000250T046	302	A2004MG2	303, 332
959964-312	243, 252	974700-906	261	A2000250X020	301	A2005020X020	301, 332
959964-902	243, 252	975700-902	262	A2000250X030	301	A2005030X020	301, 332
959964-906	243, 252	975700-906	262	A2000250X040	301	A2005050X020	301, 332
959964-912	243, 252	975700-932	262	A2000250X046	300	A2005050X030	301, 332
959964-918	243, 252, 255	975700-936	262	A2000250X100	300, 321	A2005050X046	301, 332
959990-318	252, 255	977150-102	261, 318	A2000250X212	300, 321	A2005100X020	301, 332
959990-902	252	977150-106	261, 318	A2000MG	303	A2005100X030	301, 332
959990-906	252	977250-102	261, 318	A2000MG2	303	A2005100X046	300, 332
959990-912	252	977250-106	261, 318	A2001020X020	301	A2005150X020	301, 332
959990-918	252, 255	981757-302	238, 260	A2001030X020	301	A2005150X030	301, 332
959993-302	252	981757-902	238, 261	A2001030X030	301	A2005150X046	300, 332
959993-306	252	981758-302	238, 260	A2001030X046	301	A2005250X020	301, 332
959993-902	252	981758-902	238, 261	A2001050C020	302	A2005250X046	300, 301, 332
959993-906	252	981759-302	238, 260	A2001050R020	302	A2005MG	303, 332
959993-912	252	981759-902	238, 261	A2001050T020	302	A2005MG2	303, 332
959993-918	252, 255	990967-202	260	A2001050X020	301	A2006030X020	301
959994-902	243	990967-206	260	A2001050X030	301	A2006050X020	301
959996-902	252	990967-302	260	A2001050X046	301	A2006050X046	300
959996-906	252	990967-305	260	A2001075X046	300	A2006100X020	301
959996-912	252	990967-306	260	A2001100C020	302	A2006100X030	301
959996-918	252, 255	990967-312	260	A2001100R030	302	A2006100X046	300
960967-902	260	990967-902	260	A2001100R046	302	A2006150X020	301
960967-905	260	990967-905	260, 329	A2001100T030	302	A2006150X030	301
960967-906	260	990967-906	260	A2001100T046	302	A2006150X046	300
960967-912	260	990967-912	260	A2001100X020	301	A2006250X020	301
961400-302	394	993400-902	394	A2001100X030	301	A2006250X030	301
961600-902	261	993700-902	260	A2001100X046	300	A2006250X046	300
961600-906	261	993700-905	260, 329	A2001150C020	302	A2006250X100	300, 321
961753-902	261	993700-906	260	A2001150C046	302	A2006250X212	300
961753-905	261	993700-912	260	A2001150R020	302	A2006MG	303
961753-906	261	993967-302	260	A2001150R046	302	A2006MG2	303
961967-302	260	993967-305	260	A2001150T020	302	A2007030X020	301
961967-306	260	993967-306	260	A2001150T046	302	A2007030X030	300
961967-312	260	993967-312	260	A2001150X020	301	A2007050X020	301
961967-902	260	993967-902	260	A2001150X030	301	A2007050X030	301

# PART NUMBER INDEX

A2007050X046	301	A2014250X046	300, 332	A3000150T046	294	A3030250X046	291
A2007100X020	301	A2014MG	303, 332	A3000150X020	292	A3030250X100	291, 320
A2007100X030	301	A2014MG2	303, 332	A3000150X030	291	A3030MG	294
A2007100X046	300	A2020050X020	301	A3000150X039	291	A3030MG2	294
A2007150X020	301	A2020050X046	300	A3000150X046	291	A3031030X020	292
A2007150X030	301	A2020100X030	301	A3000150X100	291	A3031050R020	294
A2007150X046	300	A2020125X040	301	A3000150X212	292	A3031050T020	294
A2007250X020	301	A2020150X020	301	A3000250C020	293	A3031050X020	292
A2007250X030	301	A2020150X030	301	A3000250C030	293	A3031100C046	293
A2007250X046	300	A2020150X040	301	A3000250C046	293	A3031100X020	292
A2007MG	303	A2020150X046	300	A3000250X020	292	A3031100X046	291
A2007MG2	303	A2020250X020	301	A3000250X030	291	A3031150C046	293
A2008250X100	300	A2020250X030	301	A3000250X040	291	A3031150R046	294
A2008250X212	300	A2020250X040	301	A3000250X046	291	A3031150T046	294
A2008MG	303	A2020250X046	300	A3000250X100	291, 320	A3031150X020	292
A2010050X020	301	A2020250X100	300, 321	A3000250X212	292	A3031150X046	291
A2010100X030	301	A2020250X212	300	A3000300X039	291	A3031250C046	293
A2010100X046	300	A2020MG	303	A3000MG	294	A3031250X046	291
A2010125X040	301	A2020MG2	303	A3000MG1	294	A3031MG	294
A2010150X020	301	A2021050X020	301	A3000MG2	294	A3031MG2	294
A2010150X030	301	A2021050X030	301	A3001020X020	292	A3032100X046	291
A2010150X040	301	A2021050X046	301	A3001030X020	292	A3032150X046	291
A2010150X046	300	A2021050X100	300	A3001030X046	291	A3032250X046	291
A2010250X030	301	A2021075X020	301	A3001050C020	293	A3032250X100	291, 320
A2010250X040	301	A2021100X020	301	A3001050C046	293	A3032250X212	292, 320
A2010250X046	300	A2021150X020	301	A3001050R046	294	A3032250X500	292
A2010250X100	321	A2021150X030	301	A3001050T046	294	A3040030X020	292
A2010250X212	300, 321	A2021250X020	301	A3001050X020	292	A3040050X020	292
A2010MG	303	A2021250X046	300	A3001050X030	292	A3040050X046	291
A2010MG2	303	A2021MG	303	A3001050X046	291	A3040100X020	292
A2011030X030	301	A2021MG2	303	A3001100C020	293	A3040100X046	291
A2011050X020	301	A2030050X020	301	A3001100C030	293	A3040100X212	292
A2011075X046	300	A2030100X030	301	A3001100C046	293	A3040150X020	292
A2011100X046	300	A2030125X040	301	A3001100R030	294	A3040150X030	291
A2011150X020	301	A2030150X020	301	A3001100T030	294	A3040150X046	291
A2011150X046	300	A2030150X030	301	A3001100X020	292	A3040250X030	291
A2011250X020	301	A2030150X040	301	A3001100X030	291	A3040250X046	291
A2011MG	303	A2030150X046	300	A3001100X046	291	A3040250X100	320
A2011MG2	303	A2030250X020	301	A3001150C020	293	A3040MG	294
A2013020X020	301, 332	A2030250X030	301	A3001150C030	293	A3040MG1	294
A2013030X020	301, 332	A2030250X040	301	A3001150C046	293	A3040MG2	294
A2013050X020	301, 332	A2030250X046	300	A3001150R030	294	A3041020X020	292
A2013050X046	300, 332	A2030250X100	300, 321	A3001150T030	294	A3041030X020	292
A2013100X020	301, 332	A2030250X212	300, 321	A3001150X020	292	A3041050X020	292
A2013100X030	301, 332	A2030MG	303	A3001150X030	291	A3041050X030	292
A2013100X046	300, 332	A2031050X020	301	A3001150X046	291	A3041050X046	291
A2013125X040	301, 332	A2031050X030	301	A3001250X020	292	A3041100X020	292
A2013150X020	301, 332	A2031050X046	301	A3001250X030	291	A3041100X030	291
A2013150X030	301, 332	A2031100X020	301	A3001250X046	291	A3041100X046	291
A2013150X040	301, 332	A2031150X020	301	A3001MG	294	A3041150X020	292
A2013150X046	300, 332	A2031250X020	301	A3001MG2	294	A3041150X030	291
A2013250X020	301, 332	A2031250X046	300	A3002100X046	291	A3041150X046	291
A2013250X030	301, 332	A2031MG2	303	A3002150X046	291	A3041200X020	292
A2013250X040	301, 332	A3000020X020	292	A3002150X212	292	A3041250X020	292
A2013250X046	300, 332	A3000030X020	292	A3002250X046	291	A3041250X046	291
A2013250X100	300, 321, 331	A3000050X020	292	A3002250X100	291	A3041MG	294
A2013250X212	300, 321, 331	A3000050X046	291	A3002250X212	292	A3041MG1	294
A2013MG	303, 332	A3000100C020	293	A3002250X500	292	A3041MG2	294
A2013MG2	303, 332	A3000100C030	293	A3002300X039	291	A3050020X020	292
A2014020X020	301, 332	A3000100C046	293	A3002MG	294	A3050030X020	292
A2014030X020	301, 332	A3000100R030	294	A3002MG2	294	A3050050X020	292
A2014050X020	301, 332	A3000100T030	294	A3030050X020	292	A3050050X046	291
A2014050X030	301, 332	A3000100X020	292	A3030100C046	293	A3050100X020	292
A2014050X046	301, 332	A3000100X030	291	A3030100X020	292	A3050100X030	291
A2014100X020	301, 332	A3000100X046	291	A3030100X046	291	A3050100X046	291
A2014100X030	301, 332	A3000125X040	291	A3030150C020	293	A3050150X030	291
A2014100X046	300, 332	A3000150C020	293	A3030150C046	293	A3050150X046	291
A2014150X020	301, 332	A3000150C030	293	A3030150R046	294	A3050150X100	291
A2014150X030	301, 332	A3000150C046	293	A3030150T046	294	A3050150X212	292
A2014150X046	300, 332	A3000150R030	294	A3030150X020	292	A3050250X046	291
A2014250X020	301, 332	A3000150R046	294	A3030150X046	291	A3050250X100	291, 320
A2014250X030	301, 332	A3000150T030	294	A3030250C046	293	A3050250X212	292

A3050MG	294	A6004250X212	296, 320, 331	A7000100R030	294	G1313-27302	65
A3050MG2	294	A6004250X300	296, 320, 331	A7000100T030	294	G1313-43204	63
A3051020X020	292	A6004250X500	296, 320, 331	A7000150C046	293	G1313-43216	35
A3051030X020	292	A6004MG	297	A7000150R046	294	G1313-44510	65
A3051050X020	292	A6005050X020	296, 331	A7000150T046	294	G1313-44512	65
A3051050X030	292	A6005050X046	295, 331	A7000150X046	291	G1313-44513	65
A3051050X046	291	A6005100X046	295, 331	A7000250C046	293	G1313-60004	65
A3051100X020	292	A6006050X046	295, 331	A7000250R046	294	G1313-68709	66
A3051100X030	291	A6006100X021	296, 331	A7000250T046	294	G1313-68711	67
A3051100X046	291	A6006100X046	295, 331	A7000250X046	291	G1313-68719	66
A3051150X020	292	A6010050X020	296	A7000MG3	297	G1313-68730	66
A3051150X030	291	A6010100X020	296	A7001100C046	293	G1313-87102	62
A3051150X046	291	A6010100X030	295	A7001100R030	294	G1313-87201	62
A3051250X046	291	A6010100X046	295	A7001100R046	294	G1313-87202	62
A3051MG	294	A6010100X212	320	A7001100T030	294	G1313-87203	62
A3051MG2	294	A6010150X020	296	A7001100T046	294	G1313-87300	34
A6000030X020	296	A6010150X030	295	A7001100X020	292	G1313-87303	32, 64
A6000030X212	296	A6010150X040	295	A7001100X030	291	G1313-87304	23, 82
A6000050X020	296	A6010150X046	295	A7001100X046	291	G1313-87305	23, 33, 82
A6000050X046	295	A6010150X212	320	A7001150C046	293	G1314-60081	91-92
A6000050X100	295	A6010250X030	295	A7001150R046	294	G1314-60082	91-92
A6000050X212	296, 320	A6010250X040	295	A7001150T046	294	G1314-60083	91-92
A6000050X300	296	A6010250X046	295	A7001MG3	297	G1314-60086	91-92
A6000100X020	296	A6010250X300	320	A7501030X020	297	G1314-60087	91-92
A6000100X030	295	A6010MG	297	A7501050X020	297	G1314-60100	90
A6000100X046	295	A6010MG2	297	A7501100X020	297	G1314-60101	90
A6000100X212	296, 320	A6011050X020	296	A7501100X030	297	G1314-60182	91-92
A6000100X300	296, 320	A6011050X030	295	A7501150X020	297	G1314-60183	91-92
A6000150X020	296	A6011050X046	295	A7501150X030	297	G1314-60186	91-92
A6000150X030	295	A6011100X020	296	A7511030X020	297	G1314-60187	91-92
A6000150X040	295	A6011100X030	295	A7511050X020	297	G1314-65052	91, 97
A6000150X046	295	A6011100X046	295	A7511100X020	297	G1314-65054	91, 97
A6000150X100	295	A6011150X020	296	A7511150X030	297	G1314-65056	97
A6000150X212	296, 320	A6011150X030	295	A7521030X020	297	G1314-65061	91, 97
A6000150X300	296, 320	A6011MG	297	A7521050X020	297	G1314-87301	92
A6000250X020	296	A6011MG2	297	A7521100X020	297	G1314-87302	92
A6000250X030	295	A6012250X212	296	BHT-4	104, 108	G1315-27705	96
A6000250X040	295	A6020050X020	296	BMT-4	108	G1315-45003	11, 95
A6000250X046	295	A6020050X046	295	G1103-60001	90	G1315-60011	94-95
A6000250X100	295	A6020100X030	295	G1156-68711	83	G1315-60012	94-95
A6000250X212	296, 320	A6020100X046	295	G1156-68712	83	G1315-60015	94-95
A6000250X300	296, 320	A6020100X212	296, 320	G1156-68713	83	G1315-60016	94, 96
A6000MG	297	A6020150X020	296	G1156-68714	83	G1315-60017	94, 96
A6000MG2	297	A6020150X030	295	G1160-68706	83	G1315-60018	94, 96
A6001020X020	296	A6020150X046	295	G1310-68730	59	G1315-60022	94-95
A6001030X030	295	A6020150X300	296	G1310-68731	59	G1315-60024	94-95
A6001030X046	295	A6020250X020	296	G1310-68741	59	G1315-60025	94-95
A6001050X020	296	A6020250X030	295	G1310-68742	59	G1315-67301	96
A6001050X030	295	A6020250X046	295	G1311-60003	53	G1315-67302	96
A6001050X046	295	A6020250X100	295	G1311-60006	12	G1315-68703	31
A6001100X010	296	A6020250X212	296, 320	G1311-60009	48	G1315-68708	31-32
A6001100X020	296	A6020MG	297	G1311-68705	60	G1315-68712	97
A6001100X030	295	A6020MG2	297	G1311-68710	59	G1315-68713	91, 97
A6001100X046	295	A6021030X020	296	G1311-68711	59	G1315-68715	96-97
A6001150X010	296	A6021030X046	295	G1312-60020	49	G1315-68716	94, 96
A6001150X020	296	A6021050X020	296	G1312-60025	49	G1315-68724	94, 96
A6001150X030	295	A6021050X030	295	G1312-60061	48	G1315-68725	96-97
A6001150X046	295	A6021050X046	295	G1312-60066	49	G1315-80001	96
A6001250X020	296	A6021100X010	296	G1312-60067	49	G1315-80002	96
A6001250X046	295	A6021100X020	296	G1312-67305	23	G1315-80003	96
A6001MG	297	A6021100X030	295	G1312-67500	23	G1315-80004	96
A6001MG2	297	A6021100X046	295	G1312-68711	59	G1315-87101	96
A6002050X046S	295	A6021150X020	296	G1312-68716	53	G1315-87302	95
A6002150X300	320	A6021150X030	295	G1312-68726	60	G1315-87303	23
A6002250X046	295	A6021150X046	295	G1312-68730	60	G1315-87305	96
A6002250X100	295, 320	A6021150X100	295	G1312-68741	59	G1315-87306	95
A6002250X212	296, 320	A6021250X020	296	G1312-68755	60	G1315-87311	23, 33, 92, 99
A6002250X300	320	A6021250X046	295	G1312-87303	23	G1315-87312	23
A6002250X500	296, 320	A6021MG	297	G1312-87304	23	G1315-87313	96
A6002MG	297	A6021MG2	297	G1312-87305	28	G1315-87318	96
A6004250X046	295, 331	A6022250X500	320	G1312-87306	28	G1315-87319	95
A6004250X100	295, 331	A7000100C030	293	G1312-87330	54	G1315-87321	95

# PART NUMBER INDEX

G1315-87323.....	96	G1364-68723.....	70	G1600-60211.....	178	G1947-20029.....	105
G1315-87325.....	95	G1364-81701.....	71	G1600-60230.....	190	G1947-60103.....	105
G1315-87328.....	96	G1364-83205.....	71	G1600-60232.....	180	G1956-20302.....	106
G1315-87333.....	96	G1364-84516.....	69	G1600-60233.....	180	G1956-80000.....	106
G1315-87338.....	96	G1364-84521.....	69	G1600-60310.....	190	G1958-60098.....	105
G1315-87339.....	95	G1364-84522.....	69	G1600-60311.....	178	G1958-60136.....	105
G1316-27301.....	28	G1364-84523.....	69	G1600-60330.....	190	G1960-80039.....	107
G1316-60001.....	82	G1364-84524.....	69	G1600-60332.....	180	G1960-80060.....	105
G1316-67005.....	75	G1364-84525.....	69	G1600-60400.....	194	G1969-20302.....	106
G1316-67006.....	75	G1364-84531.....	69	G1600-60411.....	178	G1969-60086.....	108
G1316-67007.....	75	G1364-84532.....	69	G1600-60419.....	184	G1969-85000.....	110
G1316-67009.....	75	G1364-86711.....	71	G1600-61132.....	180	G1969-85001.....	107
G1316-68708.....	83	G1364-87201.....	70	G1600-61211.....	178	G1969-85003.....	15, 107
G1316-68710.....	83	G1364-87202.....	70	G1600-61219.....	184	G1969-85010.....	110
G1316-68711.....	83	G1364-87304.....	70-71	G1600-61232.....	173, 180	G1969-85020.....	110
G1316-68716.....	38, 82	G1364-87305.....	70-71	G1600-61239.....	184	G1969-85026.....	107
G1316-68721.....	83	G1364-87306.....	70-71	G1600-61311.....	178	G1972-60025.....	71
G1316-68744.....	82	G1367-60001.....	69	G1600-61332.....	180	G1978-85000.....	15, 107
G1316-80002.....	82	G1367-68730.....	66	G1600-61411.....	178	G1982-85001.....	15
G1316-80003.....	82	G1367-68734.....	66	G1600-61419.....	184	G1982-85002.....	15
G1316-80004.....	82	G1367-68741.....	66	G1600-62132.....	180	G1982-85003.....	15
G1316-83200.....	82	G1367-87012.....	63	G1600-62211.....	172, 178	G2228-68700.....	59
G1316-87300.....	23, 33, 82	G1367-87017.....	63	G1600-62232.....	180	G2250-04500.....	65
G1316-87303.....	27, 82	G1367-87101.....	62	G1600-62311.....	174, 178	G2250-04501.....	65
G1316-87305.....	27	G1367-87102.....	62	G1600-62318.....	185	G2250-04502.....	65
G1316-87306.....	28	G1367-87200.....	62, 70	G1600-62332.....	180	G2250-04503.....	65
G1316-87309.....	23	G1367-87201.....	62	G1600-62402.....	199	G2250-04504.....	65
G1316-87312.....	27	G1367-87202.....	63	G1600-62411.....	178	G2255-68700.....	65, 69
G1316-87313.....	27	G1367-87300.....	32, 64	G1600-62700.....	190	G2255-68709.....	65
G1316-87314.....	27	G1367-87304.....	28	G1600-63200.....	192	G2255-68710.....	65
G1316-87316.....	27	G1375-87301.....	31	G1600-63211.....	178	G2255-68720.....	65
G1316-87317.....	27	G1375-87302.....	31	G1600-63311.....	178	G2255-68730.....	65
G1316-87318.....	27	G1375-87303.....	32, 64	G1600-63411.....	178	G2258-23201.....	54
G1316-87319.....	27	G1375-87304.....	31	G1600-64211.....	175, 178	G2258-60003.....	64
G1316-87321.....	28	G1375-87305.....	32	G1600-64232.....	180	G2258-60011.....	65
G1316-87323.....	28	G1375-87306.....	32	G1600-64311.....	178	G2258-68710.....	63
G1321-60005.....	99	G1375-87308.....	32	G1600-64332.....	180	G2258-87102.....	63
G1321-60007.....	99	G1375-87309.....	31-32	G1600-64411.....	178	G2258-87307.....	34
G1321-60015.....	99	G1375-87310.....	31	G1600-67201.....	199	G2258-87310.....	34
G1322-67300.....	58	G1375-87311.....	32	G1600-67219.....	184, 195	G2258-87311.....	34
G1322-68705.....	58, 60	G1375-87312.....	32	G1600-67220.....	195	G2258-87312.....	34
G1328-87600.....	23	G1375-87315.....	32, 64	G1600-67311.....	194-195	G2258-87313.....	34
G1329-60011.....	65	G1375-87320.....	31	G1600-67312.....	195	G2258-87314.....	34
G1329-68718.....	67	G1375-87321.....	31	G1600-67319.....	184, 195	G2258-87315.....	34
G1329-68727.....	67	G1375-87322.....	31	G1600-68319.....	184, 192	G2258-87316.....	34
G1329-68736.....	67	G1375-87323.....	31	G1600-68714.....	192	G2260-68711.....	32, 64
G1329-68737.....	67	G1375-87324.....	31	G1600-68715.....	192	G2260-87101.....	63
G1329-80001.....	62	G1375-87325.....	31	G1600-68716.....	192	G2260-87201.....	63
G1329-87012.....	62	G1375-87326.....	34	G1600-68723.....	192	G2260-87300.....	26
G1329-87017.....	62	G1375-87327.....	31	G1603A.....	194	G2260-87301.....	26
G1329-87101.....	62	G1376-60003.....	53	G1607-20030.....	195	G2421-60001.....	110
G1329-87103.....	62	G1376-60005.....	59	G1607-60000.....	195	G2423A.....	107
G1329-87300.....	23	G1376-68705.....	60	G1607-60001.....	195	G2424A.....	107
G1329-87302.....	32, 64	G1376-68707.....	60	G1607-60041.....	195	G2425A.....	107
G1353-68750.....	75	G1376-68710.....	60	G1607A.....	195	G2426A.....	107
G1361-22402.....	50	G1377-44900.....	63	G160U-60419.....	184	G2427A.....	105
G1361-23204.....	54	G1377-87000.....	63	G160U-61219.....	184	G2428A.....	105
G1361-23205.....	54	G1377-87001.....	63	G160U-61239.....	184	G2431A.....	110
G1361-60012.....	49	G1377-87002.....	63	G160U-61419.....	184	G2432A.....	110
G1361-60022.....	53	G1377-87201.....	63	G1946-00034.....	107	G2441-80010.....	106
G1361-67302.....	26	G1377-87300.....	32, 64	G1946-20215.....	108	G2453-85050.....	107
G1361-68707.....	60	G1377-87310.....	32, 64	G1946-20301.....	105	G2453-85060.....	107
G1361-68710.....	60	G1379-67310.....	58	G1946-60037.....	105	G2455-85001.....	15
G1362-68706.....	98	G1600-23223.....	199	G1946-60098.....	105	G2571-80103.....	106
G1362-68709.....	98	G1600-60002.....	190	G1946-60157.....	108	G3199B.....	109
G1362-87300.....	98	G1600-60007.....	199	G1946-60180.....	108	G4203-68708.....	11
G1362-87301.....	98	G1600-60013.....	194	G1946-80009.....	105	G4204-40000.....	51
G1364-27107.....	71	G1600-60027.....	192	G1946-80019.....	106	G4204-40005.....	51
G1364-60021.....	71	G1600-60033.....	199	G1946-80049.....	108	G4204-60004.....	51
G1364-68706.....	71	G1600-60132.....	180	G1946-80054.....	108	G4204-60022.....	49
G1364-68711.....	70	G1600-60150.....	190	G1946-85004.....	107	G4208-68700.....	11
G1364-68712.....	70	G1600-60210.....	190	G1946-85021.....	107	G4212-60007.....	94

G4212-60008.....	94	G5611-67300.....	30	PL1110-6320.....	505	PL1210-6120.....	506
G4212-60011.....	94	G5611-67301.....	30	PL1110-6400.....	508	PL1210-6120EPA.....	507
G4212-60022.....	51	G5611-68710.....	37	PL1110-6500.....	500	PL1210-6125.....	506
G4212-60032.....	94	G5611-68741.....	59, 101	PL1110-6504.....	500	PL1210-6130.....	506
G4212-60038.....	94	G5615-60005.....	102	PL1110-6515.....	505	PL1210-6140.....	506
G4212-68001.....	51	G5615-60017.....	102	PL1110-6520.....	505	PL1210-6150.....	506
G4216-68711.....	67	G5615-60018.....	102	PL1110-6525.....	505	PL1210-6160.....	506
G4218-20000.....	98	G5615-60022.....	102	PL1110-6530.....	505	PL1212-1102.....	470
G4218-20001.....	98	G5616-60050.....	30, 102	PL1110-6540.....	505	PL1212-1103.....	470
G4218-20002.....	98	G5664-86703.....	102	PL1110-6550.....	505	PL1212-3100.....	470
G4218-20003.....	98	G5664-86706.....	102	PL1111-3500.....	310, 393	PL1212-3101.....	470
G4218-20004.....	98	G5667-40500.....	102	PL1113-1300.....	518	PL1212-3702.....	470
G4218-40000.....	98	G5667-60310.....	32	PL1113-1320.....	521	PL1212-3703.....	470
G4218-40010.....	98	G5667-60320.....	64, 102	PL1113-1325.....	520	PL1212-3800.....	470
G4218-40011.....	98	G5667-60500.....	30	PL1113-1500.....	516	PL1212-3801.....	470
G4218-40100.....	98	G5667-60501.....	30	PL1113-3100.....	511	PL1212-6100.....	470
G4218-40110.....	98	G5667-60502.....	30	PL1113-3120.....	511	PL1212-6101.....	470
G4218-40130.....	98	G5667-60503.....	30	PL1113-3300.....	511	PL1212-6200.....	470
G4218-40150.....	98	G5667-60504.....	30	PL1113-3500.....	511	PL1212-6201.....	470
G4218-40220.....	98	G5667-60505.....	30	PL1113-6300.....	518	PL1212-6400.....	470
G4218-60100.....	98	G5667-87017.....	63, 102	PL1113-6325.....	520	PL1212-6401.....	470
G4218-68010.....	98	G5667-87200.....	63, 101	PL1113-6500.....	516	PL1212-6800.....	470
G4218-85000.....	15, 98	G6011A.....	109	PL1113-6520.....	521	PL1212-6801.....	470
G4220-20012.....	11	G6012A.....	109	PL1114-1900HFIP.....	509	PL1213-6520.....	521
G4220-24013.....	52	G6013A.....	109	PL1114-6900HFIP.....	509	PL1220-6130.....	528
G4220-26210.....	52	G6014A.....	109	PL1117-1800.....	512	PL1245-1102.....	474
G4220-60006.....	51	G7100-60002.....	190	PL1117-1830.....	512	PL1245-1103.....	411, 474
G4220-60007.....	53	G7100-60007.....	199	PL1117-6800.....	512	PL1245-3102.....	474
G4220-60012.....	51	G7100-60033.....	199	PL1117-6830.....	512	PL1245-3103.....	411, 474
G4220-60015.....	51	G7100-60150.....	190	PL1120-3830.....	511	PL1245-3702.....	411, 474
G4220-60016.....	51	G7100-60210.....	190	PL1120-6520.....	525	PL1245-3703.....	411, 474
G4220-60022.....	49	G7100-60230.....	190	PL1120-6830.....	525	PL1249-1120.....	525, 528
G4220-60028.....	49	G7100-60310.....	190	PL1145-1802.....	474	PL1249-6100.....	528
G4220-60035.....	51	G7100-60330.....	190	PL1145-1803.....	474	PL1249-6140.....	528
G4220-63010.....	52	G7100-60400.....	190, 194	PL1147-1501.....	428	PL1249-6150.....	528
G4220-63015.....	52	G7100-62700.....	190	PL1147-6501.....	428	PL1251-1102.....	409, 474
G4226-60021.....	65	G7100-68705.....	200	PL1149-1530.....	525	PL1251-1103.....	409, 474
G4226-60310.....	32, 64	G7100-68723.....	192	PL1149-1840.....	525	PL1251-3102.....	409, 474
G4226-67001.....	67	PCG931AAKIT.....	322	PL1149-3800.....	511	PL1251-3103.....	409, 474
G4226-68735.....	66	PCG932AAKIT.....	322	PL1149-6240.....	525	PL1251-3702.....	409, 474
G4226-87012.....	63	PCG933AAKIT.....	322	PL1149-6250.....	525	PL1251-3703.....	409, 474
G4226-87020.....	63	PCG93LL500X25.....	322	PL1149-6260.....	525	PL1310-0001.....	529
G4226-87201.....	63	PCG93LL500X25WJ.....	322	PL1149-6800.....	525	PL1310-0002.....	529
G4240-23705.....	100	PCG93LL500X50.....	322	PL1149-6801.....	525	PL1310-0005.....	529
G4240-25206.....	100	PCG93LL500X50WJ.....	322	PL1149-6820.....	525	PL1310-0007.....	529
G4240-43200.....	100	PCG93LL500X75.....	322	PL1149-6840.....	525	PL1310-0008.....	529
G4240-87300.....	100	PCG93LL500X75WJ.....	322	PL1149-6850.....	525	PL1310-0012.....	529
G4240-87301.....	100	PCG93LLSTAND123.....	322	PL1149-6860.....	525	PL1310-0016.....	310, 342, 393
G4240-87302.....	100	PL1012-5A05.....	475	PL1151-1802.....	474	PL1310-0036.....	529
G4240-87303.....	100	PL1013-2100.....	511	PL1151-1803.....	474	PL1310-0048.....	529
G4240-87304.....	100	PL1013-2120.....	511	PL1151-3802.....	474	PL1312-1300.....	393, 463
G4240-87309.....	100	PL1013-2300.....	511	PL1151-3803.....	474	PL1312-1301.....	463
G4240-87310.....	100	PL1013-2500.....	511	PL1170-1810.....	342	PL1312-1500.....	393, 463
G4280-60031.....	48	PL1020-2830.....	511	PL1170-1820.....	342	PL1312-1501.....	463
G4280-60033.....	48	PL1049-2800.....	511	PL1170-1830.....	342	PL1312-1502.....	393, 463
G4280-60061.....	48	PL1110-1120.....	500, 502	PL1170-1840.....	342	PL1312-1503.....	463
G4280-68710.....	60, 66	PL1110-1220.....	500, 502	PL1170-1850.....	342	PL1312-1802.....	393, 463
G4280-68730.....	60, 66	PL1110-1320.....	500	PL1170-1860.....	342	PL1312-1803.....	463
G4280-68750.....	60, 66	PL1110-1400.....	508	PL1170-2820.....	342	PL1312-3300.....	393, 463
G4280-68770.....	60, 66	PL1110-1520.....	500	PL1170-2823.....	342	PL1345-1502.....	411, 463
G4296-68715.....	11	PL1110-6100.....	500	PL1170-6810.....	342	PL1345-1503.....	411, 463
G5611-21503.....	51, 64, 101-102	PL1110-6100LS.....	502	PL1170-6820.....	342	PL1351-1502.....	409, 463
G5611-26210.....	52, 101	PL1110-6115.....	505	PL1170-6830.....	342	PL1351-1503.....	409, 463
G5611-60020.....	49, 101	PL1110-6120.....	505	PL1170-6840.....	342	PL1410-0101.....	529
G5611-60025.....	49, 101	PL1110-6125.....	505	PL1170-6860.....	342	PL1410-0200.....	529
G5611-60061.....	48, 101	PL1110-6130.....	505	PL1171-1140.....	342	PL1410-0301.....	529
G5611-60067.....	49, 101	PL1110-6140.....	505	PL1171-6140.....	342	PL1410-0501.....	529
G5611-60500.....	30	PL1110-6150.....	505	PL1210-1120.....	506	PL1412-4100.....	471
G5611-60501.....	30	PL1110-6160.....	505	PL1210-3120EPA.....	507	PL1412-4101.....	471
G5611-60502.....	30	PL1110-6200.....	500	PL1210-6100.....	506	PL1412-4102.....	471
G5611-60503.....	30	PL1110-6200LS.....	502	PL1210-6104.....	506	PL1412-4103.....	471
G5611-63010.....	101	PL1110-6300.....	500	PL1210-6115.....	506	PL1412-4200.....	471

## PART NUMBER INDEX

PL1412-4201.....	471	PL1512-3702.....	470	PL1712-3703.....	470	PL2010-0104.....	537
PL1412-4400.....	471	PL1512-3703.....	470	PL1712-3800.....	470	PL2010-0105.....	537
PL1412-4401.....	471	PL1512-3800.....	310, 393, 470	PL1712-3801.....	470	PL2010-0200.....	535
PL1412-4702.....	471	PL1512-3801.....	310, 393, 470	PL1712-6800.....	470	PL2010-0201.....	535
PL1412-4703.....	471	PL1512-3802.....	310, 393	PL1712-6801.....	470	PL2010-0202.....	535
PL1412-4A05.....	475	PL1512-3803.....	310, 393	PL1745-3102.....	474	PL2010-0203.....	535
PL1412-4K00.....	471	PL1512-5100.....	470	PL1745-3103.....	411, 474	PL2010-0300.....	535
PL1412-4K01.....	471	PL1512-5101.....	470	PL1745-3702.....	474	PL2010-0301.....	535
PL1412-4K02.....	471	PL1512-5102.....	470	PL1745-3703.....	411, 474	PL2010-0400.....	535
PL1412-6100.....	471	PL1512-5103.....	470	PL1751-3102.....	409, 474	PL2010-0401.....	535
PL1412-6101.....	471	PL1512-5200.....	470	PL1751-3103.....	409, 474	PL2010-0402.....	535
PL1412-6102.....	471	PL1512-5201.....	470	PL1751-3702.....	409, 474	PL2010-0403.....	535
PL1412-6103.....	471	PL1512-5400.....	470	PL1751-3703.....	409, 474	PL2010-0501.....	536
PL1412-6200.....	471	PL1512-5401.....	470	PL1812-3102.....	470	PL2010-0505.....	536
PL1412-6201.....	471	PL1512-5500.....	310, 393	PL1812-3103.....	470	PL2010-0601.....	536
PL1412-6400.....	471	PL1512-5501.....	310, 393	PL1812-6100.....	470	PL2010-0605.....	536
PL1412-6401.....	471	PL1512-5702.....	470	PL1812-6101.....	470	PL2012-0001.....	538
PL1412-6702.....	471	PL1512-5703.....	470	PL1812-6200.....	470	PL2012-0005.....	538
PL1412-6703.....	471	PL1512-5800.....	310, 393, 470	PL1812-6201.....	470	PL2012-0010.....	538
PL1412-6800.....	471	PL1512-5801.....	310, 393, 470	PL1812-6400.....	470	PL2012-1001.....	538
PL1412-6801.....	471	PL1512-5802.....	310, 393	PL1812-6401.....	470	PL2012-1005.....	538
PL1412-6A05.....	475	PL1512-5A05.....	475	PL1812-6800.....	470	PL2012-1010.....	538
PL1412-6K00.....	471	PL1514-1900HFIP.....	509	PL1812-6801.....	470	PL2012-2001.....	538
PL1412-6K01.....	471	PL1514-5900HFIP.....	509	PL1845-2102.....	474	PL2012-2005.....	538
PL1412-6K02.....	471	PL1545-1502.....	411	PL1845-2103.....	411, 474	PL2012-2010.....	538
PL1417-0800.....	512	PL1545-1503.....	411	PL1845-3102.....	411, 474	PL2012-3001.....	538
PL1417-0830.....	512	PL1545-1802.....	411	PL1845-3103.....	411, 474	PL2012-3005.....	538
PL1445-4102.....	411, 474	PL1545-1803.....	411	PL1851-2102.....	409, 474	PL2012-3010.....	538
PL1445-4103.....	474	PL1545-3102.....	411, 474	PL1851-2103.....	409, 474	PL2012-4001.....	538
PL1445-4702.....	411, 474	PL1545-3103.....	411, 474	PL1851-3102.....	409, 474	PL2012-4005.....	538
PL1445-4703.....	411, 474	PL1545-3702.....	411, 474	PL1851-3103.....	409, 474	PL2012-4010.....	538
PL1445-6102.....	411, 474	PL1545-3703.....	411, 474	PL1912-1300.....	310, 393	PL2012-5001.....	538
PL1445-6103.....	411, 474	PL1545-3802.....	411	PL1912-1301.....	310, 393	PL2012-5005.....	538
PL1445-6702.....	411, 474	PL1545-3803.....	411	PL1912-1500.....	310, 393	PL2012-5010.....	538
PL1445-6703.....	411, 474	PL1545-5102.....	411, 474	PL1912-1501.....	310, 393	PL2012-6001.....	538
PL1451-4102.....	409, 474	PL1545-5103.....	411, 474	PL1912-1502.....	310, 393	PL2012-6005.....	538
PL1451-4103.....	409, 474	PL1545-5702.....	474	PL1912-1503.....	310, 393	PL2012-6010.....	538
PL1451-4702.....	409, 474	PL1545-5703.....	411, 474	PL1912-1801.....	310, 393	PL2012-7001.....	538
PL1451-4703.....	409, 474	PL1547-1501.....	428	PL1912-1802.....	310, 393	PL2012-7005.....	538
PL1451-6102.....	409, 474	PL1547-5501.....	428	PL1912-1803.....	310, 393	PL2012-7010.....	538
PL1451-6103.....	409, 474	PL1551-1502.....	409	PL1912-1800.....	310, 393	PL2012-8001.....	538
PL1451-6702.....	409, 474	PL1551-1503.....	409	PL1912-3300.....	310, 393	PL2012-8005.....	538
PL1451-6703.....	409, 474	PL1551-1802.....	409	PL1912-3301.....	310, 393	PL2012-8010.....	538
PL1510-1100.....	504	PL1551-1803.....	409	PL1912-3500.....	310, 393	PL2012-9001.....	538
PL1510-1200.....	504	PL1551-3102.....	409, 474	PL1912-3501.....	310, 393	PL2012-9005.....	538
PL1510-1300.....	504	PL1551-3103.....	409, 474	PL1912-3801.....	310, 393	PL2012-9010.....	538
PL1510-1500.....	504	PL1551-3702.....	409, 474	PL1912-3802.....	310, 393	PL2013-1001.....	538
PL1510-1504.....	504	PL1551-3703.....	409, 474	PL1912-3803.....	310, 393	PL2013-1005.....	538
PL1510-5100.....	504	PL1551-3802.....	409	PL1912-5500.....	310, 393	PL2013-1010.....	538
PL1510-5200.....	504	PL1551-3803.....	409	PL1912-5501.....	310, 393	PL2013-2001.....	538
PL1510-5300.....	504	PL1551-5102.....	409, 474	PL1912-5801.....	310, 393	PL2013-2005.....	538
PL1510-5500.....	504	PL1551-5103.....	409, 474	PL1945-1502.....	411	PL2013-2010.....	538
PL1510-5504.....	504	PL1551-5702.....	409, 474	PL1945-1503.....	411	PL2013-3001.....	538
PL1512-1300.....	310, 393	PL1551-5703.....	409, 474	PL1945-1802.....	411	PL2013-3005.....	538
PL1512-1301.....	310, 393	PL1570-5810.....	342	PL1945-1803.....	411	PL2013-3010.....	538
PL1512-1500.....	310, 393	PL1612-1801.....	310, 393	PL1945-3802.....	411	PL2013-3010.....	538
PL1512-1501.....	310, 393	PL1670-0810.....	342	PL1945-3803.....	411	PL2013-4001.....	538
PL1512-1502.....	310, 393	PL1670-0820.....	342	PL1951-1502.....	409	PL2013-4005.....	538
PL1512-1503.....	310, 393	PL1670-0830.....	342	PL1951-1503.....	409	PL2013-4010.....	538
PL1512-1801.....	310, 393	PL1670-0840.....	342	PL1951-1802.....	409	PL2013-5001.....	538
PL1512-1802.....	310, 393	PL1670-0850.....	342	PL1951-1803.....	409	PL2013-5005.....	538
PL1512-1803.....	310, 393	PL1670-0860.....	342	PL1951-3802.....	409	PL2013-5010.....	538
PL1512-3100.....	470	PL1671-0140.....	342	PL1951-3803.....	409	PL2013-6001.....	538
PL1512-3101.....	470	PL1712-3100.....	470	PL1C12-2502.....	393	PL2013-6005.....	538
PL1512-3102.....	470	PL1712-3101.....	470	PL1E10-3120EPA.....	507	PL2013-6010.....	538
PL1512-3103.....	470	PL1712-3102.....	470	PL1E10-6120EPA.....	507	PL2013-7001.....	538
PL1512-3200.....	470	PL1712-3103.....	470	PL1E12-5A05.....	475	PL2013-7005.....	538
PL1512-3201.....	470	PL1712-3200.....	470	PL1F70-6830.....	342	PL2013-7010.....	538
PL1512-3300.....	310, 393	PL1712-3201.....	470	PL1F70-6850.....	342	PL2013-8001.....	538
PL1512-3301.....	310, 393	PL1712-3400.....	470	PL2010-0100.....	537	PL2013-8005.....	538
PL1512-3401.....	470	PL1712-3401.....	470	PL2010-0101.....	537	PL2013-8010.....	538
PL1512-3501.....	310, 393	PL1712-3702.....	470	PL2010-0102.....	537	PL2013-9001.....	538
				PL2010-0103.....	537	PL2013-9005.....	538



PL2013-9010.....	538	PL2023-6005.....	540	PL2083-2010.....	542	PL2144-2000.....	545
PL2014-0001.....	538	PL2023-6010.....	540	PL2083-3001.....	542	PL2144-2001.....	545
PL2014-0005.....	538	PL2023-7001.....	540	PL2083-3005.....	542	PL2144-3000.....	545
PL2014-0010.....	538	PL2023-7005.....	540	PL2083-3010.....	542	PL2144-3001.....	545
PL2014-1001.....	538	PL2023-7010.....	540	PL2083-4001.....	542	PL3540-C603VP.....	476
PL2014-1005.....	538	PL2023-8001.....	540	PL2083-4005.....	542	PL3540-D603VP.....	476
PL2014-1010.....	538	PL2023-8005.....	540	PL2083-4010.....	542	PL3540-P603VP.....	476
PL2014-2001.....	538	PL2023-8010.....	540	PL2083-5001.....	542	PL3549-3603VP.....	476
PL2014-2005.....	538	PL2023-9001.....	540	PL2083-5005.....	542	PL3554-1602dAbz.....	347
PL2014-2010.....	538	PL2023-9005.....	540	PL2083-5010.....	542	PL3554-1602dCac.....	347
PL2014-3001.....	538	PL2023-9010.....	540	PL2083-6001.....	542	PL3554-1602dCbz.....	347
PL2014-3005.....	538	PL2024-0001.....	540	PL2083-6005.....	542	PL3554-1602dGdmf.....	347
PL2014-3010.....	538	PL2024-0005.....	540	PL2083-6010.....	542	PL3554-1602dGibu.....	347
PL2014-4001.....	538	PL2024-0010.....	540	PL2083-7001.....	542	PL3554-1602dT.....	347
PL2014-4005.....	538	PL2024-1001.....	540	PL2083-7005.....	542	PL3554-4602dAbz.....	347
PL2014-4010.....	538	PL2024-1005.....	540	PL2083-7010.....	542	PL3554-4602dCac.....	347
PL2014-6001.....	538	PL2024-1010.....	540	PL2083-8001.....	542	PL3554-4602dCbz.....	347
PL2014-6005.....	538	PL2024-2001.....	540	PL2083-8005.....	542	PL3554-4602dGdmf.....	347
PL2014-6010.....	538	PL2024-2005.....	540	PL2083-8010.....	542	PL3554-4602dGibu.....	347
PL2014-7001.....	538	PL2024-2010.....	540	PL2083-9001.....	542	PL3554-4602dT.....	347
PL2014-7005.....	538	PL2070-0200.....	535	PL2083-9005.....	542	RMSN-2.....	108
PL2014-7010.....	538	PL2070-0201.....	535	PL2083-9010.....	542	RMSN-4.....	108
PL2014-8001.....	538	PL2070-0202.....	535	PL2084-0001.....	542		
PL2014-8005.....	538	PL2070-0203.....	535	PL2084-0005.....	542		
PL2014-8010.....	538	PL2070-1001.....	542	PL2084-0010.....	542		
PL2014-9001.....	538	PL2070-1005.....	542	PL2084-1001.....	542		
PL2014-9005.....	538	PL2070-1010.....	542	PL2084-1005.....	542		
PL2014-9010.....	538	PL2070-2001.....	542	PL2084-1010.....	542		
PL2020-0200.....	535	PL2070-2005.....	542	PL2084-2001.....	542		
PL2020-0201.....	535	PL2070-2010.....	542	PL2084-2005.....	542		
PL2020-0202.....	535	PL2070-3001.....	542	PL2084-2010.....	542		
PL2020-0203.....	535	PL2070-3005.....	542	PL2090-1000.....	544		
PL2022-2001.....	540	PL2070-3010.....	542	PL2090-3000.....	544		
PL2022-2005.....	540	PL2070-4001.....	542	PL2090-4000.....	544		
PL2022-2010.....	540	PL2070-4005.....	542	PL2090-5000.....	544		
PL2022-3001.....	540	PL2070-4010.....	542	PL2090-6000.....	544		
PL2022-3005.....	540	PL2070-5001.....	542	PL2090-8000.....	544		
PL2022-3010.....	540	PL2070-5005.....	542	PL2091-1000.....	544		
PL2022-5001.....	540	PL2070-5010.....	542	PL2091-2000.....	544		
PL2022-5005.....	540	PL2070-6001.....	542	PL2091-3000.....	544		
PL2022-5010.....	540	PL2070-6005.....	542	PL2091-4000.....	544		
PL2022-6001.....	540	PL2070-6010.....	542	PL2142-3000.....	545		
PL2022-6005.....	540	PL2070-7001.....	542	PL2142-3001.....	545		
PL2022-6010.....	540	PL2070-7005.....	542	PL2142-5000.....	545		
PL2022-7001.....	540	PL2070-7010.....	542	PL2142-6000.....	545		
PL2022-7005.....	540	PL2070-8001.....	542	PL2142-6001.....	545		
PL2022-7010.....	540	PL2070-8005.....	542	PL2142-7000.....	545		
PL2022-8001.....	540	PL2070-8010.....	542	PL2142-7001.....	545		
PL2022-8005.....	540	PL2070-9001.....	542	PL2142-8000.....	545		
PL2022-8010.....	540	PL2070-9005.....	542	PL2142-8001.....	545		
PL2022-9001.....	540	PL2070-9010.....	542	PL2143-0000.....	545		
PL2022-9005.....	540	PL2071-0001.....	542	PL2143-0101.....	545		
PL2022-9010.....	540	PL2071-0005.....	542	PL2143-2000.....	545		
PL2023-0001.....	540	PL2071-0010.....	542	PL2143-2001.....	545		
PL2023-0005.....	540	PL2071-1001.....	542	PL2143-3000.....	545		
PL2023-0010.....	540	PL2071-1005.....	542	PL2143-3001.....	545		
PL2023-1001.....	540	PL2071-1010.....	542	PL2143-4000.....	545		
PL2023-1005.....	540	PL2071-2001.....	542	PL2143-4001.....	545		
PL2023-1010.....	540	PL2071-2005.....	542	PL2143-5000.....	545		
PL2023-2001.....	540	PL2071-2010.....	542	PL2143-5001.....	545		
PL2023-2005.....	540	PL2071-3001.....	542	PL2143-6000.....	545		
PL2023-2010.....	540	PL2071-3005.....	542	PL2143-6001.....	545		
PL2023-3001.....	540	PL2071-3010.....	542	PL2143-7000.....	545		
PL2023-3005.....	540	PL2080-0200.....	535	PL2143-7001.....	545		
PL2023-3010.....	540	PL2080-0201.....	535	PL2143-8000.....	545		
PL2023-4001.....	540	PL2080-0202.....	535	PL2143-8001.....	545		
PL2023-4005.....	540	PL2080-0203.....	535	PL2143-9000.....	545		
PL2023-4010.....	540	PL2083-1001.....	542	PL2143-9001.....	545		
PL2023-5001.....	540	PL2083-1005.....	542	PL2144-0000.....	545		
PL2023-5005.....	540	PL2083-1010.....	542	PL2144-0101.....	545		
PL2023-5010.....	540	PL2083-2001.....	542	PL2144-1000.....	545		
PL2023-6001.....	540	PL2083-2005.....	542	PL2144-1001.....	545		

# Application Title Index

12 phenols analyzed  
using a longer (4.6 x 100 mm)  
Agilent Poroshell 120 EC-C18 column.....231

## A

Adrenocorticosteroids  
on Pursuit PFP and C18 .....290

Agilent Bio SEC-3  
column length comparison, 150 mm .....422

Agilent Bio SEC-3  
column length comparison, 300 mm .....422

Alberta Peptide Institute test mix.....308, 390

Alcohols and aliphatic compounds .....582

Alkyd resin.....519

Amino acid standard separation  
on Eclipse Plus C18.....564

Amitrol in water by LC/MS, 0.05 ppb .....585

An overlay of the original ZORBAX  
Eclipse Plus 5 µm method and Agilent  
Poroshell 120 method. All 11 peaks on  
Poroshell 120 are resolved by the time  
the first peak elutes on the original 5 µm  
ZORBAX Eclipse Plus method .....595

Analgesics.....618

Analgesics: Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory  
drugs: Narrow bore separation .....622

Analysis of Biocides in Hand Sanitizer .....580

Analysis of Bovine Serum Albumin by light  
scattering using ProSEC 300S columns.....429

Analysis of carbohydrates  
on Hi-Plex H columns .....340

Analysis of choline kinase on PL-SAX 4000Å.....407

Analysis of ciprofloxacin  
and ciprofloxacin metabolites.....643

Analysis of diazepam on Rx-C18.....272

Analysis of fruit juice.....338

Analysis of low molecular weight polystyrene  
and oligomer fractions collected from  
OligoPore preparative columns .....522

Analysis of oxidized insulin chains.....553

Analysis of pesticide residues in green tea .....594

Analysis of representative whey proteins .....408

Analysis of sugars with high sodium matrix .....341

Analysis of sweeteners on Hi-Plex Ca columns.....340

Analysis of water soluble vitamins  
in multivitamin tablets .....612

Analytical separation of  
low molecular weight polystyrene .....522

Anesthetics, local: Bonded phase selectivity.....619

Anilines, substituted: Rapid separation .....585

Anthocyanins from blueberries:  
High-efficiency high-speed separation .....598

Antibiotics: High speed separation .....620

Antibodies: Fast separation of IgM  
and IgG antibodies .....565

Antidepressants, tricyclic:  
Comparative separation .....636

Antifungal medications .....621

Antifungals .....290, 621

Antihistamines: Fast separations  
on RRHT Extend-C18 .....617

Antibiotics: Lincomycin and Clindamycin  
by LC-APCI-MS LC-TIC .....620

Aromatic acids/benzoic acids:  
Selectivity differences .....623

Aromatics II.....599

Aspartame: Metabolites and applications.....599

Aspirin and cough remedy .....628

## B

BSA tryptic digest on RRHT.....577

Barbiturates.....643

Baseline expansion of a separation  
of protein standards.....414

Basic antihistamines  
on Extend-C18 at high pH.....275

Benzoic acid/sorbic acid .....609

Bio-Monolith DEAE column monitors  
phage production during fermentation.....415

Blueberry anthocyanin analysis .....594

Brij 35 .....581

## C

Calibration curves .....505

Calibration of the ProSEC 300S  
column with globular proteins .....429

Capillary columns for HPLC  
analyses with UV and MS detection .....455

Carbohydrates in colas.....601

Carbohydrates in juices.....601

Carbohydrates in milk.....602

Carbohydrates: Carbohydrate standards.....600

Carbohydrates:  
Effect of mobile phase strength.....600

Carbohydrates: Sugar alcohols.....601

Catecholamines.....578

Catecholamines/biogenic amines:  
Rapid separation using ion-pair reagents.....623

Charge isoform analysis  
of monoclonal antibodies.....401

Chiral ethiazide (diuretic drug) separation .....624

Chiral separation of S- and R-Norfluoxetine .....626

Chiral separation of atenolol.....627

Chiral separation of  
fluoxetine enantiomers (Prozac) .....624

Chiral separation of hexobarbital.....625

Chiral separation of salbutamol .....626

Chiral separation of tolperison enantiomers .....627

Cocaine and metabolites .....627

Column reproducibility – 200 injections of  
reduced monoclonal antibody using an  
Agilent ZORBAX RRHD 300SB-C3 column.....555

Column stability testing at pH 3 and 60 °C.....257

Column stability testing at pH 7.0 .....258

Columns for sample clean-up.....507

Comparing HILIC and RPLC of morphine  
using Agilent ZORBAX RRHD columns  
with UHPLC/MS .....631

Comparison of Aβ peptide RP-HPLC  
separations at low and high pH.....573

Comparison of Agilent Bio SEC-3  
and competitor column in the analysis  
of a monoclonal antibody.....420

Comparison of PolyPore  
with conventional individual  
pore size GPC columns .....517

Comparison of phenols separation  
with Poroshell 120.....584

Components of green tea separated  
on Rapid Resolution StableBond SB-C8 .....625

Consistent ion-exchange  
MAb separation .....400, 562

Corn syrup, Hi-Plex.....339

Cough formula mixture:  
Fast and efficient separation .....628

Cough/cold remedies on ZORBAX 300SCX .....334

Crude bradykinin prep load .....469

Crude peptide screen.....476

## D

DNPH: Derivatized Aldehydes  
obtained from air.....584

Deoxynucleosides: Using rapid resolution  
3.5 µm columns.....577

Determination of anthocyanins in blueberries .....597

Dexamethasone, USP method: Rapid analysis.....639

Differences in composition of  
two alkyl naphthalene sulfonates .....527

Dimethyl-C18/amide, Bonus-RP .....280

## E

EasiVial PS-H .....533

Eclipse Plus C18 vs. C8 .....250

Eclipse Plus C8 is less retentive  
than Eclipse Plus C18 .....251

Eliminate tailing and maximize resolution  
with Eclipse Plus Columns.....250

Environmental phenols on Poroshell 120.....230

Epoxy resin .....501

Excellent separation of two phenol  
formaldehyde resins with PolarGel-M.....513

Exceptional Lot-to-lot Reproducibility.....426

Exceptional separating power .....403

Exploiting chemical stability –  
NH<sub>4</sub>OH concentration.....308, 390

Explosives and related compounds:  
Qualitative and quantitative analysis.....586

Explosives from soil extract .....587

Extend-C18 provides good peak shape  
at low pH .....276

## F

Fast analysis 11 common compounds  
found in analgesics .....615

Fast analysis of cefepime  
and related impurities .....217, 611

Fast analysis of Pindolol .....642

Fast analysis of sulfa drugs.....596

Fast and ultra-fast analysis  
of basic compounds.....251, 617

- Fast LC/MS/MS analysis of group 4 pharmaceuticals from EPA 1694 .....583
- Fast method for ginseng analyses scaled from a traditional method.....612
- Fast separation of recombinant human erythropoietin.....553
- Fast separation of reduced monoclonal antibody.....375
- Fast vitamin E analysis on Rapid Resolution HT .....608
- Fast, high-resolution separation of peptides and proteins with Poroshell 300SB-C18 .....572
- Faster analysis of USP Method for simvastatin tablet.....615
- Faster separation of sulfa drugs .....616
- Faster separations using Agilent weak cation-exchange columns.....560
- Fat-soluble vitamins on ZORBAX Eclipse XDB-C8.....605
- Five different bonded phases provide selectivity options.....266
- Flavoring agents.....602
- Food colors, FD&C .....602
- Four different 300SB bonded phases optimize separation of large polypeptides.....371
- Fraction analysis – the concentration overload purification .....469
- G**
- Glycosylated proteins: Large Molecules on Poroshell 300SB-C18 and 300SB- .....565
- Goldenseal and related alkaloids on Rapid Resolution Eclipse XDB-C18 .....625
- Good peak shape over a wide pH range with ZORBAX Eclipse XDB .....257
- Gradient optimizations for ultra-fast analysis of reduced monoclonal antibody .....556
- Guaifenesin: USP analysis of guaifenesin .....629
- H**
- HPLC of 25 bp DNA ladder .....307, 388
- HPLC separation of 12 phenols performed in just 5 minutes – and under 400 bar – using an Agilent Poroshell 120 EC-C18 column .....231
- HSA tryptic digest on ZORBAX Rapid Resolution HT 1.8 µm.....566
- Heparin .....526
- Herbicide/pesticide standards: Effect of bonded phase .....588
- Herbicides on different bonded phases .....587
- Herbicides: Rapid separation .....591
- High Resolution of 24 Amino Acids Using ZORBAX Eclipse AAA Protocol.....396
- High purity and high recovery with ZORBAX PrepHT columns .....315
- High resolution and fast analysis on RRHT Eclipse PAH column.....254
- High resolution normal-phase separation of octylphenoxy ethanol surfactant on ZORBAX CN .....327
- High resolution separation of a Poly-T-Oligonucleotide size standard spiked with 10-mer, 15-mer, 30-mer and 50-mer (main peaks).....408
- High sensitivity with capillary columns .....453
- Higher resolution of intact monoclonal antibody...368
- Higher resolution of oxidation study .....354, 368
- Hormones/steroids .....633
- Human serum: Low abundance protein isolation and identification from 1-D gel band by LC/MS .....454, 566
- Hyaluronic acid.....527
- Hydrophilic purine/pyrimidine separation.....579
- I**
- Ibuprofen: Optimizing selectivity with RRHT Columns.....618
- Improved peak shape of basic compounds using Bonus-RP .....279
- Improved reproducibility of monoclonal antibodies.....369
- Improved resolution with smaller particle size with Agilent weak cation-exchange columns.....559
- Increase peak capacity with RRHT columns.....240
- Increased resolution for peptide mapping...357, 369
- Intact MAb monomer and dimer separation .....355, 419, 563
- L**
- LC/MS analysis of angiotensin on Extend-C18 .....377
- LC/MS performance test mix for Polaris C8-A .....299
- Lamotrigine .....642
- Large fibrous proteins.....309, 392
- Liquid chromatography phase test mixture (LPTM) on Pursuit C8 .....290
- Local anesthetics.....619
- Long life at high pH with 300Extend-C18.....378
- Long life at high pH with Extend-C18.....275
- Long lifetime of RRHT columns at elevated temperatures.....241
- M**
- Mechanical stability of Pursuit XRs.....289
- Metronidazole: Updating USP methods.....629
- Microbore HPLC for sensitive peptide analysis...462
- MicroBore Poroshell 300 columns provide maximum sensitivity for LC/MS.....382
- Mixture of beta blockers .....613
- Monoclonal IgG1 chains: Separation on Poroshell 300SB-C8 .....383, 567
- Morphine and metabolites: Extracted blood plasma sample separation .....630
- N**
- Naproxen analysis .....611
- Natural products – capsaicin and dihydrocapsaicin on Pursuit XRs C18 .....319
- Neutraceuticals: Extract from green tea.....603
- Neutraceuticals: Hypericin separation in St. John's Wort.....632
- New levels of sensitivity and resolution.....235
- Nucleosides, purines and pyrimidines .....564
- Nucleosides: Separation of deoxy and ribonucleosides .....568
- Nucleotides: Separation of mononucleotides...568
- O**
- Oligosaccharides.....610
- Opiates (drugs of abuse) by LC/MS.....630
- Optimize separations with Eclipse XDB selectivity options.....259
- Optimizing protein separations with Agilent weak cation-exchange columns.....558
- Organic acid analysis.....338
- Organic acids separated on ZORBAX SB-Aq.....581
- Overlay of UV and Light Scattering 90° for a Sample of γ-globulins, Illustrating Monomer, Dimer, Trimer, and Aggregate Peaks.....430
- Overlay of UV and light scattering 90° for a sample of γ-globulins, illustrating monomer, dimer, and trimer peaks .....430
- P**
- pH gradient elution for improved separation of monoclonal antibody charged variants.....561
- PLgel LS column .....503
- PLgel Olexis reveals true modalities across the range of polyolefins.....508
- Parabens: High speed separation.....604
- Peak shape and efficiency are better with ZORBAX Eclipse Plus.....249
- Peptide RP-HPLC/ESI-MS using NH4OH mobile phase yields both positive and negative ion spectra .....573
- Peptides/proteins: Effect of elevated temperature.....370, 571
- Peptides/proteins: Equivalent gradient separations.....571
- Peptides: Effect of TFA concentration.....370, 569
- Peptides: Separation of antitensins I, II, III with TFA and NH4OH .....570
- Peptides: Separation of antitensins I, II, III with TFA and NH4OH .....632
- Phenols, substituted .....592
- Phenoxyacid herbicides .....591
- Plant hormones: Rapid gradient elution separation.....593
- Plasticized PVC.....501
- Polyamides .....509
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons according to EPA Method 610.....589
- Polyester .....519
- Polyesterimide .....520
- Polyethylene Glycol/Oxide standards .....542
- Polyethylene glycols .....307, 388
- Polymethylmethacrylate in DMF.....517
- Polymethylmethacrylate standards.....540
- Polyol.....501
- Polyphenylene Sulfides.....500
- Polystyrene standards .....538
- Polyurethanes.....520
- Polyvinyl alcohol .....526, 528
- Pore size choice: Mouse IgG .....421
- Pore size choice: Proteins.....421
- Poroshell 120 EC-C18 for fast UHPLC separations .....232
- Poroshell 300 columns separate proteins and peptides in seconds .....381

- Preparative fractionation of a culture filtrate containing amyloglucosidases on Agilent PL-SAX 4000A .....473
- Preparative scale purification of Leuprolide by concentration overload .....359
- Preparative separation of low molecular weight polystyrene .....522
- Protein digest analysis .....552
- Protein elution pattern on ZORBAX Poroshell 300SB-C8 .....384
- Proteins in a complex sample by 2-D HPLC with Nano HPLC columns .....457
- Proteins: Effect of bonded phase .....575
- Proteins: Effect of bonded phase, RP .....575
- Pullulan polysaccharide standards .....544
- Purification of a 25-mer trityl-off oligonucleotide and analytical quantitation of the fraction using PLRP-S 100Å, 4.6 x 50 mm .....469
- Purification of a large oligonucleotide .....473
- 
- Q**
- Quantification and qualification of vitamin C and citric acid in fresh grapefruit juice .....609
- 
- R**
- Rapid analysis of an analgesic tablet, selectivity differences at pH 2.7 and pH 7 .....250
- Rapid method development for 18 compounds with an Agilent RRHD Eclipse PAH column .....590
- Rapid Resolution HT (RRHT) provides double the efficiency of Rapid Resolution columns .....240
- Reduce analysis time dramatically with Rapid Resolution HT columns .....241
- Reduce peptide map analysis time by 90% with Poroshell 300SB .....382
- Resin analysis by rapid GPC .....511
- Rose wine .....610
- 
- S**
- SB-CN optimizes retention and resolution .....266
- Scale-up from analytical to prep .....321
- Selectivity changes for basic compounds with Eclipse XDB and StableBond .....258
- Selectivity comparison of TFA and NH<sub>4</sub>OH for peptide RP-HPLC\ESI-MS analysis .....574
- Selectivity comparison of TFA and NH<sub>4</sub>OH Selectivity comparison: C18 columns .....236
- Selectivity comparison: Phenyl columns .....237
- Selectivity for urea pesticides .....259
- Selectivity in peptide RP-LC .....389
- Selectivity test mix for Polaris columns .....299
- Separation of 20 PAHs on Eclipse PAH .....591
- Separation of 8 steroids .....613
- Separation of azo dye degradation products .....583
- Separation of Azo Dyes .....598
- Separation of EPA 610 PAH Mix .....589
- Separation of a tryptic digest on ZORBAX MicroBore 300SB-C18 .....461
- Separation of basic peptides on Bonus-RP versus traditional Alkyl phase .....569
- Separation of charge variants of human IgG1 with pH gradient .....355
- Separation of group 4 analytes in EPA 1694 on ZORBAX HILIC Plus column .....325
- Separation of heated, stressed MAb .....563
- Separation of highly basic antidepressants above their pKa in free base form (pKa 9.5-9.7) .....635
- Separation of licorice root on RRHD columns .....234
- Separation of pharmaceutical cardiac drugs .....616
- Separation of polypeptides in under 1 minute .....572
- Separation of protein standards on Agilent 3 µm ion-exchange columns by cation-exchange chromatography .....403
- Separation of recombinant human erythropoietin (rEPO) .....562
- Separation of small molecule anorectics .....622
- Separation of vitamin D2/D3 .....605
- Separation optimization for ultra-fast analysis of reduced and alkylated monoclonal antibody .....554
- Several ZORBAX RRHD 1.8 µm selectivities facilitate method development .....614
- Short-chain ZORBAX 300SB-C3 is stable at low pH, high temperature .....371
- Shorter chain ZORBAX SB-CN is also stable at low pH (pH 2.0, 50 °C) .....265
- Space .....265
- Sports drink .....610
- StableBond SB-C18 shows excellent stability at low pH and high temperature .....265
- Standard ion-exchange protein separation .....407, 576
- Standard protein separation .....410
- Standard proteins by reversed-phase .....576
- Starches .....500
- Steroids .....634
- Steroids: Easy scalability using Agilent Prep columns .....312
- Steroids: Separation .....633
- Sub 1 minute separations with RRHD columns .....235
- Sugars .....604
- Sugars in plain and milk chocolate .....604
- Sulfa drugs .....641
- Sulfonamides – Fast analysis with RRHT columns .....640
- Sunscreen ingredients: Perform conventional, fast and ultra-fast separations on the same column family .....607
- Superior loadability on Agilent Prep C18 with basic compounds .....312
- 
- T**
- Temperature as a tool to enhance mass transfer and improve resolution of oligonucleotides in ion-pair reversed-phase HPLC .....391, 579
- Ten cardiac drugs on Rapid Resolution HT SB-C18 .....640
- Theobromine in beverages .....608
- Tocopherols by LC/MS with APPI .....603
- Triamcinolone – USP analysis of triamcinolone .....635
- Triazine pesticides on Bonus-RP and Alkyl C8 phase .....592
- Tricyclic antidepressants .....636
- Tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepines .....289
- Tricyclic antidepressants and metabolites: Effect of pore size .....637
- Triton X-114: Decreasing run-time by changing bonded phase .....580
- Two samples of melamine resin analyzed by PolarGel-L .....513
- 
- U**
- UHPLC efficiency at HPLC pressures .....230
- Ultra-high speed and high resolution of intact monoclonal antibodies .....557
- USP analysis of tetracyclines .....639
- USP method: Glyburide and internal standard, progesterone .....638
- USP method for sorbitol .....341
- USP methods for sugar alcohols .....339
- Ulcer treatment drugs at intermediate pH .....637
- Urine, LSD analysis by LC/MS .....638
- Use ZORBAX Extend-C18 for alternate selectivity at high pH .....378, 567
- 
- V**
- VX nerve agent metabolites by LC/MS-IS standard (C13 labeled) .....593
- Virtually eliminate retention time variations .....400
- 
- W**
- Warfarin: USP chromatographic purity method using Eclipse XDB-CN .....640
- Water-soluble B vitamins separated on ZORBAX SB-Aq .....607
- Water-soluble vitamins .....605
- Water-soluble vitamins using the USP 23 method .....606
- Water-soluble vitamins: High speed separation using ion-pairing .....606
- Weak cation-exchange chromatography for P128 therapeutic protein sample on the Agilent 1260 Bio-inert Quaternary LC system using different cation-exchange columns .....404
- Whey proteins in dairy samples – milk .....391, 578
- 
- X**
- Xanthines: Higher resolution, same selectivity with RRHT .....617
- 
- Z**
- ZORBAX Bio-SCX Series II provides more retention of small peptides .....459
- ZORBAX Bonus-RP is stable at low and mid pH .....279
- ZORBAX Bonus-RP provides unique selectivity .....280
- ZORBAX Eclipse Plus: Best peak shape in the industry without tailing .....249
- ZORBAX Nano columns for high sensitivity protein digest analysis by LC/MS .....453

## Compound Index

<b>A</b>			
Acebutolol	613		
Acenaphthene	589-591		
Acenaphthylene	589-591		
Acephate	594		
Acetaldehyde – DNPH	584		
Acetamide	615		
2-Acetamidophenol	235, 615		
Acetaminophen	235, 250, 615, 618, 628		
Acetanilide	235, 618		
Acetate	174-175		
Acetic Acid	581		
Acetone	582		
Acetone – DNPH	584		
Acetophenone	599		
6-Acetylmorphine	628		
Acetylsalicylic acid	235, 250, 618, 628		
Acrolein – DNPH	584		
Adenine	564, 579		
Adenosine	564, 568		
Adonitol	339		
Adrenaline	578		
Alanine	396, 564		
Alanine-3-Glycine-4	308, 390		
Albuterol	325, 583		
Alprenolol	613		
2-Amino-5-azotoluene	183		
4-Aminobenzoic acid	290, 621		
p-Aminobenzoic acid	609		
3-Amino-benzonitrile	585		
7-Aminoclonazepam	289		
2-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene	586-587		
4-Amino-2,6-dinitrotoluene	587		
4-Amino-4,6-dinitrotoluene	586		
7-Aminoflunitrazepam	289		
2-Aminonaphthalene	183		
2-Amino-4-nitrotoluene	586-587		
2-Amino-6-nitrotoluene	586-587		
4-Amino-2-nitrotoluene	586		
Amitriptyline	258, 289, 635-637		
cis-10-OH -Amitriptyline	637		
trans-10-OH -Amitriptyline	637		
Ammonium	173		
Amylbenzene	299		
Amylobarbitone	643		
Anadamine	236		
Androstadiene 3,17 dione	613		
Anethole	602		
Angiotensin I	308, 377, 389-390, 462, 570		
Angiotensin II	194, 308, 370, 377, 381, 389-390, 462, 570-572		
Angiotensin III	308, 377, 389-390, 570		
Aniline	183, 583, 598		
p-Cl-Aniline	183		
Anisidine	598		
p-Anisidine	585		
Anthracene	189, 589-591		
$\alpha$ -1-Antichymotrypsin	454, 566		
Antithrombin-III	454, 566		
Apomyoglobin	572		
Aprotinin	403		
Arabinose	341		
Arabitol	339		
2-Arachinoylglycerol	381		
Arginine	396, 564		
Arsenate	175		
Arsenite	175		
Ascorbic acid	612		
Asparagine	396, 596		
Aspartame	232, 290, 299, 599		
Aspartic acid	396, 596		
Aspartic acid-phenylalanine dipeptide	599		
Atenolol	613		
Atrazine	587-588, 591		
Azide	172, 175, 421		
<b>B</b>			
Barberine	625		
Barbital	258		
Barbitone	643		
Beclomethasone	290		
Bendroflumethiazide	189		
Bentazon	587		
Benzaldehyde – DNPH	584		
Benz(e)pyrene	591		
Benzidine	183, 583, 598		
1,2-Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one	580		
Benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one	235		
Benzo(a)anthracene	589-591		
Benzo(a)pyrene	589-591		
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	589-591		
Benzocaine	619		
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	589-591		
Benzoic acid	232, 290, 389, 580, 602, 609, 621, 629		
Benzo(k)fluorene	589-591		
Benzophenone	618		
Benzoyllecgonine	627		
Benzthiazuron	588		
n-6-Benzyl adenine	593		
5-Benzyl-3,6-dioxo-2-piperazineacetic acid	599		
Berberine	251, 617		
Biosynthetic human insulin	384		
Biotin (B7)	612		
Biphenyl	189		
Bovine carbonic anhydrase	407, 576		
Bromide	172		
BSA	382, 425-426, 432, 576-577		
Bumetanide	189		
Buspirone	616		
Butacaine	266, 619		
tert-butanol	582		
2-Butanone (MEK) – DNPH	584		
Butylbenzene	299		
Butylparaben	189, 241, 604		
n-Butyraldehyde – DNPH	584		
<b>C</b>			
Caffeine	232, 235, 250, 258, 276, 299, 316, 334, 599, 608, 615		
Calcium	173		
Calmodulin	571		
Canadine	625		
Carbamazepine	618, 632		
Carbaryl	594		
Carbendazim	235, 580, 594		
Carbonate	175		
Carbonic Anhydrase	370-371, 381-382, 408, 571-572		
Carvone	602		
Catalase	432		
Catechol	230-231, 584, 603, 625		
Cefazolin	620		
Cefepime	217		
Cefotaxime	620		
Ceftazidime	620		
Celecoxib	235		
Cephaclor	280		
Cephalexin	280		
Cephoxitin	280		
Cephuroxime	280		
Chlorate	172		
Chloride	172, 174-175		
Chloroaniline	583, 598		
m-Chloroaniline	585		
o-Chloroaniline	585		
p-Chloroaniline	585		
2-Chlorobenzoic	623		
Chlorocaine	619		
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	592		
5-Chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one	235		
2-Chlorophenol	592		
o-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid	591, 593		
p-Chlorophenoxyacetic acid	591, 593		
o-Chlorophenoxy propionic acid	593		
Chlorothiazide	189		
Chlorpheniramine	275, 279, 617, 628		
Chlorthalidone	189		
Chrysene	589-591		
Chymotrypsinogen A	410		
Cimetidine	325, 583, 637		
d-Cinchonine	266, 619		
Cinnamaldehyde	599		
Ciprofloxacin	620		
Citrate	174		
Citric Acid	338, 396, 581, 609-610		
Clindamycin	620		
Clomipramine	289		

Clonazepam ..... 289  
 Clotrimazole ..... 621  
 Cobalamin (B12) ..... 612  
 Cocaine ..... 619, 627  
 Codeine ..... 630  
 Corticosterone ..... 290  
 Cortisone ..... 290, 299  
 Cortisone acetate ..... 290  
 m-Cresol ..... 590  
 o-Cresol ..... 230-231, 584, 592  
 p-Cresol ..... 230-231, 584  
 Crotonaldehyde – DNPH ..... 584  
 Cyanide ..... 175  
 Cyanidin ..... 237, 597  
 Cyanocobalamin (B12) ..... 605  
 p-Cymene ..... 599  
 Cyprodinil ..... 594  
 Cysteine ..... 396  
 Cytidine ..... 568  
 Cytochrome C ..... 183, 382, 370-371, 400, 403,  
 410, 558-560, 571, 572, 576  
 Cytodine ..... 564  
 Cytosine ..... 564, 579

**D**

Daidzen ..... 266  
 Dehydroacetic acid ..... 232  
 Delphinidin ..... 237, 597  
 2' Deoxycytidine ..... 568  
 2' Deoxyguanosine ..... 568  
 2' Deoxyinosine ..... 568  
 Desethylatrazine ..... 588  
 Desethyldeisopropylatrazine ..... 588  
 Desipramine ..... 289  
 Dextromethorphan ..... 628  
 Diazepam ..... 272, 289  
 Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene ..... 589-591  
 Dichlorobenzidine ..... 583, 598  
 3,3-Dichlorobenzidine ..... 183  
 2,4-Dichlorophenol ..... 592  
 2,3-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid ..... 591  
 2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid ..... 591  
 Diclofenac ..... 235, 615, 618  
 Dienestrol ..... 633  
 Diethylstilbestrol ..... 265  
 Diflusalin ..... 235, 615  
 Dihydroxy benzylamine ..... 623  
 Dihydroxyphenyl acetic acid ..... 623  
 Dihydroxyphenyl alanine ..... 623  
 Diltiazem ..... 616  
 Dimethoxybenzidine ..... 598  
 3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine ..... 583  
 Dimethylbenzidine ..... 583  
 2,3-Dimethyl phenol ..... 230-231, 530  
 2,4-Dimethyl phenol ..... 592  
 2,5-Dimethyl phenol ..... 230-231, 530  
 3,4-Dimethyl phenol ..... 231, 584  
 1,3-Dimethyluric acid ..... 617  
 Dimethylxanthine ..... 276

1,7-Dimethylxanthine ..... 617  
 3,7-Dimethylxanthine (theobromine) ..... 617  
 1,3-Dinitrobenzene ..... 586-587  
 2,4-Dinitrophenol ..... 592  
 2,4-Dinitrotoluene ..... 586-587  
 2,6-Dinitrotoluene ..... 586-587  
 Dioctyl phthalate ..... 290, 299  
 Diphenhydramine ..... 275, 617, 632  
 Diphenylamine ..... 586  
 Dipropyl phthalate ..... 241  
 Dipropylthalate ..... 250  
 Dipyridamole ..... 616  
 Disopyramide ..... 640  
 Diuron ..... 259, 587-588, 591  
 Dopamine ..... 578, 623  
 Doxepin ..... 258, 289, 635-636  
 Doxycycline ..... 639  
 Doxylamine ..... 275, 279, 617  
 Dulcitol ..... 339

**E**

Epinephrine ..... 623  
 Ecgonine methylester ..... 627  
 Econazole ..... 621  
 Eletriptan ..... 616  
 Epagalocatechin ..... 603  
 Epicatechin ..... 603, 625  
 Epicatechin gallate ..... 603, 625  
 Epigallocatechin ..... 625  
 Epigallocatechin gallate ..... 603, 625  
 Estradiol ..... 633  
 β -Estradiol ..... 613  
 Estriol ..... 266  
 Estrone ..... 613  
 Ethanol ..... 582, 610  
 Ethinylestradiol ..... 633  
 Ethoprophos ..... 594  
 Ethyl cinnamate ..... 599  
 2-Ethylhexyl *trans*-4-methoxycinnamate ..... 607  
*bis*-(2-Ethylhexyl) phthalate ..... 507  
 Ethylhexyl salicylate ..... 259  
 2-Ethylhexyl salicylate ..... 607  
 Ethylparaben ..... 189, 272, 604  
 Eugenol ..... 599  
 Excipient ..... 606

**F**

Famotidine ..... 637  
 Fenfluramine ..... 622  
 Fenoprofen ..... 622  
 Fenuron ..... 259  
 Fibrinogen ..... 309, 392  
 Flunitrazepam ..... 289  
 Fluocinolone acetonide ..... 290  
 Fluoranthene ..... 189, 589-591  
 Fluorene ..... 189, 589-591  
 Fluoride ..... 172, 175  
 2-Fluorobenzoic ..... 623

3-Fluorobenzoic ..... 623  
 Fluorocytosine ..... 579  
 Folic acid ..... 605-606, 612  
 Formaldehyde – DNPH ..... 584  
 Formate ..... 174  
 Fructose ..... 338, 340, 600, 604, 610  
 Fumaric Acid ..... 581  
 Furosemide ..... 616

**G**

Galactose ..... 340  
 Genistein ..... 266  
 γ-Globulin ..... 421  
 Glucagon ..... 384  
 Glucose ..... 338, 340-341, 600, 604, 610  
 Glutamine ..... 396, 564  
 Glutamate ..... 175  
 Gly3-Gly4 (Nα-acetylated) ..... 308, 390  
 Glyburide ..... 638  
 Glycerol ..... 610  
 Glyceryl Guaicolate ..... 334  
 Gluconate ..... 396, 564  
 Glycine ..... 389, 396, 564  
 Guaifenesin ..... 629  
 Guanine ..... 564, 579  
 Guanosine ..... 564, 568

**H**

Heptabarbitione ..... 643  
 Hexaldehyde – DNPH ..... 584  
 Hexazinon ..... 588  
 Hexogen (RDX) ..... 586-587  
 Hexyl ..... 586  
 Histidine ..... 396, 564  
 Homocyclonite ..... 586  
 Homovanillic acid ..... 623  
 Holotransferrin ..... 572  
 Hydrastine ..... 625  
 Hydrochlorothiazide ..... 189  
 Hydrocortisone ..... 312, 613, 635  
 Hydroflumethiazide ..... 189  
 Hydroquinone ..... 230-231, 584  
 Hydroxyindoleacetic acid ..... 623  
 2-Hydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone ..... 607  
 4-Hydroxypropivacaine ..... 619  
 Hydroxyproline ..... 396, 564  
 5- Hydroxytryptamine ..... 623

**I**

Ibuprofen ..... 235, 396, 618  
 IgA ..... 421  
 IgG2a, I HOPC-1 ..... 565  
 IgM, MOPC-104E ..... 565  
 Imazalil ..... 594  
 Imidacloprid ..... 594  
 Imipramine ..... 289, 632, 635  
 Indeno(1,2,3-c,d)pyrene ..... 589-591



Prednisolone .....290, 632  
 Prednisolone acetate.....290  
 Procainamide.....616, 640  
 Procaine .....266, 619, 640  
 Progesterone .....613, 638  
 Promethazine.....632  
 Prometon .....587  
 Prométryne.....587, 591  
 Propanil .....587, 591  
 n-Propanol .....582  
 Propanolol .....636  
 Propazine.....587-588, 591  
 Propionaldehyde – DNPH .....584  
 Propoxur .....594  
 Propranolol .....241, 613, 636, 640  
 Propylparaben .....189, 604  
 Protriptyline.....396, 564, 632  
 Pseudoephedrine.....275, 617, 628  
 Pymetrozine .....594  
 Pyrene .....589-591  
 Pyridine .....249, 389  
 Pyridoxine.....605-607  
 Pyridoxyl phosphate (B6) .....612  
 Pyrilamine.....334  
 Pyroglutamate .....174  
 Pyruvate.....174

**Q**

Quercetin .....266

**R**

Raffinose.....340, 600, 604  
 Ranitidine.....325, 583  
 Reserpine.....290, 299  
 Resorcinol.....230-231, 584  
 Retinol .....605  
 Retinol acetate.....605  
 Retinol palmitate .....605  
 Rhamnose .....600  
 Riboflavin (B2).....605-606, 612  
 Ribonuclease (RNase).....371, 381, 571-572  
 Ribonuclease A.....370, 400, 403, 425-426,  
 558-560, 571-572, 576  
 Ribose.....600  
 Ropivacaine.....619

**S**

Saccharin.....232  
 Saccharose .....600  
 Salicylic acid .....235, 290, 618, 621  
 Sarcosine.....396, 564  
 Scopolamine .....275, 617  
 Sebutylazine.....588  
 Selenate.....175  
 Serine .....396, 564  
 Simazine .....587-588  
 Sodium .....173

Sorbic acid.....290, 609, 621  
 Sorbitol.....338-341, 604  
 Stachyose.....340, 604  
 Succinate .....174  
 Succinic Acid.....338, 581, 610  
 Sucrose .....338, 340-341, 600, 604  
 Sulfachloropyridazine .....616  
 Sulfadiazine.....249, 616, 640-641  
 Sulfadimethoxine.....616, 641  
 Sulfamerazine.....249, 616, 640-641  
 Sulfamethazine .....616, 640-641  
 Sulfamethizole.....616, 641  
 Sulfamethoxazole .....249, 258, 616, 632  
 Sulfamethoxyipyridazine .....616  
 Sulfanilamide.....249, 640-641  
 Sulfanilic acid .....641  
 Sulfapyridine.....616  
 Sulfate .....172, 174-175  
 Sulfathiazole .....249, 616, 640  
 Sulfisoxazole.....641  
 Sulfmethazine.....249  
 Sulfur .....507  
 Sulindac .....235, 615

**T**

Talbarbitone .....643  
 Tartarate.....175  
 Tartaric acid.....338, 610  
 Tebuthiuron .....587  
 Terbutylazine.....588  
 Terphenyl-d14 .....591  
 o-Terphenyl.....299  
 Testosterone .....312, 613  
 Tetracaine .....266, 619  
 2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol .....592  
 Tetryl .....586-587  
 Theobromine.....276, 316, 608  
 Theophylline .....276, 316, 334  
 Thiabendazole .....594  
 Thiamine pyrophosphate (TPP) .....594  
 Thiamine (B1).....607, 612  
 Thiocyanate .....172  
 Thiosulfate .....172  
 Thiourea .....189, 590  
 Threonine (THR) .....396, 564  
 Thymidine.....564  
 Thymine .....564, 579  
 Thymol .....602  
 Thyroglobulin .....421, 425-426, 432  
 α-Tocopherol .....605, 608  
 β-Tocopherol .....608  
 γ-Tocopherol .....605, 608  
 Tocopherol acetate.....605  
 o-Tolidine.....598  
 Tolmetin .....235, 615, 618, 622  
 m-Tolualdehyde – DNPH.....584  
 Toluene.....240, 299, 589-591  
 m-Toluic .....623  
 m-Toluidine .....585

o-Toluidine .....183, 583, 598  
 Trehalulose.....600  
 Triamcinolone .....290, 635  
 Triamcinolone acetonide .....290  
 2,4,6-Trichlorophenol.....592  
 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid.....591  
 3,4,5-Trichlorophenoxyacetic acid.....593  
 2,4,5-Trichlorophenoxypropionic acid (Silvex).....591  
 3,4,5-Trichlorophenoxypropionic acid .....593  
 Triflupromazine.....632  
 Trimipramine .....258, 289, 632, 635-636  
 1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene.....586-587  
 2,4,6-Trinitrotoluene .....586-587  
 Tripelennamine.....632  
 Triphenylamine.....299  
 Triprolidine.....275, 279, 617  
 Tryptophan (TRP).....396, 459, 564  
 Tyrosine (TYR) .....396, 459, 564  
 Tébuthiuron.....591

**U**

Uracil.....240-241, 258, 299, 425-426, 564, 579  
 Uridine.....564, 568

**V**

Valeraldehyde – DNPH .....584  
 Valine.....396, 564  
 Valine3-Glycine4 (Nα-acetylated) .....308, 390  
 Valine3-Valine4 (Nα-acetylated) .....308, 390  
 Valine-tyrosine-valine .....572  
 Vitamin A.....605  
 Vitamin B12 .....421  
 Vitamin C .....605-606, 609  
 Vitamin D2.....605  
 Vitamin D3.....605  
 Vitamin E (a-VE).....605

**W**

Warfarin .....640

**X**

Xanthosine-5'-monophosphate (XMP) .....568  
 Xylitol.....339  
 Xylose.....600



# Ordering Information

## Easy Ordering Terms and Conditions

### Discounts and Delivery

Agilent Technologies specializes in fast delivery. In the US, if you call before 2 PM EST, we will ship your order that day. You may also request overnight express delivery before 6 PM EST and you will have your order the next day. Volume discounts on a variety of individual products are offered when the entire quantity is shipped to one address at one time.

A shipping and handling fee will be added to your order unless the purchase is over \$2000 US for orders place online or over \$4000 for orders place via phone. Special shipping (i.e., overnight in the US) is available in most regions at an additional cost.

Agilent is required to collect all state and local sales taxes unless the buyer's tax-exempt certificate is on file with Agilent Technologies. Please be prepared to provide a copy if it is not on file, when placing your order.

Please check with your Agilent Customer Service Representative, local Authorized Distributor, or the Agilent website for current prices, special offers, promotions and discounts when placing your order.

### Satisfaction Guaranteed

If you are not satisfied with your Agilent product within the first 60 days, you may return your purchase in its original condition for a full refund or credit. A return policy statement is included in every Agilent shipment and posted under Product Information on the website. In the US and Canada, please call for a Return Authorization form and return instructions at **1-800-227-9770**. If your Agilent product was purchased from a distributor, please contact the distributor.

### Shipping Damages

If items are damaged in transit, please follow the instructions below:

- If a shipment is visibly damaged upon arrival, do not accept it until the person making the delivery has endorsed the bill of lading with statement for the extent of the damage.
- If any damage is found after unpacking, retain all cartons and inner packaging and immediately request an inspection from the carrier.
- Notify the Agilent Customer Contact Center at **1-800-227-9770** about the damaged shipment so that we can make the appropriate sales adjustment and/or provide you with return instructions (Sales order number, product number and quantity damaged will be needed).

## Easy Ways To Order

- Phone: **1-800-227-9770** (option 1, 1) in the US and Canada – Mon-Fri, 8AM to 8PM EST
- Fax: **1-302-633-8901** in the US
- Email: **cag\_sales-na@agilent.com** in the US and Canada
- Online: **www.agilent.com/chem** in the US and Canada

## Payment Options

- In the US, Visa, MasterCard, Discover and American Express are accepted with a minimum order of \$20 (not applicable in all countries).
- Email [ePay@agilent.com](mailto:ePay@agilent.com) to make an electronic payment using the ACH/EFT (Automated Clearing House/Electronic Funds Transfer) method.
- Establish a charge account through your Agilent Customer Service Representative or Your Local Agilent sales office. An account number will be assigned to you for charging your purchases. Payment terms are net 30 days from the invoice date. All orders are subject to credit approval.

We will be happy to supply a price quote via, phone, email or fax if you need it in writing.

## Warranties

All Agilent Technologies products in this catalog are designed and manufactured to stringent standards under the Agilent quality system registered to ISO 9001. At Agilent, we back every product with a 90-day warranty and a money-back guarantee. If Agilent receives notice of defects during the warranty period. Agilent shall, at its option, either repair or replace products which prove to be defective. If Agilent is unable, within a reasonable time, to repair or replace any product to a condition as warranted, the buyer shall be entitled to a refund of the purchase price upon return of the product to Agilent. The warranty period for each product begins on the day of shipment.

This warranty shall not apply to any defect, failure, or damage caused by improper use or improper or inadequate maintenance or care. This warranty is exclusive and no other warranty, whether written or oral, is expressed or implied. Agilent specifically disclaims the implied warranties of merchantability and fitness for particular purposes. The remedies provided herein are the buyer's sole and exclusive remedies. In no event shall Agilent be liable for direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential damages (including loss of profits) whether based on contract, tort, or any other legal theory.





# Agilent Technologies Order Form

Outside the U.S. and Canada, please contact your local Agilent office or Authorized Distributor when ordering.



<b>Order Date</b>	<b>Purchase Order or Credit Card Number &amp; Expiration</b>	<b>Taxable Y or N?</b>	<b>Yes</b>	<b>No</b>
Name:			<b>If No, please provide Certificate #</b>	
Title:				
Phone:			Fax:	
Company:			Email:	
	<b>Shipping Address</b>	<b>Billing Address</b>		
Company:				
Street:				
Room/Bldg/Dept:				
City:				
State/Province/Country:				
Zip/Postal Code:				
Deliver to:				
<b>Part Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Price</b>	<b>Total Cost</b>
Special Instructions:			Subtotal:	
			Tax:	
			Total:	
<p><b>For Assistance:</b> Please call the Agilent Technologies Customer Contact Center at 1-800-227-9770 (U.S. and Canada)  <b>Email Node:</b> cag_sales-na@agilent.com  <b>Fax Number:</b> 302-633-8901 U.S. and Canada  <b>Note:</b> 1. All pricing, tax, discount, and availability information is subject to verification by Agilent Technologies.                  2. Shipping and handling is free for orders over \$2000 US.</p>				



# NEW FORMAT. SAME ESSENTIAL RESOURCE.

The **Essential Chromatography and Spectroscopy Catalog** is now available in a boxed set to help you easily find the products and information you need. Each catalog is your essential resource for:

- Product photos and ordering information
- Troubleshooting tips
- Selection guides and applications
- Maintenance schedules
- Compatibility charts

Your boxed set includes comprehensive information for Agilent's entire portfolio of Chromatography and Spectroscopy columns and supplies in the following catalogs:



**General Chromatography Supplies** – Minimize contamination and ensure accurate, reproducible results with our selection of vials, syringes, gas purification systems, fittings and tools, and electrochemistry meters.

**Sample Preparation Products for Chromatography** – Reliably extract and concentrate samples from complex matrices with Bond Elut SPE cartridges, pre-packaged QuEChERS kits, sample filtration products, dried matrix spotting cards and pre-measured TOXI-TUBES.

**GC and GC/MS** – Achieve excellent, reproducible performance for difficult samples with ultra inert solutions for GC, premium inlet supplies, Agilent J&W GC columns and standards, and more.

**LC and LC/MS, including CE and CE/MS** – Maximize system performance and produce quality results time after time with LC capillaries, lamps, and the entire family of ZORBAX LC columns for small molecules, biomolecules and GPC/SEC.

**Spectroscopy** – Satisfy your growing demand to screen large numbers of samples, faster, with supplies and standards for Atomic Absorption, ICP-OES, ICP-MS, MP-AES and Molecular Spectroscopy.

For more information and to request additional catalogs, please visit [www.agilent.com/chem/catalog](http://www.agilent.com/chem/catalog)



## Special Offers from Agilent

You don't have to look far to find valuable offers that feature high-performance columns and supplies, accessories, and more.

Just go to [www.agilent.com/chem/specialoffers](http://www.agilent.com/chem/specialoffers) to find out about our latest offers. And be sure to check back often, because we'll update this page throughout the year!

For more details about these offers, contact your local Agilent office or Authorized Agilent Distributor.

**For more information**

Buy online:

**[www.agilent.com/chem/store](http://www.agilent.com/chem/store)**

Contact us:

**[www.agilent.com/chem/contactus](http://www.agilent.com/chem/contactus)**

This information is subject to change without notice.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2012  
Printed in Canada October 31, 2012  
5991-1059EN



Scan the QR code  
with your smartphone  
for more information

